

No. 552

1931

WA/Hmm/cm/sa/113/100

A
CATALOGUE
OF
CHOICE BOOKS

COMPRISING

ALDINE PRESS	GERMAN BOOKS
AMERICANA	HORSEMANSHIP
ART	INDEX LIBRORUM
BIBLIOGRAPHY	PROHIBITORUM
BOOKS ON BOOKBINDING	ITALIAN BOOKS
CLASSICS (Latin and Greek)	LATIN WORKS
COOKERY	MANUSCRIPTS (Books about)
ECONOMICS	MEDICINE
ELZEVR PRESS	MUSIC
FRENCH BOOKS	SPANISH BOOKS

WOODCUT BOOKS.

MAGGS BROS.

*Booksellers by Appointment to His Majesty King George V,
H.M. Alfonso XIII, King of Spain, and H.M. King Manuel of Portugal.*

34 & 35 Conduit Street, New Bond Street,
LONDON, W.

and at 130 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris

CONTENTS.

	NOS.
ALDINE PRESS	1— 40
AMERICANA	41— 66
ART	67—112
BIBLIOGRAPHY	113—149
BOOKS ON BOOKBINDING	150—181
CLASSICS	182—211
COOKERY	212—215
ECONOMICS	817—879
ELZEVIR PRESS	216—243
FRENCH BOOKS	244—279
GERMAN BOOKS	280—283
HORSEMANSHIP	284—287
INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM	288—337
ITALIAN BOOKS	338—389
LATIN WORKS	390—431
MANUSCRIPTS (BOOKS ABOUT)	432—541
MEDICINE	542—647
MUSIC	648—678
SPANISH BOOKS	679—762
WOODCUT BOOKS	763—816
SUPPLEMENT	880—933

A
CATALOGUE
OF
CHOICE BOOKS

COMPRISING

ALDINE PRESS	GERMAN BOOKS
AMERICANA	HORSEMANSHIP
ART	INDEX LIBRORUM
BIBLIOGRAPHY	PROHIBITORUM
BOOKS ON BOOKBINDING	ITALIAN BOOKS
CLASSICS (Latin and Greek)	LATIN WORKS
COOKERY	MANUSCRIPTS (Books about)
ECONOMICS	MEDICINE
ELZEVIR PRESS	MUSIC
FRENCH BOOKS	SPANISH BOOKS

WOODCUT BOOKS.

MAGGS BROS.

(B. D. MAGGS, E. U. MAGGS)

*Booksellers by Appointment to His Majesty King George V,
H.M. Alfonso XIII, King of Spain, and H.M. King Manuel of Portugal.*

34 & 35, CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.1.

[AND 130, BOULEVARD HAUSSMANN, PARIS (8).]

TELEGRAPHIC & CABLE ADDRESS: "BIBLIOLITE, LONDON."

TEL.: GERRARD 5831.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY THE
COURIER PRESS
LEAMINGTON SPA
AND LONDON

ALDINE PRESS.

1 **AESOP. Vita et Fabellae.**

THE FIRST EDITION. (In Greek and Latin).
Folio, full crimson morocco, g.e., green labels.
Venice, Aldus, October, 1505.

£36

Rare. It is extremely difficult to obtain a fine copy of this book.

2 **ANTHOLOGIA GRAECA. Florilegium diversorum epigrammatum.**

Greek letter.

Small 8vo, old blue morocco gilt, crest on sides, g.e. (inner margin of title renewed).

Venice, in Aedibus Aldi, November, 1503.

£10 10s

The first Aldine edition, which is based on the Florence edition of 1494, the first printed edition. The Duke of Sussex' copy.

3 **ARISTOPHANES. Comoediae Novem.** [In Greek. With the Scholia Edited by Marcus Musurus.]

FIRST EDITION. Greek Letter, 41 lines of scholia surrounding the text, and headline to a full page. Some fine woodcut initials: cut in outline and interlaced with strap-work or branchwork. Small woodcut head-pieces.

Folio, old calf. Venice, Aldus Manutius, 15 July, 1498. £150

Hain *1656. Pellechet 1174. Proctor 5566. British Museum Cat. Incun., Vol V, p. 559. Renouard, L'Impr. des Alde, p. 16-17, No. 3. Proctor (Printing of Greek), p. 103.

A fine copy of the First Edition of Nine Plays of the greatest Greek comic poet. The *Lysistrata* and *Thesmophoriazusae*, forming the 10th and 11th comedies, were omitted from this edition, not being printed till the year 1515, at Florence, by Bernardus Giunta, in 8vo.

The Nine Comedies are as follows: *Plutus*, *Nebulae*, *Ranae*, *Equites*, *Acharnes*, *Vespae*, *Aves*, *Pax*, *Contionantes*.

FIRST EDITION OF ARISTOTLE'S WORKS IN GREEK.

4 **ARISTOTLE. Opera** (in Greek).

FIRST EDITION. Printed in Greek characters, 30 long lines to a full page. A large number of fine outline woodcut initials and headpieces.

5 vols. in 6. Folio. A magnificent copy in French eighteenth-century green morocco binding, gold lines on sides, fully gilt back, inside dentelles (Padeloup), g. e.

Venice, Aldus Manutius, 1 November, 1495—June, 1498. £645

The Henry Drury Firmin-Didot copy.

Hain *1657. Pellechet 1175. Gesamtkatalog 2334. Proctor 5547, 5553, 5555, 5556. British Museum Cat. Incun., Vol. V, pp. 553-558. Renouard, L'Imprimerie des Alde, pp. 7, 10, and 16.

(Continued over)

Aldine Press: Aristotle: Opera—continued.

EDITIO PRINCEPS.

The complete set of the five volumes comprising the famous Aldine Greek Aristotle: the first complete edition of the works of Aristotle in Greek: "a truly stupendous work which well deserves the admiration it has met with." It is, moreover, the most important production of the Aldine press, and the work with which Aldus inaugurated his great series of the Greek classics. The printing of the first volume was completed at the end of 1495, but the final volume did not issue from the press until the summer of 1498.

All the five volumes of the present set are beautifully clean and retain generous margins. Vol. III is complete with the extra unnumbered leaf, which contains a page of text which by some mischance was left out when the pages were imposed.

5 AULUS GELLIUS. Noctes Atticae.

Aldine anchor on title-page and at end.

8vo, old red morocco, two-line fillet border on sides, gilt back, g. e.

Venice, in Aedibus Aldi et Andreae Soceri, September, 1515.

£4 4s

The first of the two editions bearing the same date.

FIRST ALDINE EDITION.

6 BOCCACCIO. Il Decamerone.

Small 4to, *Italic letter, eighteenth-century French red morocco, g. e.*

Venice, Aldus, November, 1522.

£75

The first Aldine edition, embodying a new and corrected text, and the first containing the three added *Novellae*. A beautiful copy with the bookplates of the Duke of Albany and Sir Thomas Brooke.

6A ——— Another copy.

Brown morocco gilt, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf.

£55

7 CAESAR. Commentarii di Gaio Giulio Cesare, tradotti di latino in volgar lingua per Agostino Ortica della Porta Genouese.

Small 8vo, old calf, g. e., with the arms of Sir William Pickering.

Venice, Aldus, 1547.

£21

8 ——— Another copy.

With one double page map, and 5 illustrations of fortifications.

This map has been coloured and eleven borders illuminated in gold and colours.

8vo, old stamped calf (rebacked), metal clasps.

Venice, in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Soceri, November, 1519.

£18 18s

Aldine Press—continued.**9 CANONES ET DECRETA CONCILII TRIDENTINI.**

Roman letter. *Aldine device on title-page.*

Folio, *old calf.*

Rome, *Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi filium*, 1564.

£4 4s

Renouard, p. 190. The rare "Editio Prima." One of the special attested copies, with MS. emendations and the notarial signatures.

10 CASTIGLIONE (Baldesar). II Libro del Cortegiano.

With the Aldine Anchors at the beginning and end of the book.

Small folio, *old boards, leather back.*

Venice, *nelle case d'Aldo Romano & d'Andrea d'Asola suo Suocero*, April, 1528.

£42

A large copy in fine condition.

10A ——— Another copy.

FIRST EDITION. *Bound in full niger morocco, gilt, g. e.*

£38

11 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, PROPERTIUS. Carmina.

Italic letter. Aldine anchor on title-page and at end.

8vo, *half calf.*

Venice, *in Aedibus Aldi et Andreae Soceri*, March, 1515.

£2

The second Aldine Edition reprinted from the 1502 edition. Renouard, p. 70.

12 CLAUDIAN. Opera.

Italic letter. Aldine anchor on title-page and at end.

8vo, *old red morocco, gilt back, g. e. (rebacked).*

Venice, *in Aedibus Aldi et Andreae Asulani Soceri*, March, 1523.

£6 6s

The first and only Aldine Edition.

13 CRASTONUS (Joannes). Dictionarium graecum cum interpretatione latina. [By J. Crastonus. With other tracts].

Roman and Greek type, *double columns, 42 lines to a full page. Woodcut capital on 199a; capital spaces, with guide-letters elsewhere. Catchwords at ends of quires.*

Folio, *vellum. Venice, Aldus Manutius, December*, 1497.

£85

Hain *6151. Pellechet 4042. Proctor 5561. British Museum Catalogue, Vol. V, p. 558. Proctor (Printing of Greek), p. 51.

Aldine Press—continued.

- 14 **DANTE. Le Terze Rime di Dante:** Lo'nferno e'l Purgatorio, e'l Paradiso.
8vo, brown morocco, gauffered edges, worn.

Venice, Aldus, 1502.

£63

The First Aldine Edition of Dante, and the first of any to be set up in portable size; all the early ones having been in folio. It was in this edition that the Aldine anchor device was first used, but (like the present copy) the earlier impressions of this edition were without it—presumably because the block was not then ready, according to Renouard.

- 14A ——— Another copy.

Bound in blue velvet from the library of John Ruskin, with his bookplate.

£63

- 15 ——— **Lo'nferno, e'l Purgatorio e'l Paradiso.**

Printed in Italic letter. With woodcut illustration of the Inferno, and plans of moral progression in the Inferno and Purgatorio.

8vo, vellum.

Venice, Aldine Press (Andrea di Asola) (Aug.), 1515.

£12 12s

The second Aldine edition. Interesting copy, with contemporary MS. marginal notes against Dante.

- 16 **DEMOSTHENES. Orationes, etc.** (In Greek).

Small folio, crimson morocco, g. e.

Venice, Aldus, Nov., 1504.

£31 10s

From the library of the Duke of Grafton (1780); rubricated throughout.

Renouard describes this as the second of two editions printed the same year. In the second, the printer's name is disposed across the title thus: Al Dus; whereas in the First Edition it is printed: Aldus Ma. Ro. (with the anchor device in the centre).

"The second Aldine edition, with the same date as the first, of which it is a close copy, though some of the mistakes in the earlier one have been corrected. Though not so rare as the first issue, it is better printed."

- 17 ——— **Orationes.**

(Second Edition, 1504.)

ALSO:

Ulpiani Commentarioli.

(FIRST EDITION, 1503.)

Text in Greek Italics.

2 vols., small folio, old crimson gilt morocco, g. e.

Venice, Aldus, 1503-4.

£21

Dibdin says of the second edition: "In regard to relative intrinsic value, the student should not hesitate in his choice of this," and considers it the scarcer of the two editions.

Renouard describes this as the second of two editions printed the same year. In the second the printer's name is disposed across the title thus: Al Dus; whereas in the first edition it is printed: Aldus Ma. Ro. (with the anchor device in the centre).

Aldine Press—*continued.*

- 18 **EPISTOLAE PHILOSOPHORUM GRAECORUM.** [Edited by M. Musurus]. (In Greek.)

FIRST EDITION. *Printed in Greek type, 26 long lines to a full page, capital spaces with guide-letters, catchwords.*

2 vols. in 1. 4to, *a magnificent copy in old blue morocco, g. e.*

Venice, Aldus Manutius (29th March): (not before 17th April), 1499. **£65**

Hain *6659. Proctor 5569. Pellechet 4613. British Museum Catalogue, Vol. V, p. 560.

The Hoe copy. The Two Parts are seldom found united. The letters are in two series, printed about a month apart, and include such authors as Plato, Aristotle and Demosthenes, the first series giving examples from the Christian era, Julian the apostate etc.

- 19 **GAZA** (Theodorus). **Introductio Grammaticae.** Theodori Introductivae Grammatices libri quatuor. Eiusdem de Mensibus opusculum sane quam pulchrum. Apollonii grammatici de constructione libri quatuor. Herodianus de numeris. (In Greek.)

FIRST EDITION. *Printed entirely in Greek letter (with the exception of the title, preface and colophon).*

With ornamental woodcut headings and initials.

Folio, old mottled calf.

Venice, in aedibus Aldi Romani, 25th December, 1495. **£52 10s**

Hain 7500. The second printed Greek Grammar, and the second dated book from the Aldine Press. According to several bibliographical authorities, including Dibdin, Renouard, Brunet, etc., this volume is of the greatest rarity.

- 20 **HOMER. Illiad, Odyssey, Batrachomyomachia, and Hymns.**

THE FIRST ALDINE EDITION. *Printed in Greek type, with Aldine anchors in each volume.*

2 vols., small 8vo, *eighteenth-century French full maroon morocco, gilt backs, dainty dentelle border on sides, inside dentelles, pink silk end-leaves, g. e.*

Venice, Aldus Manutius, 31st October, 1504. **£16 16s**

Fine copy, from the Renouard Collection.

The second edition of Homer and the first Aldine edition. It follows closely the first printed edition of Florence, 1488.

- 21 ——— **Iliad, Odyssey, &c.** (In Greek).

2 vols., small 8vo, *eighteenth-century red morocco, g. e.*

Venice, Aldus, 1524. **£21**

The second Aldine edition. *One volume contains the Life of Homer and the Iliad; the other the Odyssey, the Batrachomyomachia and the Hymns.

Aldine Press—continued.**22 HORACE. Opera.***Printed in Italic type, capital letters in red and black.**Small 8vo, a beautiful copy bound in Venetian morocco gilt in old style by Lewis with his ticket, g. e.**Venice, Apud Aldum Romanum, May, 1501.***£98**

A fine copy of the first Aldine edition and the second book printed in Italic type. This and the Virgil (which was the first) will always be the most esteemed octavo productions of the press.

23 JAMBLICHUS de mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum.*Aldine device on title-page and at end.**Folio, pigskin, blind stamped on sides.**Venice, in Aedibus Aldi et Soceri, November, 1516.***£18 18s***The First Complete Edition.***24 LACTANTIUS. Opera.***Italic letter. Aldine anchor on title-page and at end.**8vo, calf.**Venice, in Aedibus Aldi et Andreae Soceri, April, 1515.* **£2 10s****25 LASCARIS (Constantinus). Grammatica Graeca, etc.***The Third Aldine Edition. Printed in Greek and Latin on opposite pages.**Small 4to, half red morocco.**Venice, Aldus, October, 1512.***£5 5s**

In the "opuscula" is contained Aldus' *Introductio perbrevis ad Hebraicam linguam*.

26 LAURENTIUS VALLA. Elegantiarum libri sex, etc.*Aldine anchor on title-page and at end.**4to, half bound.**Venice, in Aedibus Haeredum Aldi et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1536.***£4****27 LUCAN. Opera.***THE FIRST ALDINE EDITION. Italic letter.**8vo, old English red morocco, gilt back and sides, g. e.**Venice, apud Aldum, April, 1502.***£12 12s**

This copy was one sold in the Sunderland sale, 1882.

Aldine Press—continued.

- 28 **OPPIAN. De Piscibus, et de Venatione;** Laurentio Lippio interprete, Graece et Latine.

Small 8vo, in its original Aldine binding of full morocco, with line tooling in blind and gold and strings.

Venice, in Aedibus Aldi et Andreae Soceri, December, 1517. **£54**

Renouard, p. 81. The First Aldine Edition, and the "editio princeps" of the "De Venatione." A most beautiful copy, sound and perfect in every respect, from Cardinal Granville's library, with his Arms at end.

- 29 **PAUSANIAS. Descriptio Graeciae ex Recensione Marci Musuri.**

Greek letter, Aldine anchor at the beginning and end of the book.

Small folio, beautiful French crimson morocco binding, three fillet border on sides, gilt floreated back, inside dentelle, g. e.

Venice, in aedibus Aldi et Andrea Soceri, July, 1516. **£30**

The rare first edition of Pausanias' description of Greece.

- 30 **POETAE CHRISTIANI. Prudentii poetae Opera Prosperi Aquitanici epigrammata;** cantica Joannis Damasceni in Theogoniam, etc., in Greek and Latin. Also

Gregorius Nazianzenus—Carmina, nuper e Graeco in lat. translata.

With coloured initials.

3 vols., 8vo, full straight grain morocco, panelled back, with blind stamped fleurons and gold fillets, blind stamped border on sides with Aldine anchor gilt on centre, g. e.

Venice, Apud Aldum, 1501-1504. **£25**

"Collection infiniment rare & précieuse," Renouard.

- 31 **(PRIAPEIA). Diversorum Veterum Poetarum in Priapum Lusus.**

Italic letter. Aldine anchor on title-page and at end.

Small 8vo, vellum, with Sutherland arms on sides.

Venice, in Aedibus Haeredum Aldi et Andreae Soceri, March, 1534. **£4 4s**

"Cette édition, belle et très rare, est bien plus correcte que celle des mêmes poésies imprimées à la suite du Virgile de 1505." Renouard.

- 32 ——— Another copy.

Old French green morocco, fillet border on sides, fleurons in corners, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Padeloup, with his binder's ticket. **£17 10s**

Aldine Press—continued.

FIRST EDITION OF THE SEPTUAGINT PSALTER.

- 33 **PSALTERIUM GRAECUM.** ΨΑΛΤΗΡΙΟΝ. [Edited by Justinus Decodyus.]

THE FIRST ISSUE. *Greek letter, printed in red and black, 20 long lines to a full page. A four-piece strapwork border, with King David playing the harp to right and a rabbit to left, encloses the text on 3a and 71a. Numerous outline initials of interlaced pattern. Six woodcut head-pieces constantly repeated.*

4to, *levant morocco, g. e., by Rivière.*

Venice, Aldus Manutius, [not before October, 1498.] **£150**

Hain 13452 (without seeing it). Reichling, App. I, p. 181. Proctor 5564. B.M. Cat. Incun., Vol. V, p. 563. Renouard, p. 260.

The First Issue, with the omission of the first line of *īa* not rectified (except in MS.).

No exact date can be assigned to this Greek Psalter, but it cannot have been printed later than October, 1498, since it appears in Aldus' price-list of that date.

A most exceptionally fine and tall copy of this handsome production.

The present copy of this handsome production is in excellent condition and has the woodcut borders intact.

Only 7 copies in U.S.A. (according to Census).

- 33A ——— Another copy. Slightly smaller. **£105**

- 34 **SANNAZARIUS** (Jacobus). **Opera Omnia Latine scripta, nuper edita.**

Italic letter. With Aldine anchor on title and at the end.

8vo, *in a very fine French sixteenth-century binding of brown calf; panelled back with gilt fleurons; sides decorated with rich centre and corner ornaments blind stamped on gold ground. The intervening space filled with a semis of flowers, gilt.*

Venice, Aldus Manutius et Andrea Asulani, September, 1535. **£54**

- 35 **SCRIPTORES ASTRONOMICI VETERES.**

Roman and Greek letter. *A few geometrical woodcuts in the first part and many cuts in the Aratus illustrating the constellations.*

Folio, *original stamped calf, re-backed.*

Venice, Aldus, October, 1499. **£150**

FIRST EDITION of one of the most important works published by Aldus. It has a special interest for English collectors, because a part of the translation was made by an Englishman, Lineacre, and a letter of William Grocyn to Aldus is printed near the end, which gives a number of details concerning the study of Greek literature in England at the time. This letter has been eulogized by both Aldus and Erasmus, and is the only published work of Grocyn, a native of Bristol, who, at the time he wrote was Greek Professor at Exeter College, Oxford. One of the woodcuts (on H6a) is certainly by the artist of the *Poliphilo*, though it does not occur in that book. The cut on G2a is also very remarkable.

Hain-Copinger *14559; Proctor 5570; Prince d'Essling, *Livres à figures Venitiens*, II, No. 1186.

Aldine Press—continued.36 **STATIUS. Sylvae.***Italic letter.*

Small 8vo, a fine copy in old dark blue French morocco, lace-pattern border round sides, gilt back, pink watered silk linings, g. e.

Venice, in Aedibus Aldi, August and November, 1502. **£10 10s**

First Aldine Edition. "Edition dont on trouve difficilement des exemplaires bien conservés."—Renouard. Renouard's own copy with his name stamped in small letters in gold on upper cover

The Renouard-Sir David Dundas-Charles Hornau-Sir Charles Bagot copy.

37 **THESAURUS CORNUCOPIAE** (In Greek).

Greek type (but with some preliminary matter in Roman type), 30 long lines of Greek to a full page. First letters of paragraphs set out. Catchwords at end of quires.

Folio, morocco, g. e.

Venice, Aldus Manutius, August, 1496.

£85

Hain *15493. British Museum Catalogue, Vol. V, p. 555. Proctor 5551. Proctor (Printing of Greek), pp. 99, 103, 119. Renouard, pp. 9-10.

"Cette belle édition, devenue très rare, est due aux soins réunis d'Alde, de Guarinus Camers, Urbanus Bolzanius et Ange Politier."—Renouard.

38 **THUCYDIDES. Opera cum scholiis.** (In Greek).

FIRST EDITION.

Small folio, red morocco gilt, with inside and outside borders, blue silk end-leaves, gauffered edges, vellum leaves at beginning and end, by "Courteval, Paris, 1810" (probably bound for Renouard).

Venice, Aldus, 1593.

£100

"Première et rare édition."—Renouard.

39 **TROGUS POMPEIUS. Historia.***Italic letter. Aldine anchor on title-page and at end.*

4to, vellum.

Venice, in Aedibus Aldi et Andreae Asulan Soceri, January, 1522.

£3 3s

"Edition fort rare, bien plus correcte que toutes les précédentes du quinzième siècle et du commencement du seizième."—Renouard.

40 **URBANUS (Bolzani). Institutiones Graecae Grammaticae.**

FIRST EDITION. Roman letter and Greek types. 28 long lines to a full page. Some fine woodcut capitals, also spaces, with and without guide-letters.

4to, full morocco gilt, by Rivière.

Venice, Aldus Manutius, January, 1497-8.

£45

Hain *2763=16098. Pellechet 2030. Proctor 5554. British Museum Catalogue, Vol. V, p. 558. The copies described by Hain were without the errata which our copy possesses.

Erasmus in a letter of his dated 1499 states that he was unable to find a copy of it.

First Edition of the first Greek Grammar with the rules given in Latin.

AMERICANA.

A MONOGRAPH ON THE CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS AUTOGRAPHS IN THE
POSSESSION OF THE DUKE OF ALBA.

- 41 **ALBA** (Duquesa de Berwick y de). **Autogafos de Cristobal Colon y papeles de America.**

With folding plates.

Folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1892.

4s 6d

A SECOND MONOGRAPH ON THE COLUMBUS AUTOGRAPHS IN THE POSSESSION.
OF THE DUKE OF ALBA.

- 42 ——— **Nuevos Autogafos de Cristobal Colon y Relaciones de Ultramar.**

With 5 plates of autographs and a map by Christopher Columbus.

Folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1902.

4s 6d

CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICANA IN THE PARIS NATIONAL LIBRARY.

- 43 **BARRINGER** (George A.). **Bibliothèque Nationale. Département des Imprimés. Catalogue de l'Histoire de l'Amérique.**

5 vols., 4to, half morocco, t. e. g.

Paris, Privately Printed, 1903-1911.

£25

One of 50 copies privately issued by the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, for administrative purposes only.

- 44 **BERISTAIN Y SOUZA** (Dr. D. J. M.). **Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Setentrional.**

4 vols., 8vo, half calf, vol. 4, half buckram.

Amecameca and Santiago, 1883-97.

£6 10s

Including a supplementary volume by José Toribio Medina.

A Catalogue of the authors who were born, educated, or flourished, in Spanish North America. An important reference work.

- 45 [**BRAZIL.**] **Blake** (A. V. A. S.). **Diccionario Bibliographico Brasileiro.**

7 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g.

Rio de Janeiro, 1883.

£12 12s

- 46 ——— **Rodrigues** (J. C.). **Catalago Annotado dos livros sobre o Brazil e de alguns Autographos e Manuscrits pertencientes a J. C. Rodrigues.**

Thick royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. (bound by Rivière).

Rio de Janeiro, Privately Printed, 1907.

£6 6s

This volume is Part I (all published) of a famous collection of books on Brazil, and comprises works on the Discovery of America, from 1492 to 1822. There are full and interesting annotations, with valuable references to other bibliographies on the subject. One of 200 copies only.

Americana—continued.

- 47 **BRIGHAM** (C. S.). **British Royal Proclamations relating to America, 1603-1883.**

With frontispiece.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Worcester, Mass., 1911.

15s

A COMPLETE SET OF THE UNPUBLISHED SPANISH DOCUMENTS ON AMERICA.

- 48 **COLLECCION de Documentos Ineditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y colonizacion de las posesiones Españoles en América y Oceania**, sacados, en su mayor parte, del Real Archivo de Indias, bajo la direccion de los Sres. D. Joaquin F. Pacheco y D. Francisco de Cardenas, y D. Luis Torres de Mendoza.

The First Series Complete. 42 vols.

Together with:

The Second Series Complete. 22 vols.

64 vols. in all, 8vo, *uniformly well bound in Spanish calf, gilt backs. Madrid, 1864-1929.* **£130**

An invaluable and scarce collection of hitherto unpublished documents for the history of America and Australasia under the Spaniards.

- 49 [**COLUMBUS.**] **Stevens** (Benjamin Franklin), **Harrisse** (H.), **Barwick** (G. F.). Christopher Columbus his own Book of Privileges, 1502. Photographic facsimile of the manuscript in the Archives of the Foreign Office in Paris, now for the first time published, with expanded text translation into English and an historical Introduction.

With coloured frontispiece of the Arms of Columbus.

Folio, half morocco.

London, 1893.

£12 12s

- 50 [**COLUMBUS.**] **Almanac de Gotha** pour l'année 1791. Frontispice et et titre gravés par Endner, 4 planches de coëffures de Paris et de Berlin 12 figures, sujets historiques, de Chodowiecki, gravées par Geyser.

32mo, *fine copy in original covers, g. e., as issued.*

Gotha, Ettinger, 1791.

£5 5s

Containing the two plates of Christopher Columbus, "Columbus offering his services to the King of Portugal," and "Columbus in chains on shipboard," and the Captain Cook plates, "Le Capitaine Cook reçu honorablement par le roi d'Angleterre" and "Mort du Capitaine Cook," with long descriptions.

- 51 **EAMES** (Wilberforce). **A Bibliography of Captain John Smith.** Reprinted from Sabin's Dictionary of Books relating to America.

8vo, *wrappers.*

New York, 1927.

10s 6d

Americana—continued.

- 52 **FITE** (E. D.) and **FREEMAN** (A.). **A book of old Maps delineating American History** from the earliest Days down to the close of the Revolutionary War.

With coloured frontispiece and 74 plates of maps.

Folio, cloth. Cambridge, Mass., 1926.

£5 5s

- 53 **JONES** (H. V.). **Adventures in Americana 1492-1897.** The Romance of Voyage and Discovery from Spain to the Indies, the Spanish Main, and North America; inland to the Ohio Country; on toward the Mississippi; though to California; over Chilkoot Pass to the Gold Fields of Alaska. Being a Selection of Books from the Library of Herschel V. Jones, Minneapolis, Minnesota. With a Preface by Dr. Wilberforce Eames.

With numerous reproductions of title-pages.

2 vols., 4to, cloth. New York, 1928.

£21

One of 200 copies.

THE FIRST SPANISH AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 54 **LEON PINELO** (Antonio de). **Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental, nautica y Geografica de Don Antonio de Leon Pinelo . . .** añadido y enmendado nuevamente.

3 vols., folio, *original vellum*.

Madrid, Francisco Martinez Abad, 1737-8.

£63

Sabin, No. 40053. Sabin, No. 2484.

This is the enlarged edition of Leon Pinelo's original bibliography of travel, the first to contain a catalogue of books on America. The additions, by Don Andres Gonzalez de Barcia (who modestly refrains from mentioning his own name in connection with the work) are so considerable as almost to constitute a new work; Leon Pinelo's original work consisting of one quarto volume containing 200 pages, and this "second edition" by Barcia, comprising three folio volumes of closely printed matter, containing about 1,300 pages.

The second volume deals with America.

- 55 [**MASSACHUSETTS.**] **Farrand** (Max). **The Laws and Liberties of Massachusetts.** Reprinted from the copy of 1648 edition in the Henry Huntington Library. With an introduction by Max Farrand.

With interesting frontispiece facsimile.

Folio, cloth.

Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1929.

£1 1s

- 56 **STEVENSON** (Edward Luther). **Portolan Charts**, their origin and characteristics, with a descriptive list, of those belonging to the Hispanic Society of America.

With frontispiece illustration and 14 other Charts.

4to, buckram, t. e. g. New York, 1911.

£6 6s

Out of print and very scarce.

Americana—continued.

THE STANDARD WORK ON GLOBES.

- 57 **STEVENSON (E. L.). Terrestrial and Celestial Globes**, their History and their Construction, with consideration of their value as aids in the study of Geography and Astronomy.

With 175 illustrations, extensive bibliographical list, list of globes and globe-makers including size, date, and location of examples of the work of each.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1921. **£2 10s**

- 58 ——— **Portolan Atlas signed "Joan Martines en Messina Añy 1582."**

Original in the Library of The Hispanic Society in America.

This Atlas contains five charts each 32 by 48 cm. Critical introduction with list of Martines' known productions and bibliographical references.

Printed on heavy Alexander Japan paper in colours of the originals. In imperial portfolio.

New York, Hispanic Society, 1915. **£31 10s**

- 59 ——— **Portolan Atlas signed "Yhs Ma Xgo Conte de Otto Mano Freducci De Ancona le fette nel ano Mccccxx7."**

Original in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America.

This Atlas contains five charts each 35 by 45 cm. Critical introduction with list of Freducci's known productions and bibliographical references.

Printed on heavy Alexander Japan paper in colours of the originals. In imperial portfolio.

New York, Hispanic Society, 1915. **£31 10s**

Out of print and scarce.

- 60 **THWAITES (R. G., Editor). Early Western Travels (1749-1846).** A series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions of the Middle and Far West, during the period of Early American Settlement. Edited with notes, introductions, index, etc.

With illustrations.

32 vols. (31 royal 8vo, cloth and 1 vol. of plates in folio).

Cleveland, O. 1904-1907. **£48**

A remarkably interesting set of volumes.

Vol. XXV (in folio) comprises reproductions of the series of original paintings by Charles Bodmer, to illustrate Maximilian, Prince of Wied, Travels in the Interior of North America, 1832-4.

Americana—continued.

- 61 **THE TROANO MAYA CODEX.** Exact Facsimile reproduction in colours.
70 pp., 23 cm. high by 12 cm. wide, *wrappers*.

[*Madrid, Foreign Office; London, Maggs Bros., 1930.*] **£2 2s**

An artistic Maya Manuscript in hieratic writing, in the possession of the National Archeological Museum of Madrid. It formerly belonged to Don Juan de Tró y Ortolano, a Professor at the Diplomatic High School of Madrid, after whom it is named. In 1864 its importance was recognised by the authority on Americana, the Abbé Brasseur de Boubourg, and in 1888 it was purchased by the State from the owner's son, Don Luis de Tró y Moxó.

According to the opinion of Morley, Förstemann and Schellaas this manuscript belongs to the group of books of magic. The manuscript of which so far only a part has been interpreted, contains very valuable material for learned research and, accordingly, the "Junta de Relaciones Culturales" of the Spanish Ministry for Foreign Affairs has taken this opportunity of providing the Public with the reproduction of this valuable work.

- 62 [**VENEZUELA.**] **Navarro de Campos Villavicencio** (Gabriel). **Memorial dado en las Reales Manos de Su Magestad, y presentado en su Real y Supremo Consejo de las Indias.**

84 pp., folio. N.P., N.D. [1647]. **£2 2s**

Memorial addressed to Philip IV of Spain, by Don Gabriel Navarro, a *Regidor* of the city of Santiago de Leon de Caracas, Venezuela, against Fray Mauro de Tovar, Bishop of Venezuela, who had taken a very high-handed action against Don Gabriel's family and had exceeded his authority in other matters.

- 63 ——— **Adiciones a la Relacion del Memorial dado por Don Graviel Navarro de Campos, en su nombre, y de su madre, hermanos y parientes.**

168 pp., folio. N.P., N.D., c. 1680. **£2 2s**

This lengthy publication contains additional information on the Memorial presented by Don Gabriel Navarro, on behalf of himself, his mother, brothers and sisters, with reference to the grave charges fulminated against the family by Fray Mauro de Tovar, Bishop of Venezuela. There are numerous paragraphs of quotations from legal documents, reporting much of the evidence that was heard in the court at Caracas.

- 64 **WAGNER** (Henry R.). **California Imprints: August 1846—June 1851.**
With numerous folding plates and illustrations in facsimile.

8vo, boards. Berkeley, California, 1922. **£15 15s**

- 65 ——— **The Plains and the Rockies.** A Bibliography of the original narratives of Travel and Adventure, 1800-1865.

With numerous full-page illustrations of title-pages, etc.

8vo, vellum back. San Francisco, 1921. **£31 10s**

Very rare.

- 66 **WALDMAN** (Milton). **Americana, the literature of American History.**
With frontispiece and 13 illustrations (maps, title-pages, and reproductions of well-known book illustrations).

8vo, cloth. New York, 1925. **12s 0d**

ART.

- 67 [ALBA AND BERWICK (Duke of).] **Barcia** (A. M. de). **Catalago de la Coleccion de Pinturas del Duque de Berwick y Alba.**

With 32 large plates of paintings by Titian, Goya, Nattier, Murillo, Velasquez, Rembrandt, Rubens, Ruysdael, etc.

Folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1911.

7s 6d

A remarkably fine production sold at an incredibly cheap price.

- 68 **ALBA** (Duke of). **Catalogue of the Portrait Miniatures belonging to the Duke of Berwick and Alba**, by Don Joaquin Ezquerra del Bayo (in Spanish).

With 33 plates (13 in colour) of the most important miniatures.

Small folio, leather gilt. Madrid, 1924.

£3 3s

This catalogue of 180 pages has been privately printed for the Duke of Berwick and Alba and richly illustrated, to make his collection of portrait miniatures known to the general public. The collection is naturally especially rich in portraits of the Stuart family, and comprise among the artists the following names: Bell, Bourton, Bozzolini, Comte, Corbet, Carro, Fontenay, De Craene, Dubois, Engleheart, Garneray, Isabey, Lens, Marras, Pommayrao, Rivéro, Singry, Thomson, Valentino, West.

We are the sole agents for the sale of the Duke of Alba's Catalogue of Portrait Miniatures as well as for all his other publications.

- 69 ——— **Duquesa de Berwick y de Alba. Catalogo de las Colecciones expuestas en las vitrinas del Palacio de Liria.**

With 19 large plates of manuscripts, autographs, miniatures, bindings, etc.

Folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1898.

6s 6d

- 70 **ALLEMAGNE** (Henry René d'). **Histoire du Luminaire depuis l'époque romaine jusqu'au XIXe siècle.**

With 80 full-page plates and 500 illustrations in the text of various lamps, candlesticks, lanterns, etc., etc.

Thick 4to. Original pictorial covers, uncut.

Paris, 1891.

£10 10s

A MAGNIFICENT PRODUCTION.

- 71 **AMELIE** (Queen of Portugal, Princess of France). **Mes Dessins** (Os meus desenhos). **Deuxième Série. Art et Archéologie** (Arte e Archeologia).

One Hundred Plates reproduced in colours from Her Majesty's own original drawings and water colours after precious "objets d'art" in Portuguese Museums.

Folio, in portfolio. London, Maggs Bros., 1928.

£8

One of 350 copies only.

Art—continued.**72 AUBERT and VITRY. French Gothic Sculpture.**

Volume I. Early French Gothic Sculpture (1150-1225), by Marcel Aubert.

Volume II. Gothic Sculpture during the reign of Saint Louis (1225-1270), by Paul Vitry.

Each volume contains about 100 pages of text and about 90 plates in collotype.

2 vols., 4to, half leather. Paris, 1929.

£9 9s

THE FINEST BOOK ON INDIAN SCULPTURE.

73 BACHHOFFER (Ludwig). Early Indian Sculpture.

Containing about 150 pages of text and 306 illustrations on 161 plates in collotype.

2 vols., 4to, half leather. Paris, 1929.

£9 9s

74 BAKER (C. H. Collins) and CONSTABLE (W. G.). English painting of the Sixteenth and the Seventeenth centuries.

With 82 magnificent plates.

Small folio, half morocco, t. e. g.

Paris, Pegasus Press, 1930.

£4 14s 6d

75 [BAXTER (George).] Clarke (H. G.). The Pictures of George Baxter.

Illustrated with 165 plates in 12 parts. (Frontispiece in colours).

4to, wrappers. Limited Edition only.

London (Maggs Bros.), 1920-1.

The set, £3; or bound, £3 10s

This work in twelve parts, places pictorially before the public the pictures which the hand and brain of this pioneer of Colour Printers weaved. By pictures is meant the prints which Baxter produced for sale either on lettered or stamp mount, and which number about one hundred and sixty-five.

75A ——— Baxter Colour Prints. Their History and Methods of Production; and other interesting matter relating to Operators of Processes akin to his Methods. Together with Baxter and Le Blond Auction Records for 1917-18.

Illustrated.

Square post 8vo, cloth. London (Maggs Bros.), 1919.

8s 6d

76 BORENIUS (Tancred) and TRISTRAM (E. W.). English Mediaeval Painting.

With 66 pages of text and 101 collotype plates.

4to, half leather. Paris, 1927.

£4 14s 6d

Art—*continued.*

- 77 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Dodgson (Campbell). **Catalogue of early German and Flemish woodcuts preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum.**

2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1903 & 1911.

Together with:

Lauter (A.). Index to Dodgson. Early German and Flemish woodcuts.
With a concordance to Schreiber Manuel.

8vo, cloth. Munich, 1925.

£5 5s

Scarce and out of print. Invaluable to the Incunabula collector.

- 78 [**COSTUME.**] **Collection of seventy six plates after Ostade**, depicting scenes and costumes of patrician and plebeian life in France in the seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries, and fancy dress worn at the Italian Theatre.

8vo, vellum.

Paris, chez I. Mariette, circa 1709.

£7 10s

- 79 ——— [**Hairdressing.**] **Collection of thirty plates**, depicting a variety of coiffures (masculine and feminine) of the eighteenth century.

12mo, full blue morocco, gilt lines and inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière.

[France, circa 1780.]

£18 18s

- 80 ——— (**Italy**). **Recueil de scenes de mœurs.** Costumes de la Comédie.
76 engraved plates of costumes in all: 42 for persons of quality, 12 from the Comédie Italienne, 22 of peasants and artisans.

Small 4to, old vellum.

Paris, chez Mariette (end of seventeenth-century).

£7 10s

This series of plates is very rarely as complete as in our copy.

- 81 ——— (**Portugal**). **Recreio Jornal des familias.**

8 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lisbon, 1836-1842.

£3 3s

A fashion journal illustrated with very interesting fashion plates, some in colours. The text not only deals with modes and dressmaking, but has short and often amusing articles on topics of the day, about Portugal and foreign countries, treats of literature and science, and contemporary biography.

- 82 **DESCHAMPS (Paul).** **French Sculpture of the Romanesque Period.**
Eleventh and twelfth centuries.

With 96 magnificent full-page plates.

4to, half morocco, t. e. g.

Paris, Pegasus Press, 1930.

£4 14s 6d

Art—continued.83 **FILHOL. Galerie du Musée Napoleon dédiée à l'Empereur Napoleon I.***With numerous engravings.*

FIRST ISSUE. With the rare supplementary volume XI.

11 vols., royal 8vo, *red morocco, with Napoleon's device of the Eagle, g. e.* Paris, 1804-1815. **£19 19s**84 [**GOYA.**] **Museo del Prado. Vol. I. Cien dibujos ineditos.** (With an introduction by Felix Boix and F. J. Sanchez Canton).*Folio, wrappers, in portfolio.**Madrid [London, Maggs Bros.], 1928.***£2 10s**

The first of this interesting series of 100 Goya drawings, the plates being very faithful reproductions of the originals, some of which are in pencil, sanguin, sepia, or pen and ink.

85 (**HEINEKEN.**) **Idée Générale d'une Collection complète d'Estampes** avec une Dissertation sur l'origine de la Gravure et sur les premiers Livres d'Images.*With numerous folding plates of famous woodcuts and engravings.**8vo, old red long grain morocco, g. e.**Leipzig, J. P. Kraus, 1771.***£3 10s**86 **HUBER and ROST (C. C. H.). Manuel des Curieux et des Amateurs de l'Art, contenant une notice abrégée des principaux Graveurs, et un Catalogue raisonné de leurs meilleurs ouvrages.***9 vols., 8vo, calf. Zurich, 1797-1808.***£1 10s**87 **INSTITUTO DE VALENCIA DE DON JUAN'S PUBLICATIONS. Catalogo de las Pinturas del Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan, por F. J. Sánchez Cantón, sub-director del Museo del Prado.***120 descriptions, critical and technical, of the very famous paintings in the Institute, with 77 photographic reproductions, some full-page.**Folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1923.***£1 15s**88 ——— **Catalogo de las Armas del Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan, por J. M. Florit y Arizcun, conservador de la Real Armería. Completado por F. J. Sánchez Cantón.***The 196 arms preserved in this famous Museum, described in detail, with numerous photographic reproductions.**148 pp., small folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1927.***£1 1s**89 ——— **La Musica de la Jota Aragonesa, ensayo histórico por Julián Ribera y Tarragó, de las Reales Academias Española y de la Historia.***With much musical notation in the text.**164 pp., 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1928.***4s 6d**

Art: Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan's Publications—continued.

- 90 ——— **Discurso de el Capitan Francisco Draque que compuso Joan de de Castellanos.** (1586-87).

With 11 plates.

334 pp., 8vo, *wrappers*. Madrid, 1921.

£1 1s

- 91 [ISABEY.] **J. B. Isabey, sa vie-son temps 1767-1855.** Suivi du catalogue de l'œuvre gravée par et d'après Isabey, par Mme. de Basily-Callimaki.

Profusely illustrated with fine plates in colour and sepia.

Large 4to, *full crimson morocco, handsome gilt tooling, t. e. g.*

Paris, 1909.

£14 14s

One of a limited edition of 550 copies of this beautiful publication.

- 92 **KRISTELLER (Paul). Early Florentine Woodcuts.** With an annotated list of Florentine Illustrated books.

With 193 fine woodcuts.

2 vols., small 8vo, *half morocco, uncut*. London, 1897. £12 12s

The Special Issue. One of 50 copies.

- 92A ——— Another copy. Ordinary issue, in 1 vol.

Half morocco, t. e. g.

£8 8s

One of 200 copies.

- 93 **KÜNSTLE (Dr. Karl). Ikonographie der Christlichen Kunst.**

With 672 illustrations in the text.

2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*.

Freiburg im Breisgau, 1926-28.

£4 4s

- 94 [MAJOLICA.] **A Catalogue of Early Italian Majolica in the collection of Mortimer L. Schiff,** compiled by Seymour de Ricci.

With 138 collotype plates reproducing the 111 pieces in the Schiff Collection.

Large 4to, *buckram*. New York, 1927.

£5 5s

"A very welcome addition to the literature of majolica. As a collection, so far as the fifteenth-century specimens are concerned, Mr. Schiff's is the finest in existence."—"The Times."

Only 250 copies have been privately printed, of which but a few are for sale.

Art—continued.95 [**MORGAN.**] **Bronzes in the Collection of J. Pierpont Morgan.**

Vols. I and II. **Bronzes of the Renaissance** and subsequent periods. Introduction and descriptions by Wilhelm Bode.

With 162 magnificent reproductions of the Morgan Collection of Bronzes, many tinted.

Paris, privately printed for J. Pierpont Morgan by the Imprimerie Nationale, 1910.

Vol. III. **Bronzes antique, Greek, Roman, etc.,** including some antique objects in gold and silver. Introduction and descriptions by Sir Cecil H. Smith.

With 66 magnificent plates, some tinted.

Together three volumes, large folio, magnificently bound, full levant morocco, gilt, t. e. g., by Pagnant. Paris, 1913. **£200**

One of 150 copies only issued entirely for private circulation.

95a ——— Another copy of Vol. III, being the **Roman antique Bronzes.**

Half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1913. **£68**

A GREAT STANDARD WORK.96 **PORTER** (A. Kingsley). **Spanish Romanesque Sculpture.**

With about 200 pages of text and 160 plates in collotype.

2 vols., 4to, half leather. Paris, 1928. **£9 9s**

97 [**PORTUGUESE ART.**] **A Arte e a Natureza em Portugal.** With text in Portuguese and French.

With hundreds of beautifully printed photogravures of Portuguese Architecture, Churches, interiors, landscapes, costumes, etc.

8 vols., oblong folio, half blue morocco by Pajoulat.

Porto, 1903-08. **£25**

Fine copy of the First Edition, with the best impression of the plates.

98 **RICCI** (Corrado). **North Italian Painting of the Cinquecento.** Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Emilia.

With 92 pages of text and 84 plates in collotype.

4to, half leather. Paris, 1929. **£4 14s 6d**

99 **RINALDIS** (Aldo de). **Neapolitan Painting of the Seicento.**

With about 80 pages of text and 80 plates in collotype.

4to, half leather. Paris, 1929. **£4 14s 6d**

Art—continued.

- 100 **SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE AMIGOS DE ARTE'S PUBLICATIONS. I. Textiles. Valverde (Marques de). Catalogo de la Exposicion de Lenceria, y Encajes Españoles de los siglos XVI al XIX.**

Exhibition of Spanish textiles and lace of the sixteenth to nineteenth centuries.

With 43 photographic plates and 10 reproductions in colour.

Folio, cloth boards. Madrid, 1915.

£2 2s

Some beautiful specimens of embroidery and lace are illustrated.

- 101 ——— **II. Old Spanish Metalwork. Artiñano y Caldacano (Pedro Miguel de). Exposicion de Hierros Antiguos Españoles.**

With 570 illustrations in the 178 pp. of text.

Folio, cloth boards. Madrid, 1919.

£2 2s

The author gives an interesting sketch of the history of metalwork, dating from 900 B.C., and the earliest Celtic influence on the iron industry in Spain. He traces the influence of other invading races, such as the Romans, Goths, and Arabs, and describes how art in metalwork was evolved from the purely utilitarian objects that were first fashioned from iron. The illustrations show some interesting early wrought-iron candelabra, grilles, weapons, keys, etc.

- 102 ——— **III. Spanish Fans. Ezquerria del Bayo (Joaquin). Exposicion de El Abanico en España.**

With 100 pages of text and 67 full pages of coloured and photographic plates.

Folio, boards. Madrid, 1920.

£2 2s

The first forty-six pages of text contain valuable data for the history of the fan. The illustrations include exquisite specimens from the collections of the Queen of Spain and other Spanish ladies, and gentlemen. There are numerous reproductions in colour of beautiful examples of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century work: in miniatures, painted panels, lace, ivory, filigree, etc.

- 103 ——— **IV. Prehistoric Spanish Art. Tormo (Elias). Exposicion de Arte Prehistorico Español.**

With 78 pp. of text and 26 photographic and colour plates.

Folio, boards. Madrid, 1921.

£1 10s

This catalogue contains a very instructive introduction, on Spanish prehistoric art; and full descriptions of the various examples of paleolithic, neolithic, and other prehistoric art discovered in the diverse caverns of ancient Cantabria. Amongst the specimens and fragments exhibited were prehistoric maps, paintings, and drawings of persons, idols, and animals.

Art: Sociedad Espanola de Amigos—continued.

- 104 ——— V. **Spanish Drawings. Boix (Felix).** **Exposicion de Dibujos 1750 à 1860.** Catalogo ilustrado por Felix Boix.

With 61 full-page plates and 146 pp. of text.

Folio, boards. Madrid, 1922.

£2 2s

Part I of the text contains an interesting historical description of the most famous world collections of drawings, from the Renaissance to the nineteenth century. Part II describes fully the Spanish drawings in the Exhibition, with biographical notes on the artists. The reproductions, a few of which are in colour, include some fine specimens of Goya's and Carmona's drawings.

- 105 ——— VI. **The Art of the Goldsmith and Silversmith in Spain. Artiñano (Pedro M. de)).** **Catalogo de la Exposicion de Orfebreria civil Española.**

With 163 pp. of text and 42 plates.

Folio, cloth boards. Madrid, 1925.

£2 2s

This fascinating Exhibition comprised over twelve hundred items, expressive of the goldsmith's and silversmith's art in Spain, from before the Christian era to the nineteenth century. Some interesting early Phœnician ornaments, Roman cups, and Gothic jewels are illustrated, in addition to Arab and Spanish swords and ornaments of the Middle Ages. There are also reproductions of some beautiful examples of the repoussé work of the Spanish Renaissance and successive centuries. The text comprises a most interesting description of the typical precious-metal work of the various periods in Spanish history, and the influence of the Arabs on applied art in Europe as exemplified by the existing treasures in Spain. There is a valuable addition to the text in the form of an illustrated list of the "hall-marks" to be found on early Spanish silver, with their corresponding period and town.

- 106 ——— VII. **The Child in Spanish Art. Exposicion de Retratos de Niño en España.**

With 94 pp. of text and 50 plates.

Folio, boards. Madrid, 1925.

£2 2s

The text includes two introductory articles on the Child in Spanish Art, by Antonio Mendez Casal and Julio Cavestany; and full descriptions of the exhibits, with biographical notes on the artists, who were not all of the Spanish School. The Exhibition included some miniatures, drawings, and sculptures. Some of the charming reproductions of these engaging subjects are in colour.

- 107 ——— VIII. **St. Francis of Assisi in Art. Exposicion Franciscana. VII Centenario de la Muerte de San Francisco de Asis.**

With 154 pp. of text and 61 plates.

Folio, cloth boards. Madrid, 1927.

£1 15s

This Exhibition, which was held to commemorate the seventh centenary of St. Francis of Assisi, comprised over three hundred exhibits, lent by the King of Spain, a number of Spanish convents and monasteries, and private collectors. The items include some of the innumerable portraits of the Saint, breviaries, autographs, chalices, crucifixes, furniture, and textiles associated with the Founder of the Order. The text of this catalogue contains various important

Art: Sociedad Espanola de Amigos: VIII. St. Francis of Assisi—continued.

articles by different authors, who were members of the organising committee: "Genesis of the Exhibition," by Joaquin Ezquerro del Bayo; "Flower of Chivalry," by P. Juan R. de Legisima; "St. Francis and the Franciscan Order in Spain," being a short history of the Order in the Spanish communities in America, Morocco, and Palestine, and in Spain, by Fr. Manuel Baudin; "Spanish Franciscan Personages," containing an historical account of the saints, mystics, and writers of the Franciscan Order, by Fr. Paulino M. de Cervatos; "St. Francis in Paintings," by the Marques de Montesa; "Franciscan Sculpture in Spain," by Pedro del Castillo-Olivares; "Franciscan Architecture in Spain," by the Conde de Cedillo.

108 ——— Exposicion del Antiguo Madrid. Catalogo General ilustrado.

With 70 plates.

4to, boards. Madrid, 1926.

£2 2s

An interesting monograph on old Madrid, its historical and artistic interests, etc. The plates are reproductions of famous paintings of the sites and objects previously described.

109 TOESCA (Pietro). Florentine Painting of the Trecento.

100 pages of text and 119 plates in collotype.

4to, half leather. Paris, 1929.

£6 6s

110 VASARI (Giorgio). Vies des Peintres, Sculpteurs et Architectes.

With 121 portraits drawn by Jeanron and engraved on steel by Wacquez and Bouquet.

10 vols., 8vo, mottled calf. Paris, 1841.

£3 3s

111 VITRY (Paul). French Sculpture during the reign of Saint Louis. 1226-1270.

With 90 magnificent full-page plates.

Small folio, half morocco, t. e. g.

Paris, Pegasus Press, 1929.

£4 14s 6d

CONTAINING AN EXTRA WOODCUT NOT IN THE ORDINARY EDITION.

112 WOODCUT (THE). No. I. An Annual, edited by Herbert Furst.

EDITION DE LUXE.

With frontispiece, five woodcuts and fifteen contemporary woodcuts from the English, French, German Italian and Russian.

4to, cloth. London, published by the Fleuron, 1927. **£2 2s**

One of 75 copies on hand-made paper.

Contents: A Commercial Art Studio in the seventeenth century, by Herbert Furst; The Golden Cockerel Press, by Robert Gibbings; Intaglio Printing from Wood Blocks, by Eric Gill; Woodcut Patterns, by Paul Nash; A list of English and German books with woodcut illustrations published during the year 1926.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

REMARKABLE AND BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED AND PRODUCED MONOGRAPH.

- 113 **AERONAUTICS. De la Vaulx** (Comte) and **Tissandier** (Paul). **Joseph et Etienne de Montgolfier.**

With 76 pages of text and 75 exact facsimiles in colour or monochrome of rare and unique drawings in water-colour, paintings, fans, plates, portraits, engravings, cups, songs, pamphlets, proclamations, and numerous autographs all referring to the Montgolfier Brothers and to the invention of the Air Balloon.

Small folio, original wrappers, with the portrait of the Montgolfier Brothers on the side.

Annonay, privately printed, 1926.

£8 8s

Only three hundred numbered copies of this book were published.
This copy is as new.

- 114 **BARROS PAIVA** (Tancredo de). **Achêgas a um Diccionario de Pseudonymos**, iniciaes, abreviaturas e obras anonymas de auctores Brasileiros e de estrangeiros, sobre o Brasil ou no mesmo impressas.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Rio de Janeiro, 1929.

14s

One of 447 copies numbered and signed by the author.

- 114A ——— Another copy on thick paper.

£1 1s

One of 49 copies numbered and signed.

- 115 **BLADES** (William). **The Enemies of books.**

With 7 plates.

FIRST EDITION. *Small 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1880.*

£2 5s

- 116 [**BLAKE.**] **Keynes** (Geoffrey). **A Bibliography of William Blake.**

With coloured frontispiece, 34 full-page illustrations and 12 illustrations in the text.

Large 4to, half blue morocco, g. e.

New York, The Grolier Club, 1921.

£25

- 117 **BOLETIM DA SOCIEDADE DE BIBLIOPHILOS "Barbosa Machado."**

The Complete Set. With introduction by Gomes de Brito; portraits and facsimiles of titles.

4 vols. (all published), small 4to, half calf.

Lisbon, 1910-1913-1915-1917.

£10 10s

The organ of the Portuguese Society of Bibliophiles, containing valuable studies on Portuguese literature, bibliography, printing and allied arts. Its object is

Bibliography: Boletim da Sociedade de Bibliophilos—continued.

to promote a widespread knowledge of Portuguese literature, libraries and archives, by the re-printing of celebrated texts and the publication of valuable manuscripts. The President (the Conde de Sabugosa) and other members of the Committee, contribute interesting chapters to the *Boletim*.
The Society bears the name of Barbosa Machado, the seventeenth-century Portuguese Abbot, bibliophile and bibliographer, who founded the *Bibliotheca Lusitana*.

- 118 **BOLETIM BIBLIOGRAPHICO DA ACADEMIA das Sciencias de Lisboa.**
Texto em Portuguez e em Francez.

FIRST SERIES.

2 vols. in 5 parts. Folio, *wrappers*. Lisbon, 1910-1920. **10s 6d**

AN INVALUABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE INCUNABLE COLLECTOR.

- 119 **BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Books printed in the fifteenth century, with numerous facsimiles of types.**

5 vols., 4to, *half morocco, g. e.*, by Rivière.

London, 1908-1924.

£52 10s

- 120 [**CLAUDIN.**] Ricci (Seymour de). **Bibliographie des Publications d'Anatole Claudin (1833-1906).**

8vo, *wrappers*. London, Maggs Bros., 1926.

6s

A useful reference to the works of that important bibliographer; one of 100 copies only printed.

- 121 [**GOES** (Damian de).] Henriques (G. J. C.). **A Bibliographia Goesiana.**

With some facsimiles.

Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. Lisbon, 1911.

8s

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION OF GRAESSE.

- 122 **GRAESSE** (J. G. T.). **Trésor de LIVES rares et précieux ou nouveau dictionnaire Bibliographique, contenant plus de cent mille articles de livres rares, curieux et recherchés, d'ouvrages de luxe, etc.** Avec les signes connus pour distinguer les éditions originales des contrefaçons qui en ont été faites, des notes sur la rareté et le mérite les livres cités et les prix que ces livres ont atteints dans les ventes les plus fameuses, et qu'ils conservent encore dans les magasins des bouquinistes les plus renommés de l'Europe.

8 vols., 4to, *half morocco, t. e. g.* Dresden, 1859.

£36

Original edition. Very rare.

- 122A ——— Another copy in photo-lithographic reprint.

8 vols., *half bound*.

£12 12s

Bibliography—continued.

- 123 **GRAESSE. Benedict** (Friedrich). **Orbis Latinus oder Verzeichnis der wichtigsten lateinischen Orts- und Ländernamen von Dr. J. Th. Graesse.** Ein Supplement zu jedem lateinischen und geographischen Wörterbuch. 3 Auflage, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der mittelalterlichen und neuen Latinät neu bearbeitet von F. Benedict.
8vo, boards. Berlin, 1922. **18s**
Photolithographic reprint.
- 124 **HEARTMAN** (Charles F.). **Checklist of Printers in the United States.** From Stephen Daye to the close of the War of Independence, with a list of places in which Printing was done.
With frontispiece.
8vo, boards. New York, 1915. **£2 2s**
One of 150 copies on Fabriano hand-made paper.
- 124A ——— Another copy.
Morocco gilt, t. e. g. **£5 5s**
- 125 **HOLZMANN** (Dr. Michael) and **BOHATTA** (Dr. Hanns). **Deutsches Anonymen-Lexikon 1501-1850 and Supplements 1501-1926.**
7 vols., 8vo, cloth.
Weimar, Privately printed for the Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen, 1902-1928. **£14 14s**
- 126 [**JANNON** (Jean).] **Beaujon** (Paul). **The 1621 Specimen of Jean Jannon,** Paris and Sedan designer and engraver of the "Caractères de Université" now owned by the Imprimerie Nationale Paris.
Edited in facsimile with an introduction by Paul Beaujon.
Crown 8vo, coloured paper boards.
London [Maggs Bros.], 1927. **£1 5s**
One of 150 copies.
- 127 **JOHNSON** (A. F.). **German Renaissance Title-Borders.**
With 86 full-page plates, some in red and black.
4to, half buckram. Oxford, Bibliographical Society, 1929. **£2 2s**
- 128 (**LACOCK ABBEY**). **The History of Lacock Abbey or Locus Beatae Mariae from Dugdale, Stevens Etc.** With additions on the present state of the Abbey.
4to, original calf.
Lacock by the Rev. G. Whitman, 1806. **£1 5s**
An interesting specimen of a private press in the early Nineteenth Century.
Presentation copy from the Author.

Bibliography—continued.

AN INDISPENSABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 129 **KAYSERLING (M.).** *Biblioteca Española-Portuguesa-Judaica. Dictionnaire Bibliographique des auteurs Juifs, de leurs ouvrages Espagnols et Portugais des oeuvres sur et contre les Juifs et le Judaïsme.* Avec un apercu sur la littrature des Juifs Espagnols et une collection des proverbes Espagnols.

8vo, *original wrappers.* Strasbourg, 1890.

£1 15s

- 130 **LACOMBE (Paul).** *Livres d'Heures imprims au XVe et au XVIe sicle conservs dans les Bibliothques publiques de Paris.*

Royal 8vo, *half morocco, t. e. g.* Paris, 1907.

£2 5s

- 131 [**MADRID, IMPRENTA REAL.**] *Muestras de los nuevos caracteres que se funden en el obrador de la Imprenta Real.*

13 pp. of type specimens and 1 folding plate of Royal Coats of Arms.

8vo, *wrappers.* Madrid, *Imprenta Real*, 1833.

£3 3s

VOL. I (1489-1539) NOW OUT. VOL. II IN THE PRESS.

THIS MOST MAGNIFICENT OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES IS NOW READY FOR SUBSCRIPTION.

WITH OVER A THOUSAND ILLUSTRATIONS.

- 132 **MANUEL, KING OF PORTUGAL.** *Early Portuguese Books in the Library of His Majesty the King of Portugal*, described by H.M. King Manuel.

With full collations, and with historical, literary, biographical, and bibliographical notes in English and Portuguese.

With more than one thousand facsimile reproductions of titles and colophons, woodcuts, and initial letters, printed in red and black, and several plates printed in colours and monochrome.

2,000 pp., 3 vols., large 4to, cloth, gilt arms on sides.

London, *Maggs Bros.*, 1929.

£25

A limited edition only of 650 copies of which Vol. I (1489-1539) is now ready, Vol. II is in the press.

The work gives for the first time a complete survey of Portuguese book decoration, woodcuts, and typography in the sixteenth century, and as such will prove to be an indispensable bibliography for every Public Library, while, at the same time, owing to the richness of the illustrative material reproduced, it will necessarily find a place in every Museum of Fine Arts, and in every Print Department.

All the principal printers of Portugal of the sixteenth century are well represented besides some characteristic examples of fifteenth-century work. The period in which the books fall is 1489-1600 inclusive. The collection is rich in unique items which are fully described for the first time. The descriptions are ample and full of information both historical and literary; the collations are full, and indices (of printers, towns, authors, and titles) will be added.

Bibliography—continued.**133 MEYNELL (Francis). The typography of newspaper advertisements.**

With a display of English, American, French, Dutch and German typefaces; a table for calculating the number of words of any type which can be fitted into a given space; and a gallery of contemporary advertisements.

4to, buckram. London, 1929.

£2 2s

ONLY A FEW COPIES NOW LEFT OF THE SPANISH "Brunet" AND "Sabin"
COMBINED.

134 PALAU (Antonio). Manual del Librero Hispano-Americano. Inventario Bibliografico de la produccion cientifica y literaria de España y de la América Latina desde la invencion de la Imprenta hasta nuestros días, con el valor commercial de todos los articulos descritos.

Royal 8vo, 7 vols., half vellum.

Barcelona (London, Maggs Bros.), 1923-27.

£12 5s

An interesting and exhaustive Bibliography of Spanish and Latin-American works, since the invention of printing until the present day, with the market value of each work.

This work aims at facilitating the researches of the Bibliophile, the Librarian and the professional Bookseller, and is the essence of sixteen years of patient study and experience, presented concisely in a simple and eminently useful manner. The author claims that it is an inventory of Hispanic-American Literature. "For example, the catalogues of Salva and Ticknor, the library of Gallardo, and the best-known works of this kind, only give an account of the works which they possess or have seen; but no publication exists in which we can see, arranged in chronological order, all the editions of our most celebrated writers."

We are the sole agents for the above Bibliography for Great Britain, the British Empire, and the U.S.A.

135 PAPER. Hunter (Dard). Papermaking through eighteen centuries.

With frontispiece facsimile and 214 extremely interesting illustrations: portraits, title-pages, watermarks and scenes of varying stages in the process of making paper.

Royal 8vo, buckram.

New York, 1930.

£3 10s

This fascinating work deals only with the early methods of paper fabrication and does not pretend to enter into the history of the numerous writing materials in use before the advent of paper. It aims to give the bibliophile an insight into the methods used by the old makers of paper, especially after the introduction of printing from movable types, and to interest the etcher, the engraver and the printer, as well as those engaged in the paper and water-marking trades. It is the most comprehensive work that has yet been issued on this particular phase of papermaking.

Bibliography—*continued.*

WITH 34 ORIGINAL SPECIMENS OF PRIMITIVE PAPERMAKING.

- 136 **PAPER. Hunter (Dard). Primitive Papermaking.** An account of a Mexican sojourn and of a voyage to the Pacific Islands in search of information, implements, and specimens relating to the making and decorating of bark-paper.

With frontispiece, eight portraits, and thirty-four original specimens of the different barks used in the Pacific Islands in paper-making, some illustrations.

Folio, in portfolio.

Chillicothe, Ohio, The Mountain House Press, 1927.

£31 10s

One of 200 special copies. Out of print and scarce.

- 137 **PAPER. Maurel (F.). Le Papier Japonais.** Histoire et fabrication d'après des documents anglais et indigènes.

With 12 specimens of Japanese papers in colours.

4to, wrappers. N.P. (1871).

£1 15s

- 138 **PRINTING. Bowyer & Nichols. The Origin of Printing.** In two Essays.

I. The Substance of Dr. Middleton's Dissertation on the Origin of Printing in England.

II. Mr. Meerman's Account of the Invention of the Art at Harleim, and its Progress to Mentz.

With occasional remarks, and appendix.

The Second Edition, with improvements. London, 1776.

Bound up with:—

Biographical memoirs of William Ged; Including a Particular Account of his progress in the Art of Block-Printing. *London, 1781.*

Bound up with:—

An Essay on the Original, Use, and Excellency, of the Noble art and Mystery of Printing. *London, 1752.*

Bound up with:—

An Enquiry into the Origin of Printing in Europe. *London, 1752.*

Bound in 1 vol., 8vo, half red calf.

£7 10s

With many manuscript notes on fly leaves and in margins in the handwriting of J. Nichols.

At the end is some additional matter relating to printing.

Bibliography: Printing—continued.

- 139 ——— **De Hansy (H. T.). Caractères de l'Imprimerie de M. Pierres, Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roi, du Grand Conseil de sa Majesté, du Tribunal de MM. les Maréchaux de France, de la Police, des Intendances, etc.**

Besides the numerous type-specimens there are at the end 28 large folding plates, of ornaments and woodcuts, mostly from Papillon.

Thick 4to, original mottled calf. Paris, 1785.

£105

A magnificent copy of one of the most important type specimen books of the eighteenth century. It is the first specimen book which appears to be intended by a printer for the use of his customers; the book has another novel feature, i.e. that with each specimen of type shown, the name of the foundry from which it comes is given. It gives a very complete display of a Parish printer's stock of type at that time.

- 140 ——— **Fournier le Jeune. Fournier on typefounding.** The text of the *Manuel Typographique* (1764-1766) translated into English and edited with notes by Harry Carter.

With 16 double-page plates of printing appliances.

8vo, buckram. London, 1930.

£4 4s

One of 260 copies only printed.

THE SMALLEST OF ALL TYPE-SPECIMENS.

- 141 ——— **Luce (Louis). Epreuve du premier Alphabeth, droit et penché, orné de Quadres et de Cartouches.**

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1740.

Bound with:—

Cicero (M. T.). Cato Maior, seu de Senectute Dialogus.

With engraved portrait.

2 works in one. 16mo, charming contemporary red morocco binding, gilt triple fillet gilt inside dentelle, back gilt with dots, stars, etc. (Derome).

Paris, Barbou, 1758.

£37 10s

Louis Luce was the third type-cutter to work for the Imprimerie Royale at Paris, and from 1740-1770 he cut a series of founts as well as a remarkable collection of ornaments and borders to accompany his types. No modern type-foundry has produced a more magnificent suite of appropriate and "printable ornaments." (Updike: *Printing types*, I, p. 245, who goes on to say, p. 246):

The smallest size of Luce's new type had already been shown in a delightful little volume of eight leaves, called "*Epreuve du Premier Alphabeth Droit et Penché*," issued in 1740. Up to that time the type known as *la petite sédanoise* was the smallest extant. But having called that, for some reason or other, "*Alphabeth second*," French logic demanded that there be a first and this was it—Luce's

Bibliography: Printing: Luce (Louis)—continued.

"Premier Alphabeth" (also called *perle*) is almost impossible to read. I do not know if it was ever employed, except in the charmingly got up specimen. This is indeed "charmingly" printed and decorated with several of Luce's pretty typographic ornaments, cut especially to accompany this tiny type. Our copy of this exceedingly rare and interesting typographic curiosity is in a fine state and bound in a very pretty contemporary red morocco binding probably by Derome.

- 142 ——— **Madre de Dios (F. Pablo de la). Muestra de los Caracteres que se hallan en la Fabrica del Convento de S. Joseph Barcelona.**

32mo, *old calf, g. e.* [Barcelona], 1777.

£18 18s

This little book is dedicated to Charles III of Spain, the great patron of typography in Spain in the eighteenth century; and is edited by one of the Carmelite Brothers of the Convent of St. Joseph in Barcelona, where the types were manufactured. Uppike describes it as a "rare little specimen, interesting for its showing of ancient black-letter types which were employed in early Spanish printing. . . . The roman and italic types in this book are old style of the usual kind, though here and there founts appear which are somewhat calligraphic in appearance. The eleven pages of borders or *vinetas* are, most of them, Spanish renderings of French designs. The book was evidently printed by some one familiar with Fournier's style of type-setting."

- 143 ——— **Ricketts (Charles). A Defence of the Revival of Printing.**

With fine woodcut on the page of the text.

Small 8vo, *original half vellum, untrimmed edges.*

Printed at the Ballantyne Press, 1899.

£3 3s

- 144 ——— **[Trithemius (Joannis).] Compendium, sive breviarium primi voluminis annalium, sive historiarum, de origine rerum et gentis Francorum. . . .**

Small folio, *wrappers.*

Mainz, per Ioannem Schöffer, 1515.

£10 10s

The inscription on the verso of the last page of this work gives details of the invention of printing, attributed to John Furst and Peter Schöffer.

A FINE AND RARE SET.

- 145 **REVISTA DE ARCHIVOS, BIBLIOTECAS Y MUSEOS. 1a época: Tomos 1-8, Años 1871-1878 ambos inclusive. . . . 2a época: Tomo IX, año 1883. . . . Boletín del 1896. 3a época: Tomos I-XLIX, años 1897-1928 ambos inclusive y primer trimestre del año 1929.**

Together with the following publications:—

Catálogo de las piezas de Teatro que se conservan en la Sección de Manuscritos de la Biblioteca Nacional.

Catálogo de los retratos de personajes españoles, existentes en la Sección de estampas de la Biblioteca Nacional.

Catálogo de la Librería del Cabildo toledano.

(Continued over)

Bibliography: Revista de Archivos—continued.

- Catálogo de los manuscritos que pertenecieron a Don Pascual de Gayangos.
 Catálogo de la Colección de Dibujos originales, existentes en la Biblioteca Nacional.
 Obras de Ornamentación y de Artes industriales, existentes en la Sección de Bellas Artes de la Biblioteca Nacional.
 Catálogo abreviado de papeles de inquisición.
 Catálogo de las causas contra la fe seguidas ante el Tribunal de la Santa Inquisición de Toledo, etc.
 Colección diplomática de San Juan de la Peña (pliegos 1-10, que es lo publicado).
 Índice de los papeles de la Junta Central Suprema Gubernativa del Reino y del Consejo de Regencia.
 Índice de pruebas de los Caballeros de la Orden de Carlos III.
 Sellos españoles de la Edad Media 336 páginas.
 Procesos de protestantes españoles en el siglo XVI.
 Bibliografía Hispanolatinoclasica, etc.
 Instrucciones para la catalogación de manuscritos, estampas, etc.
 Catálogo del Patroato Real (834-1851) los 40 pliegos publicados.
 Diversos de Castilla (Cámara de Castilla).
 Catálogo de la Revista y del Boletín de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos (1871-1910).
 Guía histórica y descriptiva de los Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos Arqueológicos de España-Sección de Archivos históricos.
 Idem. . . . Sección de Museos, parte primera.
 Idem. . . . Sección de Museos, parte 2a lo publicado.
 Idem. . . . id.-Sección de Bibliotecas, lo publicado.

41 vols., 8vo, *Spanish calf*.

Madrid, 1871-1929 (all published).

£125

- ¹⁴⁶ **RICCI** (Seymour de). **English Collectors of Books and Manuscripts, 1530-1930, and their marks of ownership.** (Sandars Lectures 1920-1930.)

With plates and illustrations.

8vo, cloth. *Cambridge, 1930.*

12s 6d

- ¹⁴⁷ [**RYLANDS LIBRARY.**] **Lovett** (Richard). **The English Bible in the John Rylands Library, 1525 to 1640.**

With 26 facsimiles and 39 engravings.

Folio, full crushed morocco, t. e. 'g., by Zaehnsdorf.

London (printed for private circulation), 1899.

£13 13s

Scarce.

Bibliography—continued.

- 148 **VICTORICA** (Ricardo). **Nueva Epanortosis al Diccionario de Anonimos y Seudonimos de J. T. Medina.**

Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. Buenos Aires, 1929. **10s 6d**

A useful supplement to Medina's Dictionary of Pseudonyms, and of Anonymous Writers.

VOLS. I TO V (A.—ME.) ALREADY PUBLISHED.

- 149 **VINDEL** (Francisco). **Manual Grafico-descriptivo del Bibliófilo Hispano-Americano (1475-1850).**

With about 4,000 facsimile reproductions of title-pages, woodcuts, etc. (to be completed in nine or ten volumes).

5 vols. (A.—Me.). 4to, *Spanish calf*.

Madrid, 1930. [London, Maggs Bros.]. EACH VOL. **£2 2s**

This Manual will be composed of 10 vols. of about 400 pages each. It will contain brief bibliographical descriptions of some 4,000 important Spanish works on all subjects. Each description is accompanied by a facsimile reproduction, generally of its title-page. The order followed is alphabetical, by names of authors.

This work is a necessary complement to Palau's Manual.

Maggs Bros. are sale agents for this great work for Great Britain, and the British Empire, U.S.A., and France.

BOOKS ON BOOKBINDINGS.

- 150 **ARMORIAL BINDINGS from the Libraries of the Kings and Emperors of France**, from Francis I to Napoleon III. (Now in the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan).

With 33 beautiful plates of bindings, printed in gold and colours.

Folio, *half leather, t. e. g.*

London (*Privately Printed*), 1902. **£10 10s**

- 151 [**BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE.**] **Les plus belles reliures de la réunion des Bibliothèques Nationales.**

With 42 plates, some in colour.

Folio, *boards*.

Paris, *Editions des Bibliothèques Nationales de France*, 1929.

£2 10s

One of 600 copies on vellum paper.

- 152 **DAVENPORT** (Cyril). **English embroidered bookbindings.**

With coloured frontispiece and 51 full-page plates, some in colours.

4to, *buckram, t. e. g.* London, 1899. **£1 6s**

Books on Bookbinding—*continued.*

THE STANDARD WORK ON MEARNE.

- 153
- DAVENPORT**
- (Cyril).
- Samuel Mearne Binder to King Charles II.**

With reproduction of the signature of Samuel Mearne on a Warrant of 15th August, 1673, *as frontispiece, and 24 charmingly coloured plates, besides numerous illustrations in the text.*

4to, half cloth.

Chicago, published by the Caxton Club, 1906.

£6 6s

One of 252 copies printed on American hand-made paper.

- 154 ———
- Roger Payne English bookbinder of the eighteenth century.**

With frontispiece, illustrations in the text, and 32 plates at end (some coloured).

4to, cloth. Chicago, Privately printed, 1929.

£10 10s

One of a limited privately printed edition.

- 155
- DEVILLE**
- (Etienne).
- La reliure française.**
- I. Des origines à la fin du XVII
- ^e
- siècle (all published).

With 32 plates.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1930.

5s 6d

- 156
- DUDIN**
- (M.).
- L'Art du Relieur Doreur de Livres.**

With 16 plates.

Folio, boards. Paris, 1772.

£8 8s

- 157 [
- DUTUIT.**
-]
- La Collection Dutuit.**
- Livres et Manuscrits.

With 30 plates of reproductions of bindings most beautifully printed in gold and colours, four miniatures reproduced in colours, and numerous other illustrations in the text.

Folio, boards, leather label on back. Paris, 1899.

£7 10s

This is the only catalogue of the magnificent collection of bindings, fine books and manuscripts left to the City of Paris and exhibited at the *Petit Salon*.

- 158 [
- GIBSON CRAIG.**
-]
- Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive Library of the late James T. Gibson Craig, Esq.**

Large paper copy, with numerous coloured full-page plates, chiefly of fine bindings.

4to, half morocco. London, 1887.

£4 10s

One of 100 copies printed on large and fine paper.

Books on Bookbinding—*continued.*

THE STANDARD BOOK ON EARLY BINDINGS.

- 159 **GOLDSCHMIDT** (E. Ph.). **Gothic and Renaissance Bookbindings.**
Exemplified and illustrated from the Author's collection.
With frontispiece, and one hundred and twelve collotype plates.
2 vols., 4to, cloth. London, 1928. £6 6s
- 160 **GOTTLIEB** (Theodor). **Englische Einbände des XII Jahrhunderts in Französischem Stil.**
With frontispiece and 4 plates.
4to, boards. Vienna, 1926. 10s 6d
One of 320 copies.
- 161 [**CROLIER.**] **Andrews** (William Loring). **Jean Grolier de Servier, Viscount d'Aguisy.** Some account of his Life and of his famous Library.
With frontispiece and 13 plates.
8vo, cloth. New York, 1892. £8 15s
One of 140 copies.
- 161a ——— **Le Roux de Lincy** (A. J. V.) Baron Roger **Portalis**, Carolyn Shipman. **Researches concerning Jean Grolier, his life and his library.**
With a partial catalogue of his books by Le Roux de Lincy.
With 12 rich colour reproductions, of some of Grolier's bindings.
Large 4to, half morocco.
New York, Grolier Club (Privately printed), 1907. £16 16s
One of 300 copies on hand-made paper.
- 162 **GRUEL** (Léon). **Manuel historique et bibliographique de l'amateur de Reliures.**
With numerous magnificent reproductions of bindings in gold and colours.
2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Paris, 1887-1905. £28
- 163 **GRUEL** (P.). **Le Croquis-Calque adapté à l'Etude des différents Styles de Reliure.** With 3 folding, detachable plates at end.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1904. 4s
- 164 **CUIGARD** (J.). **Armorial du Bibliophile avec illustrations dans le texte.**
2 vols. in 1. Royal 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1870-1873. £2 2s

Books on Bookbinding—continued.

THE INDISPENSABLE GUIDE TO FRENCH ARMORIAL BINDINGS.

- 164a **GUIGARD (J.).** **Nouvel Armorial du Bibliophile;** guide de l'amateur des livres armoriés.

With numerous armorial illustrations.

2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco.* Paris, 1890.

£16 16s

- 165 **HOE (Robert).** **One Hundred and Seventy Six Historic and Artistic Book-Bindings.** Dating from the Fifteenth Century to the Present Time. Pictured by Etchings, Artotypes, and Lithographs after the originals selected from the Library of Robert Hoe.

2 vols., large 4to, *half morocco, g. e.*

New York, 1895.

£18 18s

A magnificent catalogue of a magnificent collection.

- 166 **HORNE (Herbert).** **The Binding of Books.** An Essay in the History of gold-tooled bindings.

With frontispiece and numerous illustrations.

8vo, *cloth.* London, 1925.

6s

- 167 **HUSUNG (Max Joseph).** **Bucheinbände aus der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin.**

With 182 reproductions on 100 collotype plates, of which 26 are in colour.

Folio, *buckram.* Leipzig, 1925.

£13 13s

- 168 **LAS NAVAS (Conde de).** **De Libros (Menudencias).** De la Encuadernacion. Generalidades. Bibliografia.

4to, *wrappers.*

18s

With an interesting bibliography of 200 books on bookbindings and book binders.

- 169 **LUNDAHL (Carl).** **Pro Novitate.** Pars secunda. Festschrift utgifven af Svenska Bokhandelsmedhjälpare-föreningen till minne af dess 25-åriga. Tillvaro, 1888-1913.

Illustrated, with portraits, views, reproductions of title-pages, bookbindings, petit-fers, etc.

Royal 8vo, *wrappers.* Stockholm, 1914.

16s

- 170 **MARIUS MICHEL (MM.).** **La Reliure française depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle.**

With fine engraved frontispiece, and with numerous reproductions of bindings, some in colour.

Large 4to, *half morocco.*

Paris, 1880.

£3 3s

Books on Bookbinding—continued.

- 171 **MEJER** (Wolfgang). **Bibliographie der Buchbinderei-Literatur.**
Large 8vo, *wrappers*. Leipzig, 1925. **£1 1s**

THE NEW GREAT MONOGRAPH ON FRENCH ARMORIAL BINDINGS.

- 172 **OLIVIER** (Dr. Eugène), **HERMAL** (Georges) and **DE ROTTON** (Capitaine R.). **Manuel de l'amateur de Reliures Armoriées Françaises.**
With about 600 plates. Series 16 (all out).
16 vols., 4to, *half morocco*, by Rivière. Paris, 1924-1930. **£28**

- 172A ——— The Same, *in the original portfolios as issued.* **£8 8s**
This work will probably be quite finished by the end of 1931, when the price will be raised.

- 173 **PAYNE** (Roger) **Extracts from the diary of Roger Payne.**
8vo, *boards*, *gilt*. New York, 1929. **£1 4s**

A COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF MADAME DE POMPADOUR'S BOOKS
WITH ARMORIAL BINDINGS.

- 174 [**POMPADOUR.**] **Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu Madame la Marquise de Pompadour, Dame de Palais de la Reine.**
8vo, *calf*. Paris, 1765. **£4 4s**

- 175 **QUENTIN-BAUCHART** (Ernest). **Les Femmes Bibliophiles de France**
(XVIe, XVIIe and XVIIIe siècles).
With numerous plates of coats of arms and reproductions of bindings (one double-page).
2 vols., royal 8vo, *bound in tapestry*. Paris, 1886. **£10 10s**
One of 50 copies on papier de Chine.

- 175A ——— Another copy. *Wrappers.* **£10 10s**

THE BEST BOOK ON ORIENTAL BOOKBINDING.

- 176 **SARRE** (F.). **Islamic Bookbindings.** Translated from the German Manuscript by F. D. O'Byrne.
With descriptions and reproductions in colour of 36 beautiful Oriental bindings, and other illustrations.
Large folio, *half bound*. London, 1924. **£7 7s**
A limited edition.

Books on Bookbinding—continued.

- 177 **SCHJOLDAGER** (Astrid). **Bokbind og Bokbindere i Norge inntil 1850.**

With 101 plates.

4to, wrappers. Oslo, 1927.

£2 2s

- 178 **THOINAN** (Ernest). **Les Relieurs français (1500-1800).** Biographie critique et anecdotique précédée de l'Histoire de la Communauté des relieurs et doreurs de livres de la ville de Paris et d'une étude sur les styles de reliure.

With coloured arms of the Communauté des Libraires et Relieurs on title-page and 60 illustrations.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1893.

£8 10s

One of 20 copies on Japan paper.

AN EXCELLENT WORK ON FRENCH BOOKBINDINGS.

- 179 **UZANNE** (Octave). **The French Bookbinders of the Eighteenth Century.** Translated by Mabel McIlvaine.

With 20 beautiful plates, some in colour, and 6 exquisite head pieces, from wash-drawings by Paul Avril. Also 14 illustrations in the text, of binders' labels and tooling.

Large 4to, half buckram.

Chicago (Privately printed for the Caxton Club), 1904.

£7 7s

One of 252 copies on hand-made paper.

- 180 **WEALE** (W. H. James). **Early stamped bookbindings in the British Museum.** Completed by Lawrence Taylor, Assistant Keeper in the Department of the Printed Books.

8vo, half buckram. London, 1922.

£1 1s

- 181 **WEBER** (Louis). **Elfenbeintafeln, Miniaturen, Schriftproben aus dem Drogo-Sakramentar.** Sonderabdruck aus Einbanddecken Elfenbeintafeln, Miniaturen, Schriftproben aus Metzger Liturgischen Handschriften.

With 29 plates (1 in colours).

Folio, in portfolio. Strassburg, 1913.

£2 10s

CHINA.

- 181A **VARO** (Padre Fr. Francisco). **Arte de la lengua Mandarina compuesto por el M. Ro. Pe. Fr. Francisco Varo de la Sagrada Orden de N. P. S. Domingo, acrecentado y reducida a mejor forma por No. Ho. Fr. Pedro de la Piñuela Por. y Comissario Pror. de la Mission Serafica de China.** Añadióse un Confesionario muy útil y provechoso para alivio de los nuevos Ministros.

Title within ornamental woodcut frame; the entire work printed in curious italic and roman letter from wood blocks on 54 double leaves of Chinese rice paper; foliation in Chinese characters and ordinary Arab figures (the Chinese figures appear on the lower part of the margin in text, and on the upper part in the prologue, which is not otherwise numbered); every page framed in black outline.

Small 4to, old red morocco, with gilt lines, fleurons and festoon ornamentation on sides, gilt back.

Canton, 1703.

£125

A very remarkable publication of extreme rarity. Cordier reproduces, in his *Bibliotheca Sinica*, III, 1655, the last page of a copy examined by him, which proves our copy to be a variant of this publication; the title page (also reproduced) being identical with ours.

Cordier declares that the copy he saw was one of two which had appeared in the market within a period of a hundred years. Neumann states in the preface to his *Catechism of the Shamans*: "Only three copies are known of this great literary curiosity: one is in Rome, one in Paris, and one in my possession."

Cordier, however, cites altogether ten copies, of which the majority are in institutional libraries.

The work, which was written at Fokien in 1682, is not only a "Grammar of the Mandarin language" in Spanish, but a most interesting guide to the social manners and customs prevailing in China at the time; the author—a Dominican Friar—being anxious to assist all other missionaries and Christian visitors to "the land of the Mandarins," in their daily social intercourse with the quaint inhabitants of that country.

The publication is a very interesting specimen of printing in China, from wood blocks probably cut by the priests themselves for their private press.

CLASSICS.

LATIN AND GREEK CLASSICS INCLUDING WORKS PRINTED BY BARBOU.

See also under "*Aldine*" and "*Elzevier Presses*" and "*Woodcut Books*."

- 182 **AESOP. Aesopi Phrygis Fabellae graece & latine, cum alijis opusculis.**
Text in Greek and Latin on opposite pages.
8vo, old calf. Basle, 1530. £5 5s

- 183 ——— **Desbillons (F. J.). Fabulae Aesopiae.**
With engraved frontispiece.

8vo, full contemporary French red morocco, three-line gilt fillet border on sides, gilt ornamental back, g. e.
Paris, Barbou, 1769. £6 10s

Classics: Aesop—continued.

- 184 ——— **Les Fables d'Esop Phrygien, illustrées de discours moraux, Philosophiques, & politiques.** Nouvelle Edition augmentée de beaucoup en divers endroits, avec des reflexions morales par J. Baudoin.

With frontispiece, and a charming engraving to every fable.

8vo, brown levant morocco, 'gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet.

Brussels, François Foppens, ca 1700.

£14 14s

From the Robert Hoe Collection.

- 185 ——— **Fables d'Esop, mises en Français, Avec le sens moral en quatre Vers.**

With 193 copper-plate engravings.

2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt backs. Paris, 1801.

£5 5s

- 186 **CAESAR (Julius). Commentariorum de Bello Gallico, Libri Septem.**

With engraved frontispiece to Volume I and two folding maps.

2 vols., small 8vo, full French citron morocco, with gilt arms of Madame Sophie, daughter of Louis XIV., in centre of sides, g. e.

Paris, Barbou, 1755.

£10 10s

- 187 **CICERO. Opera.** Recensuit J. N. Lallemand.

With portrait of Cicero.

14 vols., 12mo, contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, g. e.

Paris, Barbou, 1768.

£14 14s

- 188 **DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSEUS. Dionysii halicarnassei antiquitatum romanarum lib. X.** (In Greek). Ex Bibliotheca regia.

Lyons, ex officina Rob. Stephani, regis typis, 1546.

Together with:—

Dionysii Halicarnassei de compositione, seu orationis partium apta inter se collocazione artis rhetoricae capita quaedam, etc.

Lyons, ex officina Rob. Stephani, 1547.

Two works in 1 vol. Folio, old calf, g. e.

£3 3s

The magnificent First Edition. Scarce and much sought after.

The two works are usually to be found together. A fine copy with wide margins.

- 189 **ERASMUS. Stultitiae laudatio.**

With frontispiece after Gravelot by de Longueil.

8vo, in old French crimson morocco, 'gilt back, g. e.

Paris, Barbou, 1765.

£5 5s

Classics—continued.

- 190 **HELIODORUS. Aethiopicæ Historiæ libri decem, nunc primum é Greco sermone in Latinum translati:** Stanislaw Warszewiczki, polono, interprete.
 Folio, *crimson morocco, gilt inside dentelles, g. e., by Niedrée.*
Basle, Joannes, Oporinus, 1552. £2 5s
 Fine copy.

- 191 **HOMER. Carmina** cum brevi annotatione accedunt variae lectiones et observationes veterum grammaticorum cum nostrae ætatis critica, curante C. G. Heyne.
 8 vols., thick 8vo, *morocco, g. e. Leipzig, 1802.* £3 15s

- 192 ——— **Eustathii commentaria in Homerum.**
 FIRST EDITION. Greek text.
 4 vols., folio, *eighteenth-century French crimson morocco binding, gilt floral design on back, g. e.*
Rome, Antonius Bladus, 1542-50. £25
 Fine copy of this important work, of which well-preserved copies are rare.

BOUND BY ROGER PAYNE.

- 193 **HORACE. Opera, cum variis lectionibus.** Edited by H. Homer and C. Combe).
Large Paper Copy, one of 25 so issued.
 2 vols. in 4, large 4to.

A magnificent copy bound by Roger Payne in red morocco, line tooling round sides, backs beautifully decorated by finely tooled flowers and sprays, fine gilt inside border of alternate acorn sprays and a small leafy stamp with a row of dotted quatrefoils, and a partly dotted ground, at each corner a lyre, gilt edges.

London, Gul. Brown and Joh. Warren, 1792-1793. £125

Magnificent specimen of binding by the celebrated English binder, Roger Payne, in most beautiful condition.

- 194 ——— **Quinti Horatii Flacci Poëmata . . .** illustrata à Joanne Bond.
 12mo, *old French green morocco, gilt border, gilt arms of Conigliano on sides, g. e. Orleans, Couret de Villeneuve, 1767.* £10 10s

- 195 ——— **Quinti Horatii Flacci Carmina.** Nova Editio.
With fine frontispiece engraving.
 8vo, *French calf, with the Imperial Eagle and stamp of the Université Impériale on the sides, g. e., by Bradel, successor of Derome.*
Paris, chez J. Barbou, 1775. £16 16s

Classics—continued.

FIRST FRENCH TRANSLATION OF HORACE.

- 196 **HORACE.** [**Peletier du Mans** (Jacques).] **L'Art Poétique d'Horace**, traduit en Vers François par Jacques Peletier du Mans, reconnu par l'auteur depuis la première impression.

Printed in Italic, 26 lines and head line to a full page, within red fillet border.

Small 8vo, full crimson morocco, three fillet border on sides, gilt and tooled back, g. e., inside dentelles by Trautz Bauzonnet.

Paris, Michel de Vascosan, 1545.

£14 10s

The First translation into French of any piece of Horace.

(See Rothschild catalogue IV, 2774). For this edition Picot seems to refer to an earlier issue, but we can trace it nowhere.

- 197 ——— **Les Oeuvres de Q. Horace Flacce**, Latin et François, de la Traduction de Robert et Anthoine le Chevallier d'Agneaux, frères, de Vire en Normandie.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, French eighteenth-century green morocco, gold lines on sides, gilt back.

Paris, Guillaume Auvray, 1588.

£21

The First Edition of this excellent translation.

From the Firmin-Didot and Gomez de la Cortina collections.

- 198 ——— **Traduction nouvelle des Satyres, des Epistres, et de l'Art Poétique d'Horace.**

Printed in Latin and in French on opposite pages.

8vo, contemporary red French morocco, gilt and panelled back, with Arms of Cardinal Harlay de Chauvallon on the sides.

Paris, 1685.

£3 10s

- 199 **LUCANUS' PHARSALIA.** M. Annei Lucani Cordubensis, Pharsalia diligentissime per G. Versellanum recognita. Cum commentariis Joannis Sulpitii Verulani. . . Philippi Beroaldi. . . Jodoci Badii. . . cum qz. ad castigationem adnotatis.

Title in red and black, within woodcut border, above printer's device and illustrations from the life of Christ; repeated and augmented by other illustrations on verso of back page; text in Roman and Gothic letter; double columns.

4to, old vellum. Lyons, Joannes Marion, 1519.

£3 15s

This edition is unknown to Brunet.

Classics—continued.

- 200 **LUCANUS' Pharsalia.** Sive Belli Civilis, cum notis integris . . . et excerptis. Curante Francisco Oudendorpio.
Title in red and black.
With full-page engraving.
 Thick 4to, crimson morocco, gilt lines, g. e.
 Leyden, Samuel Luchtmans, 1728. **£2 10s**
- 201 **LUCIAN.** I Dialoghi piacevoli, le vere narrationi, le facete epistole . . . tradotte per M. Nicolo da Lonigo.
With numerous early woodcuts in the text.
 Small 8vo, vellum. Venice, Giovanni Padoano, 1551. **£1 16s**
- 202 **MARTIAL** (Valerius). **Epigrammata.**
With engraved title illustrating two satyrs.
 8vo, brown morocco, gilt lines and fleurons, inside dentelles, g. e.
 Leyden Officina Hackiana, 1670. **£2 2s**
 From the library of Henry Labouchere.
- 203 **MUSAEUS.** Erotopaegnion Herus et Leandri. Commentario libro illustravit Daniel Pareus.
With engraving of the Hellespont, and a vignette on title by De Bry; text in Greek and Latin, double columns.
 4to, vellum. Frankfurt, William Fitzer, 1627. **£2 2s**
 By the curious English printer, son-in-law to De Bry.
- 204 **OPPIANUS.** De Venatione (in Greek and Latin).
 Two parts in one, 8vo, mottled calf.
 Paris, Vascosan, 1549. **£1 10s**
- 205 **PLAUTUS.** Comoediae, XX. ex emendationibus commentariis Bernardi Saraceni, Joan. Petri Vallae, . . .
With fine woodcut title-page and numerous very fine small woodcuts in the text, signed B. Printer's mark at the end.
 Folio, green crushed morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière.
 Venice, per Lazarum Soardum, 1511. **£36**
 A fine copy of this beautiful book. With a few very slight wormholes in the title.
- 206 **QUINTILIANUS** (M. Fabius). **De Institutione Oratoria** libri duodecim ad codicum veterum fidem recensuit et annotatione explanavit G. L. Spalding.
 6 vols., 8vo, bound by Clarke and Bedford in green crushed morocco, i. e. g. Leipzig, 1798. **£4 4s**
 With ex-libris of the Earl of Cromer.

Classics—*continued.*

- 207 [**SENECA.**] **Analyse des Traités des Bienfaits et de la Clémence de Sénèque**, précédée d'une vie de ce philosophe, plus ample que toutes celles qui ont paru.

8vo, full contemporary French red morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt back, g. e. Paris, chez J. Barbou, 1776. **£5 15s**

- 208 **TACITUS** (C. Cornelius). **Opera.**

With engraved frontispiece to each volume.

3 vols., small 8vo, full contemporary French red morocco, three-line gilt fillet border on sides, gilt ornamental backs, g. e.

Paris, Barbou, 1760.

£21

- 209 **VIRGIL. Vergili Maronis Codex Antiquissimus** qui in Bibliotheca Mediceo Laurentiana adservatur.

Engraved title, vignettes.

4to, old English eighteenth-century red morocco, broad gilt borders, full gilt back, g. e.

Florence (1741).

£9 9s

A fine copy in which an attempt is made to imitate the uncials of the manuscript by the use of a peculiar and interesting type.

- 210 ——— **Opera** (in Latin).

With engraved frontispiece portrait and numerous engraved portraits and vignettes taken from medals and sculptured "motives." The text and the illustrations are engraved throughout by Marcus Pitteri.

5 vols., royal 8vo, full crimson French morocco, panelled backs with gilt flower motifs; the sides are ornamented by corners, and centre fleurons of formal design and flowers, within a pretty edged border. Green silk end leaves, g. e.

(The Hague), N.D.

£6 6s

A fine and charming book in a rare French binding.

- 211 **VIRGILIUS. Eneida na malorossijskij jazyk pereliciowannaja I. Kotliarewskim.**

The Aeneid in an Ukranian translation by I. Kotliarewskij.

3 vols., in 1, 8vo, half bound.

St. Petersburg, 1798.

£5 5s

Very rare.

Ukranian books of the XVIIIth century are exceedingly rare.

- 212 **COOKERY. Cervio** (Vincenzo). **Il Trinciante di M. Vincenzo Cervio**, ampliato et ridotto a perfettione dal cavalier reale Fusoritto da Narni.
With folding plate.
 4to, half calf. Roma, *Stampa del Gabbia*, 1593. £4 4s
- 213 ——— **Gilliers. Le Cannameliste Français**, ou Nouvelle Instruction pour ceux qui desirent d'Apprendre l'Office.
With fine frontispiece and 13 folding plates.
 4to, old calf.
 Nancy, *Jean-Baptiste-Hiacinthe Leclerc*, 1768. £10 10s
- 214 ——— **Latini** (Antonio). **Lo Scalco alla Moderna ovvero l'Arte di Ben Disporre i Conviti.**
With engraved portrait of the author, frontispiece and 3 large folding plates.
 2 vols., 4to, old calf.
 Napoli, *Antonio Parrino e Michele Luigi Mutii*, 1692-1694. £16 16s
- 215 ——— **Schola Apiciana. Ex optimis quibusdam authoribus diligenter constructa qua continentur officia Convinatoris.** Cultus & Habitus boni Convivii. Qualitates & Regulae Posomorum, Rationes Secandi nel Scrutandi in mensa, Sermones convivales, Questiones convivales iucundissimae, & alia item plura.
With woodcut border on title-page.
Together with:—
Epitome chronicorum, ac Magis insignium Historiarum Mundi velut Index. Ab orbe condito ad haec usque tempora. Ex probatissimis quibusque Autoribus.
With woodcut on title-page and several woodcut portrait medallions in the text.
 Small 8vo, old calf.
 Frankfurt a.M. *Christian Egenolph*, 1534. £8 8s

ELZEVIER PRESS.

- 216 **ARETINO** (M. Pietro). **Capricciosi & Piacevoli Ragionamenti.**
 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo, dark blue morocco, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by *Simier*.
Cosmopoli, [Leyden, J. Elzevier], 1660. £10 10s
 Fine copy.
 Willems 858. Rahir 857.

Elzevier Press—continued.

- 217 **BAUDIUS** (D). **Amores, edente Petro Scriverio.**
 12mo, *dark blue morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet.*
Leyden, Apud Franciscos Hegerum & Hackium, 1638. £3
 Willems 961 (note).
- 218 **CAESAR** (C. Julius). **Opera.**
Engraved title-page.
 12mo, *contemporary red morocco, g. e.*
Leyden, Ex Officina Elzeviriana, 1635. £6 10s
- 219 **CONSTANTINUS PORPHYROGENNETAS.** **Opera.** (In Greek and Latin).
 8vo, *contemporary calf, two-line fillet border on sides with the third arms of De Thou (incorporating those of his second wife) and his monogram four times on back.*
Leyden, Ex Officina Elzeviriana, 1617. £8 10s
 Willems 125. Rahir 102.
- 220 **CORNEILLE.** **Rodogune. Princesse des Parthes.** Tragédie.
 12mo, *red morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière.*
Paris, 1652. £5 5s
 Willems 703. Berghman 1006. Rahir 700.
- 221 **DES CARTES** (René). **Opera Philosophica.**
With numerous engravings in text, illustrating the chapters on Vision and Meteors.
 Small 4to, *old sprinkled calf.*
Amsterdam, Ludovic Elzevir, 1650. £3 3s
 The volume comprises: *Meditationes de Prima Philosophia; Epistola ad celeberrimum virum D. Gisbertum Voetium; Principia Philosophiae; Dissertatio de Methodo; Dioptrice; Meteora; Tractatus de Passionibus Animae.*
 Descartes was the founder of analytic geometry in 1637; his work "*De Homine*" is usually considered to be the first European textbook on physiology.
- 222 **ELZEVIER.** **Catalogus Librorum qui in Bibliopolio Danielis Elsevirii venales extant.**
 12mo, *vellum, g. e.*
Amsterdam, Officina Elseviriana, 1674. £10 10s
 The catalogue comprises Latin and French lists of works of theology, law and medicine. Lists of Italian, Spanish, and German works.

Elzevier Press—continued.

- 223 **FAERNO** (Gabrielle). **Centum Fabulae ex Antiquis scriptoribus Delectae.**
Woodcuts.
 Small 8vo, dark blue morocco, sides gilded.
Brussels, Foppens, 1682. £8 8s
 Rahr 3302.
- 224 **GRAVEROL** (François de). **La Vie du Père Paul de l'Ordre des Serviteurs de la Vierge, et Théologien de la Serenissime Republique de Venize.** Traduite de l'Italien. Par F. G. C. A. P. D. B.
 12mo, green levant morocco, gilt lines on sides, full gilt panel back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Muller-Thouvenin.
Amsterdam, Jean de Ravestein, 1663. £5 5s
 An interesting annex to the Elzevir collection. See Willems, No. 876.
 The initials F.G.C.A.P.D.B. signify François de Graverol, conseiller au Parlement de Bordeaux.
 From the celebrated Elzevirian collection of Arthur Atherley, with his book-plate.
- 225 **HISTOIRE prodigieuse et lamentable de Jean Fauste, grand magicien, avec son testament et sa vie épouvantable.**
Engraved frontispiece.
 12mo, brown morocco, three-line fillets on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet.
Cologne, chez les Héritiers de Pierre Marteau, 1712. £16 16s
 Willems 2085.
- 226 **JUSTINIAN. Institutiones.**
Large paper.
 8vo, blue morocco, g. e., Arms of Lagondie on the sides.
Leyden, Daniel à Gaesbeek, 1678. £36
 Rahr 2634 (this copy).
- 227 **LINAGE DE VAUCIENNES** (P.). **Memoires de ce qui s'est passé en Suede et aux provinces voisines, depuis l'année 1645 jusques en l'année 1655;** Ensemble le demélé de la Suede avec le Pologne, tirez des despaches de M. Chanut, Ambassadeur pour le Roy en Suède.
 3 vols., 12mo, full brown morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt back, g. e. *Cologne, chez P. du Marteau, 1677.* £2 2s
 Willems, *Les Elzevier*, No. 1910.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

- 228 **MENAGE** (Gilles). **Poëmata.** (In Latin, French, Italian, Greek).
 12mo, *dark blue morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Amsterdam, Ex Officina Elzeviriana, 1663. £7 10s
 Willems 1311. Rahir 1353.
 Binding almost certainly by Derome.
 A tall copy (134 mm.) from the library of Charles Nodier, with his bookplate (No. 261 in his catalogue).
 The 112th Latin epigram is in honour of Daniel Elzevier.
- 229 **MEIBOM** (Marcus). **Antiquae musicae auctores septem,** Graece et latine, Marcus Meibomius restituit ac notis explicavit.
With 5 folding plates.
 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *vellum.*
Amsterdam, L. Elzevier, 1652. £10 10s
 Eitner, VI, 423. Willems 1148. Rahir 1169. Catalogue of Early Books on Music in the Library of Congress, p. 177.
 This important work contains the Greek treatises on music by Aristoxenus, Euclid, Nicomachus, Alypius, Gaudentius, Bacchius and Aristides.
 Together with the Latin translation to each author by Meibom who gives extensive notes and commentaries to each author.
 "The greatest impetus to the study of Greek music was given by the publication of Meibomius, a book which is indispensable to every one who wishes to study the subject." (J. E. Matthew, *The Literature of Music*, 1896).
- 230 **MERCOEUR.** **L'Histoire de Philippe Emanuel de Loraine, Duc de Mercœur, Dediée à Sa Majesté Apostolique.**
With finely engraved frontispiece.
 12mo, *red morocco, inside dentelles, g. e. (Hardy).*
Cologne, Chez Pierre Marteau, 1689. £2 10s
- 231 **MEZERAY** (François Eudes de). **Histoire de France Avant Clovis.**
 L'origine des François, et leur établissement dans les Gaules, L'Estat de la Religion, jusqu' au règne de Clovis.
 Small 8vo, *dark blue morocco, gilt back, with the celebrated "bird-tool,"—a characteristic binding by Derome le Jeune.*
Amsterdam, Chez Abraham Wolfgang, 1688. £9 9s
 Willems, *Les Elzeviers*, No. 1876.
 From the Arthur Atherley collection.
- 232 **PLAUTUS.** **Comœdiæ superstites XX. accuratissime editæ.**
Engraved title.
 24mo, *green morocco, small dentelle on sides.*
Amsterdam, Louis Elzevier, 1652. £7 10s
 Willems 1152. Rahir 3319. An entirely uncut copy.

Elzevier Press—continued.

- 233 **RABELAIS** (François). **Oeuvres Augmentées de la vie de l'auteur et de quelques remarques sur sa vie et sur l'histoire.** Avec l'explication de tous les mots difficiles.

2 vols., 12mo, *old English crimson morocco, one line fillet border on sides, g. e.*

(Amsterdam, Louis and Daniel Elzevier), 1663.

£25

Willems 1316. Rahir 1359.

Fine copy of the right issue in an English morocco binding of the 18th century.

- 234 **RACINE. Oeuvres de Racine.** Tome Premier [et Second].

With the charming engravings.

2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *full red morocco, dentelle borders on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Suivant la Copie imprimée, A Paris, 1678.

£7 10s

An annex to the Elzevir collection (Willems, No. 1924), printed by Wolfgang.

- 235 ——— **Oeuvres.**

Another copy, in *green morocco, by Charles Lewis, from the Arthur Atherley collection.*

£10 10s

- 236 **ROCOLES** (J. B.). **Les Imposteurs insignes ou histoires des plusieurs hommes de néant, de toutes nations, qui ont usurpé la qualité d'Empereurs, Roys et Princes.** Des guerres qu'ils ont causé, accompagnés de plusieurs curieuses circonstances.

Engraved title.

12mo, *old red morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, gilt back, g. e.*

A Amsterdam, Chez Abraham Wolfgang, près la Bourse, 1683.

£12 10s

Rahir 2789. Very fine copy from the Holford library.

- 237 **SENECA. Tragoediae cum Notis Th. Farnabii.**

Engraved title.

24mo, *crimson morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, fully gilt back, inside dentelles.*

Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier, 1678.

£7 7s

An uncut copy.

- 238 **SEPTEM Illustrium Virorum Poemata.**

8vo, *green morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière.*

Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier, 1672.

£7 10s

Willems 1478. Rahir 1584.

Elzevier Press—continued.**239 SIMLER (J.). Vallesiae et Alpium Descriptio.***Engraved title-page.**Small 12mo, vellum (in a case).**Leyden, Ex Officina Elzeviriana, 1633.***£6 6s***A Variant of Willems 390. Rahr 376.**This copy contains a first issue of the engraved title-page unknown to Willems and Rahr. It was at once altered and the word "Vallesia" correctly engraved. From the E. Gordon Duff library.***240 TACITUS. Opera cont. Histor. Agricolae Vitam, et Commentarium de Militia Romana.***12mo, violet morocco, gilt, inside dentelles, g. e., by Simier, cipher of Louis Philippe on sides.**Amsterdam, Ludovic Elzevier, 1649.***£14 14s***Rahr 1103.***241 VERA ET FIGUEROA (Don Jean Antoine de). Histoire de l'Empereur Charles V. Par Don Jean Antoine de Vera et Figueroa, Comte de la Roca, &c. Traduite d'Espagnol en François par le Sieur Du Perron le Hayer.***Engraved portrait by P. Clouwe.**12mo, original limp vellum.**Bruxelles, Chez François Foppens, 1663.***£1 1s***A well-known annex to the Elzevirs (Willems, "Les Elzevier," No. 2003).***242 VIRGIL (Polydor). De Inventoribus rerum libri VIII.***Engraved title.**12mo, old dark blue morocco, two-line fillet border on sides, with fleurons in corners, gilt back, g. e.**Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier, 1671.***£3 3s***Willems 1464. Rahr 1558. Rare.***AN EXTREMELY RARE UNCUT ELZEVIER.****243 WULSON DE LA COLOMBIERE (Marc). Les Oracles divertissans Où l'on trouve la decision des Questions les plus curieuses pour se resjouir dans les Compagnies. Avec un traité tres-Recreatif des Couleurs aux Armoiries, aux Livres et aux Faveurs; et la signification des Plantes, Fleurs et Fruits.***Device of the Sphere on each title-page.**With engraved frontispiece.**2 vols. in 1, 12mo, dark blue levant morocco, three-line fillets on sides, gilt panel back, inside dentelles, entirely uncut, by Chambolle-Duru. Amsterdam, Chez Jean Sambix, 1677.***£10 10s***An extremely scarce annex to the Elzevir collection, undescribed by Willems or Rahr. The types are those of Ph. Vleugart of Brussels.**The frontispiece is a Wheel of Fortune with numbers, and the book is filled with answers to any Question drawn by the number.**From the Robert Hoe collection.*

FRENCH BOOKS.

- 244 [**ALMANACK.**] **Etrennes de l'Amour des Ris, des Jeux et des Plaisirs.**
 Almanach Chantant orné de gravures faites par un Célèbre artiste.
 A.P.D.R.
With engraved title-page and 12 engravings.
 18mo, bound in white silk embroidered in gold, pink silk doublures,
 with a mirror set in the front cover and a pochette in the back one.
 Within contemporary calf case.
 A Paris Chez Boulenger, 1784. £31 10s
- 245 **BORGES (Manuel).** **Une merveilleuse et veritable copie dunes lettres
 envoyées par Manuel Borges facteur du-noble Roy de Portingal en lisle
 de Sainst Michiel pres de la grandt Canarie a son amy seigneur Pierre
 Beador,** du tremblement de terre, destruction et des merveilleuses
 choses quy sont advenues en ladicte ysle et en aultres places la environ
 estant le XXII jour doctobre en l'an 1522, Et encoere d'aultres trem-
 blements de terre et aultres choses merveilleuses quy sont advenues au
 Royaulme de Grenate en Affrique et en Barbarie, Translate de portin-
 galois.
Gothic letter. With woodcut of a ruined town on title.
 4to, crimson crushed morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Trautz-
 Bauzonnet.
 Anvers, Willem Versterman, N.D. (1522). £52 10s
 The printer's mark at the end. From the Collection of the Comte de Lignerolles.
 The only copy known of this interesting early French News-Pamphlet.
- 246 **CAGLIOSTRO.** **Le gros et vrai Cagliostro, ou le régulateur des action-
 naires de la Loterie Royale.**
With portrait of Cagliostro and numerous quaint woodcuts.
 8vo, brown morocco gilt, inside dentelles, by Chatelin, t. e. g.
 Paris, 1821. £3 3s
- 247 **CERVANTES.** **Saavedra (Miguel de).** **L'Ingénieux Hidalgo de la
 Manche, traduit et annoté par Louis Viardot.**
Illustrated by Tony Johannot.
 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g.
 Paris, Dubochet, 1836. £5 5s
- 248 **CHANTS ET CHANSONS Populaires de la France.** 1st Issue.
 Première, Deuxième et Troisième Series.
*With engraved text throughout and delightful illustrations by the
 best illustrators of the Romantic School.*
 3 vols., royal 8vo, original coloured wrappers preserved within
 polished calf bindings; richly gilt backs, with coloured labels, inside
 dentelles, g. e., by Rivière.
 Paris, H. L. Delloye, 1843. £21
 An exceptionally fine copy of this charming and sought after Series.

French Books—continued.

- 249 **CHRESTIEN (Florent).** **Jepthé, Tragédie traduite du latin de George Buchanan Escossois.** Par Fl. Ch.

8vo, calf gilt, inside dentelles, g. e.

Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Robert Estienne, 1573.

£15 15s

An extremely scarce poetical tragedy. Extra-illustrated with a fine early portrait of Buchanan.

From the J. Renard collection.

"Florent Chrestien, one of the writers of the *Satire Ménippée*, made a violent attack in 1563 against Ronsard in view of the irregularity of his life and on the pretext that he had taken priest's orders. Florent Chrestien had been tutor to Henry IV., being at that time a Protestant. A pupil of Henri Estienne, his reputation as a Greek scholar was considerable, his favourite author being Aristophanes."

"George Buchanan's plays written in Latin for his pupils were of a classical type. 'At the age of twelve,' says Montaigne, who was born in 1533, 'I took the chief parts in the Latin tragedies of Buchanan, etc., which were played in great state in our College of Guienne.' In fact, Buchanan's *Jephtes* was one of the two most notable productions of this Neo-Latin drama."

- 250 **DUCLOS.** **Acajou et Zirphile, Conte.**

With 1 frontispiece and 9 plates engraved by Chedel after Boucher. The fleuron on the title-page designed and engraved by Cochin Fils.

8vo, original wrappers.

A Minutie (Paris, Prault), 1744.

£1 10s

- 251 **EMBLEMES D'AMOUR.**

Title within fine engraved border. With 30 engravings and text in French, Dutch and Latin.

Oblong 8vo, magnificent binding by The Club Bindery (1904) in crimson morocco, rich gilt tooling to a pattern of floral leaves, love-birds, butterflies, squirrels and hearts on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.

Amsterdam, Willem Janszoon, 1618.

£6 6s

From the Robert Hoe Collection.

- 252 **ESTIENNE (Henri).** **Traicté de la Conformité du Langage François avec le Grec.** Divisé en trois livres, dont les deux premiers traictent des manières de parler conformes: le troisième contient plusieurs mots François, les uns pris du Grec entièrement, les autres en partie: c'est à dire, en ayans retenu quelques lettres par lesquelles on peult remarquer leur etymologie. Avec une preface remonstrant quelque partie du désordre et abus qui se commet aujourd'hui en l'usage de la langue François.

En ce Traicté sont descouverts quelques secrets tant de la langue Grecque que de la François.

8vo, old vellum.

(Geneva, Henri Estienne, ca. 1578.)

£8 8s

"The author complains of the abuse of the language, he being of the opinion that 'La Cour estoit la forge des mots nouveaux, & puis le Palais de Paris leur donnoit la trempe' and that 'messieurs les Courtisans se donnent le privilège de

French Books: Estienne (H.): *Traicté de la Conformité*—continued.

légitimer les mots François bastards & naturalizer les estrangers. The long Preface is curious and amusing; amongst other néologisms, *Rosse*, *Bouquin*, the English 'dogue' and 'Pistolet' are discussed. After the grammar follows an alphabetical list of words derived from or resembling the Greek, which is also given.

"In this the author maintains the superiority of French to all languages except Greek, which he regards as the ideal language. Especially he asserts the superiority of French over Latin for the purpose of translating Greek. The cause of French as against Latin, of the vernacular against the learned language, thus found in him a vigorous champion. But it was as much against Italian as against Latin that he was fighting. In the preface, which is the most interesting part of the book, he attacks the *françois italianizé et espagnolizé* of the Court and it is against Italian that the other two treatises are directed." (Tilley, *The Literature of the French Renaissance*).

253 **GUITRY (Sacha). Lucien Guitry. Sa carrière et sa vie.**

With 72 full-page illustrations from photographs.

4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1930.

£2 18s 6d

One of 1,100 numbered copies on Vélin de Lorraine, signed by the author.

254 ——— Another copy.

£8 8s

One of 100 numbered copies on Papier Impérial du Japon, signed by the author.

255 **HISTOIRE de Pierre de Provence et de la belle Maguelonne.**

With woodcut on title-page and 3 woodcuts in the text.

12mo, morocco, inside dentelles, g. e.

Troyes (ca. 1730).

£7 10s

A charming little chap book, in fine condition, originally in the Huth Collection.

257 **HUGO (Victor). Les Travailleurs de la Mer.**

Illustrated with 70 woodcuts by Chiffart.

Small folio, half morocco, wrappers preserved, t. e. g.

Paris, J. Heitzel & A. Lacroix, 1869.

£6 10s

Presentation copy from the Author.

258 **JEFFRIES (David). Traité des Diamants et des Perles, ou l'on considère leur importance.** [Translated from the English.]

8vo, old calf.

Paris (Chez Debure l'aîné, and N. Tillard), 1753.

£2 2s

With numerous illustrations of the various methods of cutting diamonds.

French Books—continued.

- 259 **LAMARTINE** (Alphonse de). **La Chute d'un Ange.**

THE FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, *original half binding.*

Paris, Ch. Gosselin, 1838.

£12 12s

- 260 **MAGUES** (Isidore). **Don Carlos et ses défenseurs**, collection de vingt portraits originaux, avec une introduction et une notice biographique sur chacun des personnages indiqués par le dessin.

Small folio, full black morocco.

Paris, Toussaint, 1837.

£12 12s

- 261 **MARIVAUX** (Pierre de). **Les Comédies de Monsieur de Marivaux**, jouées sur le Theatre de l'Hotel de Bourgogne, par les Comédiens Italiens ordinaires du Roy.

2 vols., small 8vo, *original mottled calf.* *Paris, 1722.*

15s

Tome I. Arlequin poli par l'Amour. La surprise de l'Amour. La Double inconstance. Le Prince travesti.

Tome II. La fausse suivante. L'Isle des Esclaves. L'héritier de village. Le jeu de l'Amour et du Hasard.

- 262 **MARTIN** (Cornilles). **Genealogies des Forestiers et Contes de Flandres.** Avec brieve Histoire de leurs vies: Recueillies de plus veritables et anciennes Chroniques par Cornille Martin: Ornées des vrais pourtraicts et habits à la façon de leurs temps, tirés des anciens tableaux par Piere Balthasar.

Finely engraved title, on verso full-page engraving of Coat of Arms of Isabella of Spain and of Albert Archduke of Austria, and 43 full-page engravings, all by Pierre Balthasar.

8vo, half cloth.

Antwerp, Robert Bruneau, pour Baptiste Vrient, 1612.

£2 10s

- 263 [**MÉRIMÉE** (Prosper).] **Alba** (Duke of). **Lettres de Prosper Mérimée à la Comtesse de Montijo, Mère de l'Impératrice Eugénie.** Publiées par les soins du Duc d'Albe.

With portraits and facsimile reproductions, and a preface by Gabriel Hanotaux of the Académie Française, 1839-1870. With 32 plates, 5 being in colours.

2 vols., 4to, *wrappers.* *Paris, Privately printed, 1930.*

£4 10s

One of 485 numbered copies on special paper.

A fascinating collection of unpublished letters from the "Maître des lettres

French Books: [Mérimée (P.)]: Alba (Duke of)—continued.

familières," as Prosper Mérimée is so justly called. The great French writer is not only at his most charming and wittiest seen in this intimate light, but he also gives interesting, and so far unpublished details on the great time of the French Second Empire. The lovers of literature as well as the enthusiast of history will find this book engrossing and delightful.

The illustrations taken from the portraits in the collection of the Duke of Alba and the Duke de Peñaranda are not generally known, and some of the 'croquis' by the Duc de Joinville and other 'familiaris' add yet greater interest to this Collection.

264 ——— **La Double Méprise.**

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original half morocco.*

Paris, H. Fournier, 1833.

£35

Fine copy of this rare 'Romantic.'

265 **NERVAL** (Gérard de). **Les Filles du Feu, Nouvelles.**

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *original half morocco.*

Paris, D. Giraud, 1854.

£21

Fine copy of this rare 'Romantic.'

266 **UDIN** (César). **Grammaire Italienne mise et expliquée en François.**

8vo, *original vellum.* Paris, 1610.

15s

267 **PELETIER** (Jacques), du Mans. **Euvres Poétiques de Jaques Peletier Du Mans, intituléz Louanges.** Avec quelques autres Ecriz du Meme auteur, ancores non publiéz.

Printed in Italic letter in special Phonetic type.

4to, bound by Trautz-Bauzonnet in full blue morocco, gilt fleurons on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.

Paris, Robert Coulombel, 1581.

£42

Very fine large copy of this rare book.

" Jacques Peletier had more natural capacity for poetry than either Scève or Heroet, and had he not been so many other things besides a poet—a physician, mathematician, a spelling-reformer—regarding, as he tells us, poetry merely as a relaxation from more serious pursuits, he might perhaps have anticipated Ronsard and Du Bellay. Born at Le Mans in 1517, he was sent, at the age of five, to the College of Navarre at Paris, of which his elder brother was Principal, and here he seems to have remained, except for a short interval which he spent in a lawyer's office, for fifteen years or more. He was a receptive and enthusiastic student. It was during his residence at Paris that he was introduced by his fellow-townsmen, Nicolas Denisot, to Margaret of Navarre, and became attached to her circle. It was probably in the year 1540 that he became secretary to René du Bellay, the horticultural bishop of Le Mans, with whom he resided till his death in 1546. His duties left him plenty of leisure, and in 1544 (apparently) he took the degree of Doctor of Medicine at Montpellier. He complained of the general neglect by French writers of their own language, declares that it is a mistake to write only in a foreign language in which it is impossible to equal your models, and points out that this was not the practice of the great Italian writers who were men of learning." (Tilley, *The Literature of the French Renaissance*).

French Books—*continued.*

- 268 **PERRIN. Nouvelles Poesies Heroïques, Gaillardes et Amoureuses.**
 Ensemble un nouveau recueil de plus beaux Airs de Cour, à chanter, à dancer, et à boire. Mis en chant par les meilleurs musiciens de ce temps.
With engraved frontispiece.
 12mo, blue morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru.
 Paris, Estienne Loyson, 1662. **£6 10s**

A scarce poetical collection with a charming engraved frontispiece.
 From the library of Robert Hoe.

- 269 **PROGRAMME du Spectacle de Gala** au Grand Théâtre Impérial de Moscou le 17 Mai 1896, donné à l'occasion du couronnement de sa Majesté l'Empereur Nicolas Alexandrovitch et de sa Majesté l'Impératrice Alexandra Féodorowna.

Title printed in red and black. With frontispiece and colour plates illustrating the play and the ballet which were part of the performance.

4to, full yellow morocco, with the Imperial Russian Arms in colours on the top cover; doublures of blue morocco, covered with gilt griffins and the Imperial cipher in the centre, with rich dentelles; blue watered silk end-leaves, g. e.

Moscow, May 17th, 1896.

£4 4s

One of a limited edition, number 37.

- 270 **RAMSAY** (Charles A. L.). **Tachéographie, ou l'Art d'écrire aussi vite qu'on parle.** Renfermé sous très peu de préceptes; Le tout enseigné par une méthode brève et fort intelligible, expliquée par plusieurs exemples. Traduit depuis peu de Latin en François. French and Latin on opposite pages.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1683.

£2 2s

- 271 **RECUEIL contenant les Edits et Declarations du Roy sur l'Etablissement et Confirmation de la Jurisdiction des Consuls en la Ville de Paris, et autres.** Et les Ordonnances & Arrests donnés en faveur de cette Justice. Divisé en deux parties.

4to, contemporary full red morocco, three-line gilt fillet border on sides, gilt ornamental panelled back, with the crest of the City of Paris on sides, g. e. Paris, Denys Thierry, 1705.

£12 12s

- 272 ——— **de Diverses Histoires touchant les situations de toutes regions et pays, contenuz es trois parties du monde, avec les particulieres meurs, loix, et cerimonies de toutes nations, et peuples y habitans.** Nouvellement traduit de Latin en François.

12mo, old French morocco, gilt lines on sides.

Paris, Jehan Ruelle, 1545.

£12 12s

Contains curiously disparaging remarks on the virtue of Swedish women.

French Books—continued.

BOUND IN PINK VELVET WITH THE ARMS OF MARIE THERESE ISABELLA,
QUEEN OF SICILY.

- 273 **SMITTI** (Achille). **L'ordre et le progrès au XIXe siècle.** Recherches sur les causes qui ont produit l'esprit révolutionnaire et sur les moyens d'y remédier.

8vo, *pink velvet with gilt designs and the Arms of Marie-Thérèse Isabella, Queen of Sicily, to whom the book is dedicated, on white silk, ornamental gilt back, white silk doublures, g. e. Paris, 1858. £2 10s*

Presentation copy with a special dedication page to the Queen printed in gold letters.

- 274 [**ST. JOAN OF ARC.**] **Trippault** (Leon). **L'Histoire et Discours au Vray du Siege qui fut mis devant la ville d'Orleans**, par les Anglois, le mardy XII. jour d'Octobre 1427 regnant alors Charles VII. Roy de France. Contenant toutes les saillies, assauts, escarmouches et autres particularitez notables, qui de jour en jour y furent faictes: avec la venue de Jeanne la Pucelle, et comment par grace divine, et force d'armes elle feist lever le seige de devant aux Anglois. Prise de Mot à Mot sans aucun changement de langage, d'un vieil exemplaire escrit à la main en parchemin, et trouvé en la maison de ladite ville d'Orleans, illustree de belles annotations en marge. En ceste edition y a esté adiousté la harangue du Roy Charles VII. a ses gens, et celle de la Pucelle au Roy, avec la continuation de son histoire jusques à sa mort, ensemble le jugement contre elle donné par les Anglois à Rouen, rescindé par le privé conseil du Roy. Avec les antiquitez de ladite ville d'Orleans.

With beautifully engraved frontispiece by L. Gaultier giving a nearly full-length portrait of St. Joan of Arc.

Small 8vo, *original limp vellum.*

Orleans, Olivier Boynard et Jean Nyon, 1606.

£12 12s

- 275 **STENDHAL.** (Henri Beyle). **Le Rouge et le Noir, Chronique du XIXe siècle.**

FIRST EDITION.

2 vignettes by Henri Monnier on each title. The one on Vol. I represents Henri Sorel shooting at Mde. de Renal; the one on Vol. II represents Mathilde de la Môle holding the head of Julien Sorel.

2 vols., 8vo, contemporary half binding.

Paris, A. Levassasseur, libraire, Palais-Royal, 1831.

£100

FIRST EDITION.

French Books: Stendhal—continued.276 ——— **Beyle (Henri). Promenades dans Rome.**

FIRST EDITION.

*With engraved frontispiece to each volume and folding plan to Volume I.*2 vols., 8vo, *original half calf.**Paris, Delaunay, 1829.***£38**

A fine copy of this rare "Romantic" work.

277 [**TURKISH GRAMMER.**] **Grammaire Turque, ou méthode courte et facile pour apprendre la Langue Turque.***Small 4to, full brown morocco, gilt lines and arms on sides, gilt and marbled edges.**Constantinople, 1730.***£21**

A special copy printed on white, green, mauve, orange, yellow and pink paper.

The author of this rare publication, which, according to Brunet, "is much sought," was the priest, Father J. B. Holdermann, who dedicates it to Cardinal Fleury.

This is the first non-Turkish book printed in Constantinople, with letters cast there. The special edition printed on coloured paper seems to have been limited to a very few copies, as Brunet only mentions one, in the possession of M. Renouard; but it is quite unknown to Babinger, the bibliographer of Constantinople books of the eighteenth century.

As regards the printer, Ibrahim, who founded the printing press in Constantinople: this man was born in Klausenburg in 1674, was captured by Turks and became a Mahommedan, and later attendant on the Emperor Francis II, Rakoczi, etc. An account of his life is to be found in Babinger's *Stambuler Buchwesen*.278 **VIGNY (Alfred de). Cinq-Mars, ou une Conjuration sous Louis XIII.**

FIRST EDITION.

2 vols., 8vo, *original half binding.**Paris, Urbain Canel, 1826.***£35**279 **VOLTAIRE. Anti-Machiavel, ou essai de critique sur le Prince de Machiavel.**

FIRST EDITION.

8vo, *old calf, with Arms of the Duke of Richmond on sides.**The Hague, Aux dépens de l'Editeur, 1740.***£16 16s**

A presentation copy to the Duke of Richmond with autograph inscription from Voltaire pasted on fly-leaf.

GERMAN BOOKS.

280 **GOETHE. Faust. Ein Fragment.**

FIRST EDITION.

Small 8vo, boards.

Leipzig, bey Georg Joachim Göschen, 1790.

£85

Goedeke IV, 3, 611. Kippenberg 2373. Meyer 362. FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, without the repetition of the line on page 145.

281 **HOFFMANN (E. T. A.). Die Elixiere des Teufels.** Nachgelassene Papiere des Bruders Medardus eines Capuziners.

2 vols., 8vo, boards.

Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1815-1816.

£1 16s

282 **LOHR (J. A. C.). Des D. Martinus Katz und Wachtelbüchlein,** mit mancherlei anmuthig ergötzlichen Begebenheiten, Historien, und lehrreichen sowohl, als gut gemeinten Betrachtungen zur Lehre, Warnung und Ermahnung für das junge Volk in Deutschland, d.i. für unsere hohbgelahrte, gebildete Jugend.*With 11 coloured plates showing episodes in the life of a cat and a dog.*8vo, cloth. *Leipzig, 1823.*

£6 6s

AN UNKNOWN GERMAN "POPULAR BOOK" OF SHAKESPEAREAN INTEREST.

283 **SCHOENE Historien von Zweyen Kauffleuten und Einer Einzigen Frauen.** Worunter Das Morale Reimweise Kurzlich Verfasst.*Woodcut on title and 12 curious woodcuts in text.*

Small 8vo, vellum.

Gedruckt im Jahr 1686. (No place or printer's name.)

£36

A very curious and hitherto unknown German Popular Book (Chap-book) containing the tale which Shakespeare has dramatised in his Cymbeline. Being a book for popular use, almost all copies would naturally be destroyed. The present copy is in quite good preservation; the title is slightly damaged and there is a little worming through one or two leaves.

The story does not follow Boccaccio entirely, but more that which Shakespeare adopted.

- 284 **HORSEMANSHIP. Barros Paiva** (Joseph de). **Manejo Real Escola Moderna da Cavallaria da Brida**, em que se propoem os documentos mais solidos, para os Cavalleiros conseguirem esta scientifica faculdade: Novo methodo para desembaracar, os potros, unir os Cavallos, vencer os resabiados, e reduzillos a huma total obediencia: Extrahido, e recopilado dos mais selectos Autores Estrangeiros, que tem escrito na Europa sobre a estimavel Arte de Cavallaria.

With 12 full-page engravings of horsemanship and several engraved diagrams, full-page and in the text.

4to, crushed morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Emile Rousselle.

Lisbon, 1762.

£25

- 285 ——— **Gualdo** (Galeão). **Manejo, e Governo da Cavallaria escrito pelo Conde Galeão Gualdo, Priorato.**

Small 8vo, crushed morocco, gilt tooled back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Lortic, Arms on sides. Lisbon, 1707.

£4 4s

- 286 ——— **Pacheco** (Francisco Pinto). **Tratado da Cavalaria da gineta, com a doctrina dos melhores Autores.**

With illustrations.

4to, morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Emile Rousselle.

Lisbon, Joam da Costa, 1670.

£10 10s

- 287 ——— **Tratado da Cinetta, ordenado das repostas, que hum cavaleiro de muita experiencia deu a 24 perguntas, que certo curioso lhe mandou propor.**

Small 8vo, blue morocco, richly gilt back, gilt sides, inside dentelles, doublures of crimson morocco, and crimson silk fly leaf, g. e., by Lortic. (Lisbon), Pedro Craesbeek, 1629.

£28

INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM.

Editions arranged chronologically.

- 288 [LEO X.] **Bulla super impressione librorum.** Lecta in decima Sessione sacrosancti Lateranem Concilii: per R.P.D. Episcopum Nanaten.

With woodcut papal arms on title.

Small 4to, cloth. [Rome, 1515.]

£14 14s

- 289 **CATALOGI LIBRORUM REPROBATORUM et praelegendorum ex indicio Academiae Louaniensis.** . . . Pinciae, Fran. Ferd. Corduben, 1551.

With small woodcut coat-of-arms on title.

Small 4to, vellum.

New York, De Vinne Press, [1900].

£3 3s

One of a limited edition of a hundred facsimile copies printed for A. M. Huntington, from the original Valladolid edition of 1551.

Index Librorum Prohibitorum—*continued.*

- 290 **CATALOGI LIBRORUM ex Judicio Academiae Lovaniensis cum edicto Caesareae Maiestatis evulgatus.** . . . Toleti, Joa. de Aiala, 1551.

With woodcut coat-of-arms on verso of title.

Small 4to, vellum.

New York, De Vinne Press, [1900].

£3 3s

Facsimile copy—one of the limited edition of a hundred—printed for A. M. Huntington from the original Toledo edition.

- 291 **CENSURA generalis contra errores**, quibus recentes haeretici sacram scripturam asperserunt, edita a supremo senatu Inquisitionis adversus hereticam pravitatem & apostasiam in Hispania, & aliis regnis, & dominiis Cesareae Magestatis constituto.

Facsimile reprint of the Valladolid 1554 edition (in Latin).

8vo, boards. *New York, Hispanic Society (1904?)*

£3 3s

One of 100 copies on hand-made paper.

- 292 **CATALOGUS librorum qui prohibentur mandato.** Illustrissimi & Reverend. D.D. Ferdinandi de Valdes Hispaleñ-Archiepi, Inquisitoris Generalis Hispaniae. [Woodcut episcopal device]. Pinciae [Valladolid] Sebastian Martinz, 1559.

Small 4to, vellum.

New York, printed for A. M. Huntington at the De Vinne Press.

£5 5s

One of a limited edition of a hundred copies.

- 293 [**VALDES** (Fernando de), Archbishop of Seville, Grand Inquisitor of Spain.] **Censura Generalis, contra errores, quibus recentes haeretici sacram scripturam asperserunt.**

Small 4to, old vellum. *Venice, Jordani Zileti, 1562.*

£5 5s

- 294 **CANONES et Decreta Sacrosancti oecumenici et Generalis Concilii Tridentini.**

8vo, wooden boards, covered with embossed vellum, metal clasps.

Dillingen (Bavaria), Sebaldus Mayer, 1564.

£4 4s

- 295 ——— **et Decreta Sacrosancti oecumenici et generalis Concilii Tridentini Sub Paulo III Julio III Pio III Pont. Max.**

Thick 8vo, wooden boards covered in embossed vellum, metal clasps.

Dillingen [Bavaria], Sebaldus Mayer, 1565.

£3 12s 6d

Index Librorum Prohibitorum—*continued.*

- 296 [**COUNCIL OF TRENT.**] **Canones et Decreta Sacrosancti oecumenici et Generalis Concilii Tridentini.**

Together with:—

Index Librorum Prohibitorum.

16mo, *old wooden boards covered in blind-stamped leather.*

Cologne, *Maternus Cholinus*, 1569. £2 2s

- 297 **INDEX Auctorem et librorum qui ab officio Sanctae Rom. et Universalis Inquisitionis.**

With woodcut papal arms on title and woodcut lines round each page; text in italics.

Small 4to, *wrappers.*

Genoa, *de mandato Officii Sanctae Inquisitionis*, a.d. [c. 1570].

£7 15s

- 298 [**PHILIP II.**] **Philippi II Regis Catholici Edictum de Librorum prohibitorum.**

Together with:—

Index Librorum Prohibitorum.

Text in Gothic and Roman.

8vo, *old calf.* Antwerp, *Christopher Plantin*, 1570. £5 5s

This interesting little Plantin publication gives the Indices of prohibited books in French, Spanish, Latin and Dutch. It was published by Philip II whilst Sovereign ruler of the Netherlands.

- 299 [**GREGORY XIII.**] **Censura in Additiones marginales textuum juris canonici omnibus exemplaribus hactenus excussis respondens de mandato S. D. N. Gregorio XIII.**

Small 4to, *vellum.* Rome, *heredes Antonii Bladii* [1573]. £2 2s

This publication is supplemented by manuscript notes, in sixteenth-century writing, of further expurgations and excerpts from papal bulls of indulgence.

- 300 [**FRANK (Caspar).**] **Catalogus Haereticorum.** Das ist: Warhafftige Erzelung der namhafften Irthumb und Ketzer.

Title in red and black; Gothic letter.

Small thick 8vo, *contemporary binding of wooden boards covered in embossed vellum.* Ingolstadt, *David Schneider*, 1576. £3 3s

Extremely rare, according to Bauer.

- 301 [**COUNCIL OF TRENT.**] **Canones et Decreta Sacrosancti oecumenici et generalis Concilii Tridentini.**

12mo, *contemporary binding of embossed vellum with clasps.*

Cologne, *Maturnus Cholinus*, 1577. £3 10s

The rules of the Council of Trent with an additional publication, containing a short index of books prohibited by them under the authority of Pius IV.

Index Librorum Prohibitorum—*continued.*302 [**PHILIP II.**] **Index Expurgatorius Librorum qui hoc seculo prodierunt.**16mo, *old vellum*. (*Lyon*), *Joannes Mareschallus*, 1586. £3 3s

An important little index published during the revolt of the Netherlands and containing expurgations authorized by Philip II through the intermediary of the Duke of Alba when governor of the Netherlands in 1571. The expurgations of the Talmud and Calvinistic literature are of special interest in view of the popular revolt against Catholic rule and Catholicism in that country at the time.

302a ——— **Index Expurgatorius Librorum.** . .

Another edition of the same text (same place, printer, date and size), but with an introduction in Dutch. £3 3s

303 [**COUNCIL OF TRENT.**] **Concilium Tridentinum sub Paulo III, Julio III et Pio III Pont. Max. Celebratum.**

With woodcut head pieces, depicting sacramental and other rites.

12mo, *old vellum*. *Venice*, *Andreas Muschius*, 1589. £3 15s

This book, consisting principally of the canons of the Council of Trent on the sacraments and general Catholic ritual, contains a current list of prohibited books.

304 ——— **Concilium Tridentinum sub Paulo III, Julio III, Pio III Pont. Max. Celebratum.**

With small woodcut vignette on title.

16mo, *old embossed vellum*, *metal clasps*.

Venice, *Hieron Polus*, 1590. £2 10s

With the additional Index of prohibited books authorised by Pius IV.

305 ——— **Concilium Tridentinum sub Paulo III, Julio III et Pio III . . . cum Indice prohibitorum à Deputatione ipsius Concilii confecto.**

With vignette on title.

12mo, *vellum*. *Venice*, *Dominicus de Fains*, 1595. £3 3s306 [**PIUS IV.**] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum cum regulis confectis per Patres à Tridentina Synodo.** . .

With woodcut papal device, flanked by the figures of St. Peter and St. Paul.

Small 4to, *wrappers*.

Rome, *Impressores Camerales*, 1596. £3 10s

307 [**COUNCIL OF TRENT.**] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum cum regulis confectis per Patres à Tridentina Synodo delectos.**12mo, *old vellum*. *Paris*, *Laurentius Sonnius*, 1599. £2 2s

With the prohibitions sanctioned by Clement VIII.

Index Librorum Prohibitorum—*continued.*

- 308 [**PHILIP II.**] **Index Expurgatorius Librorum qui hoc saeculo prodierunt, vel doctrinae non sane erroribus inspersis.** . . . Collatio censurae in glossas Juris Canonici iussu Pii V, 1572.
16mo, *old vellum*. Lazarus Zetzner, 1599. **£3 3s**
Containing the expurgations ordered in Flanders by the Duke of Alba, on behalf of Philip II of Spain. With introduction in Dutch.
- 309 [**QUIROGA** (Gaspar de), Cardinal-Archbishop of Toledo and Grand Inquisitor of Spain.] **Index Librorum expurgatorum.**
Small 4to, *old calf*. Saumur, Thomas Portav, 1601. **£2 10s**
This contains the text of the "prohibitions" compiled by Cardinal Quiroga and published in Madrid in 1584. According to Palau (*Manual del Librero*, IV, p. 93) the present edition was published in France by Protestants.
- 310 **BRASICHELLES** (Fr. Jo. Maria). **Indicis Librorum expurgandorum in studiosorum gratiam confecti.**
Title in red and black, with woodcut vignette representing SS. Peter and Paul on either side of the papal coat-of-arms.
Thick 12mo, *old vellum*.
Rome, *Ex Typ. Rev. Cam. Apost.*, 1607. **£2 12s**
- 311 [**COUNCIL OF TRENT.**] **Sacrosancti . . . concilii Tridentini, Paulo III, Julio III et Pio IV Pont. Max. celebrati, Canones et Decreta.**
16mo, *old vellum*. Cologne, Bernard Gualther, 1615. **£3 3s**
The canons of the Council of Trent; with the additional publication *Index Librorum Prohibitorum* bearing the date of the previous year (1614).
- 312 [**PHILIP II.**] **Index Expurgatorius Librorum qui hoc saeculo prodierunt,** Philippi II Regis Catholici iussu et auctoritate, atq. Albani Ducis.
Together with:—
Certamen Poeticum super Lesso Mortuali e Germanico a variis vario Garminis genere traducto, ex auctorum Castigatione.
[Munich, Anne Bergioe, 1615].
16mo, *wrappers*. [Strasbourg], Lazar Zetzner, 1599. **£3 3s**
The first publication has the introduction in Latin.
- 313 [**MASCARENHAS** (Fernando Martins).] **Index Auctorum damnatae memoriae.** Turnetiam librorum qui vel simpliciter, vel ad expurgationem usque prohibentur, vel denique expurgati permittuntur.
Engraved title within ornamental woodcut border, with the Inquisitorial device above, and pontiffical arms below.
Folio, *mottled calf*. [Lisbon, Pedro Craesbeeck, 1624.] **£10 10s**
Innocencio, III, p. 219.
This Index, co-ordinated by the Jesuit Father, Balthasar Alvares, was published by order of the Portuguese Grand Inquisitor, Mascarenhas.
[This title-page lacks the line, giving place, printer's name and date, which appears in some copies.]

Index Librorum Prohibitorum—*continued.*

- 314 **CAPIFERREUS** (Fr. Francis Magdalen). **Elenchus Librorum omnium tum in Tridentino Clementino.** Indice . . . ordine uno alphabetico.
Thick 16mo, *half vellum*.
Rome, *Ex Typ. Cam. Apost.*, 1632. **£3 5s**
- 315 ——— **Elenchus Librorum omnium tum in Tridentino Clementino y Indice,** turn in aliis omnibus sacrae Indicis Congregationis particularibus.
8vo, *vellum*.
Rome, *Ex Typ. Rev. Cam. Apost.*, 1640. **£2 10s**
- 316 [**COUNCIL OF TRENT.**] **Sacrosancti et oecumenici Concilii Tridentini.** Canones et Decreta.
12mo, *old vellum*. Cologne, Jodocus Kalcovius, 1665. **£1 16s**
The decrees of the Council of Trent, with an *Index Librorum Prohibitorum* sanctioned by Urban VIII.
- 317 [**SOTOMAYOR** (Antonio de), Grand Inquisitor of Spain.]
(1) **Index Librorum Prohibitorum et Expurgandorum Novissimus pro Catholicis Hispaniarum.**
With woodcut coat-of-arms of Philip IV of Spain.
Together with:—
(2) **Index Librorum Prohibitorum Alexandri VII Pontificis Maximi.**
With engravings of St. Peter and St. Paul. Both titles in red and black.
(Bound together), Thick folio, *vellum*, blind-stamped.
(1) Madrid, Diego Diaz, 1667.
(2) Rome, *Typographia Rev. Cam. Apost.*, 1667. **£5 5s**
The first publication compiled by the Spanish Inquisitor-General in 1640 consists of 992 pages. The *Index* of Pope Alexander VII usually accompanies this one.
- 318 [**ALEXANDER VII.**] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum Alexandri VII, Pontificis Maximi.**
Title in red and black, with engraving of SS. Peter and Paul and the papal device.
Folio, *old calf*.
Rome, *Typographia Rev. Cam. Apost.*, 1667. **£4 4s**
A rare Index, containing the prohibitions of Pope Alexander VII and the Council of Trent.
The works of Arnaldus of Villanova, and other eminent medical writers, are included, with the "heresies" of Calvin and Henry VIII and Boccaccio's *Decameron*.

Index Librorum Prohibitorum—continued.

- 319 **FRANK** (Daniel). **De Papistarum Indicibus Librorum Prohibitorum et Expurgandorum**, in qua de Numero, Autoribus, Occasione, Contentis, Fine, Damnis et Jure Indicum illorum disseritur.
Small 4to, wrappers. *Leipsic*, 1684. £1 16s
- 320 [**INNOCENT XI.**] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum Innoc. XI P. M. iussa editus usque ad annum 1681.**
Thick 12mo, boards.
Rome, Typ. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1704. £1 12s
With the various appendices.
- 321 [**CLEMENT XI.**] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum usque ad annum MDCCV.**
With woodcut papal device on title.
8vo, embossed old vellum.
Rome, Typ. Rev. Cam. Apost. (de anno 1682 et ex foliis adiunctis usque ad annum), 1705. £1 10s
- 322 **INDEX EXPURGATORIUS** ab Exmo. Dno. D. Didaco Sarmiento et Valladares inceptus, et ab Illmo. Dno. D. Vitale marin perfectus.
With engraved title-page, incorporating five Coats-of-Arms.
Folio, old vellum. (*Madrid*), 1707. £3 3s
Palau's Manual, Vol. IV, p. 93.
Among the interesting prohibitions in the multitude of forbidden works comprised in this index, are Boccaccio's *Novels*, part of Dante's *Inferno*, Castiglione's *Cortegiano*, and many other celebrated works.
- 323 **HANNOT** (P. Jean-Baptiste). **Index ou Catalogue des Principaux Livres condamnés et défendus par l'Eglise.**
12mo, wrappers.
Namur, Pierre Hinne, 1714; *et se trouve à Liège Chez Barthelemi Collette.* £1 12s
The title-page bears the quotation: *S'il n'écoute pas l'Eglise, prenez le pour un Payen et un Publicain.*
- 324 [**INNOCENT XI.**] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum . . . usque ad 1681**, eidem accedit in fine Appendix usque ad mensem Junii, 1704.
Thick 8vo, old calf.
Prague, Joseph Antony Schilhart, 1726. £2 2s

Index Librorum Prohibitorum--*continued*.

- 325 **COMMENTATIONES tres de Indicibus Librorum Prohibitorum et expurgandorum**, eorumque naevis variis, qua praemissa, Maecenates ac Fautores Scholae Crucianae ad Orationes VI. . . . honorifice invitat Christianus Schoettgenius, Rector.
Small 4to, *unbound*.
Dresden, Jo. Guilielmus Harpeter, 1732-3. £2 2s
- 326 [**BENEDICT XIV** (Pope).] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum**.
Small 8vo, *old calf, gilt*.
Rome, Ex Typ. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1744. £1 10s
- 327 **BRASICHELLES** (Francis Jo. Maria). **Index Librorum expurgandorum in quo quinquaginta authorum libri praecaeteris desiderat emendantur**.
Thick 8vo, *vellum*.
Stadt-am-Hof, Joannes Gastl, 1745. £2 10s
With the expurgations authorised by Pope Clement VIII.
- 328 [**BENEDICT XIV**]. **Index Librorum Prohibitorum**.
With woodcut vignette on title.
8vo, *old vellum*.
Rome, Ex Typ. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1758. £1 1s
- 329 — **Index Librorum Prohibitorum**.
With engraved frontispiece, depicting the Pontiffs burning condemned books.
8vo, *vellum*.
Rome, Ex Typographia Rev. Camerae Apost., 1761. £1 10s
- 330 — **Index Librorum Prohibitorum**.
With engraving and vignettes.
8vo, *old calf*.
Rome, Ex Typ. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1764. £1 5s
- 331 **ZACCARIA** (Francescantonio). **Storia polemica delle Proibizioni de' Libri**.
Title in red and black, with engraved vignette of Papal arms.
Small 4to, *wrappers*. *Rome, 1777.* £1 15s
An interesting study of the controversies engendered by the prohibition of books; dedicated to Pius VI.

Index Librorum Prohibitorum—*continued*.

- 332 [**BENEDICT XIV.**] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum.**
8vo, boards. Parma, Philip Carmignani, 1783. 18s
- 333 [**RUBIN DE CEVALLOS** (Agustin), Grand Inquisitor of Spain.] **Indice ultimo de los Libros Prohibidos y mandados expurgar para todos los Reynos y Señorios del Catolico Rey . . . Don Carlos IV.**
4to, vellum. Madrid, Antonio de Sancha, 1790. £2 10s
Palau's *Manual*, IV, p. 93.
- 334 [**BENEDICT XIV.**] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum.** Editum anno MDCCCXXXV. Accesserunt suis locis nomina eorum qui usque ad hanc diem damnati fuere.
8vo, wrappers. Malines, P. T. Hanicq, 1838. £1 1s
- 335 [**GREGORY XVI.**] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum.**
With full-page engraving depicting the burning of prohibited books.
8vo, wrappers.
Rome, *Ex Typ. Rev. Cam. Apost.*, 1841. £1 5s
- 336 [**BENEDICT XIV.**] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum juxta exemplar Romanum jussu Sanctissimi Domini Nostri.** Editum anno MDCCCXLI.
8vo, half calf. Malines, H. Dessain, 1860. 10s 6d
- 337 [**PIUS IV** (Pope).] **Index Librorum Prohibitorum sanctissimi Domini Nostri Pii IX Pon. Max. jussu editus.**
Royal 8vo, boards.
Rome, *Ex Typographia Polyglotta*, 1877. 12s

ITALIAN BOOKS.

- 338 **ALBERTI** (Fra Leandro). **Descrittione di tutta l'Italia & Isole pertinenti ad essa.** Nella quale si contiene il sito di essa, l'origine, & le Signorie delle Città, & de' castelli, co i nomi antichi, & moderni, i costumi de popoli, & le conditioni de paesi.
Royal 8vo, old French red morocco, three-line gilt fillet border on sides, g. e., with arms and device on back of Charles de Vendôme, Cardinal of Bourbon.
Venice, G. B. Porta, 1581. £6 6s

Italian Books—continued.339 **BARROS** (João de). **L'Asia del S. Giovanni di Barros.**

4to, contemporary Venetian binding of dark green morocco, heavily gilt border, with fleurons at corners and gilt Arms (Boncompagni) on sides, gilt, panelled back, g. e.

Venice, Vincenzo Valgrisio, 1562.

£42

THE RARE 1527 EDITION.

340 **BOCCACCIO** (Giovanni). **Il Decamerone di M. Giovanni Boccaccio.**
Nuovamente Coretto et con diligentia Stampato.

With the Giunta device at the title and at the end.

4to, old calf, rebaked, with new end papers.

Florence, per le heredi di Philippo di Giunta, 1527.

£120

A FINE COPY OF THIS FAMOUS AND RARE EDITION, called the "ventiset-tana," one of the most celebrated for accuracy of the text.

341 ——— **Il Decamerone.**

With portrait engraving on the title-page.

Very narrow foolscap folio, morocco.

Florence, All' insegna di Dante, 1820.

£10 10s

1 of 100 copies.

The first book to be printed in "Papiriform" format, measuring 13½ inches high by 3 inches broad.

342 ——— **Il Philocolo di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio, novamente corretto.**

Title within woodcut architectural border.

Small 8vo, boards.

Venice, F. di A. Bindoni and M. Pasyni, 1530.

£1 10s

343 ——— **Il Filocopo . . . di nuovo riveduto, corretto et alla sua vera lettione ridotto da M. Francesco Sansovino.**

Text in italics.

Small 8vo, seventeenth century gilt morocco binding, g. e.

Venice, Francesco Lorenzini, 1564.

£3 10s

344 ——— **Il Filocopo.**

With woodcut printer's device on title.

8vo, old vellum.

Venice, Giovan Antonio Bertano, 1575.

£1 10s

345 ——— **Nimfale Fiesolano nel quale si contiene l'innamoramento di Africo e Mensola, Poemetto in ottava rima.**

With engraved title-page by Delaunay after Marillier.

8vo, blue morocco, g. e. (London), Paris, Molini, 1778.

£1 16s

Fine copy ruled with red lines on Grand Papier de Hollande.

Italian Books—continued.

- 346 [**BOCCACCIO.**] **Wilkins** (Ernest Hatch). **The Trees of the Genealogia Deorum of Boccaccio.**

With 24 facsimile plates (some in colours).

4to, vellum back. *Chicago, The Caxton Club, 1923.*

£5 5s

One of 160 copies on hand-made paper.

- 347 **BOCCALINI** (Trajano). **De Ragguagli di Parnaso.**

2 vols., 4to, *old green morocco, with arms on sides of J.A. de Thou (third arms incorporating those of his second wife), g. e.*

Venice, 1612-1613.

£17 17s

- 348 **BOIARDO.** **Li Primi tre libri del Conte Orlando innamorato, composti per el Conte Matteo Maria Boiardo Conte di Scandiano Poeta preclarissimo.** Il quarto Libro de Orlando Inamorato, composto per il Clarissimo Poeta Nicolo di Agostini. El Quinto Libro del Conte Orlando innamorato. El sesto Libro de Orlando innamorato.

Illustrated with a large number of interesting wood engravings.

Thick sm. 8vo, *fine copy in old vellum, gilt edges.*

Venet, 1538.

£18 18s

- 349 **BUOVA DE ANTONA.** **Nel qual si tratta delle gran Battaglie, et fatti che lui fece, con la sua morte, aggiuntoni anco ad ogni canto le sue dichiarazioni.**

Roman letter, double columns, with large woodcut on title and numerous smaller woodcuts in the text.

8vo, *red morocco, panel ornaments, inside dentelles, g. e., by Niedrée. Padua, Gioseppe Sardi. N.D. (about 1560).*

£10 10s

Edition in 22 Cantos of this renowned Romance of chivalry in verse. The English version is entitled "Bevis of Hampton." This edition is not in Brunet or Graesse and appears to be unknown to bibliographers.

- 350 **CASTELLINI** (Jacopo). **Asdrubale. Tragedia.**

Title within woodcut border. Full-page woodcut view of Carthage.

12mo, *wrappers. Florence, L. Torrent, 1652.*

£1

- 351 **CIARLANTI** (Gio. Vincenzo). **Memorie Historiche del Sannio chiamato Hoggi Principato Ultra.**

With engraved heraldic device on title.

Folio, *old calf, with gilt pontifical arms on sides.*

Isernia, Camillo Cavallo, 1644.

£6 6s

The first book printed at Isernia.

Italian Books—*continued.*352 **COLLECTION of Italian plays and Poems, printed at Venice.**

3 vols., small 8vo, *old red morocco, extra, gilt ornamental panelled backs, g. e., with the Foscari arms on sides.*

Venice, 1562-1609.

£8 8s

The set comprises:—

ZANE (G.). *Rime*. 1562.

LOREDANO (G. F.). *Li Vani Amori*, Comedia. 1587.

LOREDANO (G. F.). *La Turca*, Comedia, 1597. *Lo Incendio*, Comedia, 1597.

Berenice, Comedia, 1601. *La Matrigna*, Comedia, 1601. *Bigontio*, Comedia *Piacevole, et sententiosa*, 1609.

353 **COMEDIA chiamata Aristippia.**

Title within architectural woodcut border; text in italics.

12mo, boards.

Venice, *Nicolo d'Aristotile, detto Zoppino*, 1530.

£1 1s

354 **CORREGIA** (Nicolo da). **Opere . . . intitolate la Psyche e la Aurora.**

With two fine full-page woodcuts.

12mo, half morocco.

Venice, *Georgio de Rusconi*, 1515.

£6 6s

355 **DANTE. La Divina Commedia.** Facsimile del Codice Landiano (MCCCXXV). Con Prefazione ed Introduzione di A. Balsamo e G. Bertoni.

Folio, full calf, uncut, t. e. g. Florence, 1921.

£15 15s

Only 175 copies printed.

356 ——— **Warren Lord Vernon** (G. G.). **L'inferno di Dante Alighieri disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni.**

With folding map, facsimile of manuscript, and numerous plates.

3 vols., folio, half morocco. London, 1858-1865.

£2 15s

357 **DIALOGO di tutte le cose notabili che sono in Venetia.**

With woodcut vignette on title; printed in italics.

Venice, *Dominico de' Franceschi*, 1568.

Together with:—

Cronichetta breve e dilettevole nella qual si narra il principio di questa citta di Brescia.

Brescia, *Damiano Turlino*, 1566.

(Continued over)

Italian Books: Dialogo—continued.*Together with:—***Libro de abacho il quale insegna fare ogni ragione mercantile a pertegare le terre con larte della Geometria; e moneda de motte cittade. . . .***Title in red Gothic letter above woodcut.**Numerous woodcut illustrations, mathematical tables with woodcut borders, etc.**12mo, bound together in old vellum.**Venice and Brescia, 1564-8.***£7 7s**

The first and second publications comprise interesting historical data, while the third contains some curious woodcuts and mathematical rules for cosmography, weights and measures, comparative values of coins, multiplication tables, and a series of woodcut illustrations of hands, demonstrating the numerical value represented by the bending of the fingers.

358 DURANTE DA GUALDO (Piero). Libro Darne e damore chiamato Leandra.*Title in red and black, Gothic and Roman letter, above woodcut of battle scene; with smaller cuts as head-pieces; text in Gothic; double columns.**12mo, vellum.**Venice, Guilielmo da Fontaneto de Monteferrat, 1534.***£6 6s****359 GALLONIO (Antonio). Historia delle Sante Vergini Romane con varie annotationi e con alcune vite brevi de'Santi Parenti loro.***With numerous small engravings, illustrating the martyrdom of the Saints whose lives are described.**4to, old crimson morocco, gilt lines and fleurons on sides, g. e.**Rome, Ascanio e Girolamo Donangeli, 1591.***£5 5s**

SOURCE OF "MEASURE FOR MEASURE."

360 GIRALDI-CINTHIO (Giovanni Battista). Epitia, Tragedia di M. Gio. Battista Giraldi Cinthio, nobile ferrarese.*Small 8vo, half morocco.**In Venetia, Appresso Guilio Cesare Cagnacini, MDLXXXIII.***£21**

Early in the sixteenth century French drama and fiction both portrayed the agonies of a virtuous woman, who, when her near kinsman lies under lawful sentence of death, is promised his pardon by the governor of the State at the price of her chastity. The repulsive tale impressed the imagination of all Europe; but in Shakespeare's lifetime it chiefly circulated in the form which it took at the hand of the Italian novelist Giraldi-Cinthio in the later half of the century. Cinthio made the perilous story the subject not only of a romance but of a tragedy called

Italian Books: Giral-di-Cinthio (G. B.): Epitia—continued.

"Epitia," and his works found entry into English literature, before Shakespeare wrote his play. . . Cinthio's Juriste and Epitia, who are respectively rechristened by Whetstone Promos and Cassandra, become in Shakespeare's version Angelo and Isabella. Cinthio in his tragedy (and not in his novel) gives Juriste a sister named Angela, which may have suggested Shakespeare's designation.

Speaking of Cinthio's "Epitia," Halliwell-Phillipps, in his "Shakespearean Rarities," writes: "A play on the story that was afterwards dramatised by Shakespeare in 'Measure for Measure.'"

361 ——— **Le Fiamme.**

2 parts in one volume, small 8vo, vellum, gilt.

Venice, Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari, 1548.

£3 3s

362 ——— Another copy. *Old French citron morocco, gilt back, g. e.*

Brunet, Vol. II, 1607. Pinelli, 2976.

£3 3s

363 ——— **De gli hecatommithi.**

With portrait of Giral-di on frontispiece of each volume.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, vellum.

Monte Regale, Lionardo Torrentino, 1565.

£12 12s

The *Hecatommithi* comprises the most famous collection of novels by Giral-di, and inspired some of Shakespeare's works. Giral-di's tragedy *Epitia* was the basis of Shakespeare's *Measure for Measure*.

364 ——— **Le Tragedie.** Cioè: Orbecche, Altile, Didone, Antivalomeni, Cleopatra, Arrenopia, Euphimia, Epitia, Selene.

With frontispiece portrait of the author and pretty woodcut initials. Small 8vo, old vellum.

Venice, Giulio Cesare Cagnaci, 1583.

£1 5s

The portrait is repeated at the beginning of each play. Giovanni Battista Giral-di Cinthio was born in Ferrara in 1504, and became one of the most important novelists of that period. From his plays, Shakespeare derived his "Othello" and "Measure for Measure." He died in 1573.

365 **GREGORY XIII (Pope). Summario dell' Indulgentie perpetue concesse dalla F. M. di Greg. VIII alla Venerabile Compagnia di Virtuosi sotto l'invocatione di S. Gioseppe di Terra Santa.**

Engraved broadside within ornamental border, enriched with allegorical figures and coats-of-arms, preserved in buckram case.

Folio [last four lines of text erased].

[Rome], 1588.

£1 10s

366 **QUALTERUZZI (Carlo). Libro di Novelle et di bel parlar gentile.**

Small 4to, vellum. Florence, Giunti, 1572.

£1 5s

Italian Books—continued.

- 367 **GUEVARA** (Antonio de). **Libro Primo delle Lettere del Ill. S. Don Antonio di Guevara**, Vescovo di Mondogneto, predicator, chronista, et consigliere della Maesta Cesarea. Tradotte dal S. Dominico di Catzelu.

[*Venice*, 1547.]

And:

Libro Secondo delle Lettere. . .

[*Venice*, 1546.]

2 vols., 8vo, *contemporary brown Venetian morocco, blind-stamped panelled backs, gilt lines, lettering and fleurons on sides, g. e., silk ties.*

Venice, Giolito de Ferrari, 1546-7.

£15 15s

The second of these volumes probably belongs to the first Venetian edition.

- 368 **GUICCIARDINI** (Francesco). **Dell' Epitome dell' Historia d'Italia.** Con diverse annotationi in piu luoghi di essa historia. Et con i Ritratti d'alquanti Principi cavati dall'opera sua.

With a portrait of the author and illustrated capitals.

8vo, *old calf, two-line fillet gilt borders on sides, Arms of J.A. De Thou the Younger on covers, gilt panelled back, with cypher. (Joints repaired).* *Venice*, 1580.

£5 5s

- 369 [**GYPSIES.**] **Collection of Italian Gypsy Ballads.**

Nuova scelta di Zingaresche vaghe.

Rome, N.D.

Giannetto (S.). *La Pazzia.* Zingaresca Nuova.

Orvieto, 1672.

Passagio bellissimo di una Zingara con un contrasto, & una gratiosa burla fatta dalla Zingara al Norcino.

Ronciglione, 1676.

La Zingara Tiburtina. Zingaresca nova da recitare a una Donna alla finestra.

Ronciglione, 1676.

La Zingara Altamora o vero la borsa volante con Giangurgolo de Morti. Operetta nova, e ridicolosa da recitarsi in tempo Carnevalesco.

Ronciglione, 1676.

Zingaresca Nuova. Con una laude bellissima e contrasto d'un Norcino impazzito.

Ronciglione, 1676.

Il vero Amor Difeso, O vero contrasto fra due Zingare.

Ronciglione, 1679.

Italian Books: [Gypsies]: Collection of Ballads—continued.

La Maga Fallarina o vero il finto tesoro. Zingarata Nova e curiosa.

Ronciglione, 1699.

Le Nozze di Monsu Baglietto con Palombina Ferrarese.

Ronciglione, N.D.

I dui villani sfacciati, ovvero Il Gioco delle Pagliuche.

Ronciglione, N.D.

Li Frustati. Zingaresca Nova in forma di Comedia da recitare il Carnevale. Opera honesta e ridicolosa. Capriccio di Domenico Balderachi.

Ronciglione, N.D.

La Zingara di Mongibello con Ciampichitto Norcino Innamorato.

Viterbo, 1670.

Le Virtuose Vaganti o vero le Ritrovate Sorelle. Nella quale due Zingare con discorsi curiosi d'avanti a Bella Donna, formano una dilettevole contesa. Capriccio d'Andrea della Grazia.

Viterbo, 1657.

La Fortuna di Taddeo Norcino.

Viterbo, N.D.

Zingaresca Nuova. Data in luce da Agostino Battaglioni.

Viterbo, N.D.

L'Aquilano finto Ebreo, contrasto ridicoloso.

Todi, N.D.

La Sorella della Maga Arpia. Zingaresca nova in forma di Comedia.

Terni, N.D.

Scherzo Carnevalesco ovvero Le due Rosette simili.

Todi, 1669.

Zingaresca Nuova. Contre personaggi. Data in luce da Iacomo Cordelli.

Todi, 1685.

Zingaresca Nuova nel quale si contiene una Laude, e contrasto di un Norcino, con Pulcinella. Novamente composta per Dominico Balderacco.

Spoleti, 1653.

La Persiana indovina, Zingaresca nova di Iannoto Topili.

Viterbo, N.D.

22 12mo chap books bound together, *blue morocco, gilt back, inside dentelles. Italy*, 1650-1680. **£25**

A charming collection in fine condition; many of the ballads have woodcuts on the titles.

Italian Books—continued.

- 370 **IL RIPOSO DI RAFFAELLO BORGHINI** in cui della pittura, e della Scultura si favella, de' piu illustri Pittori, e Scultori, e delle piu famose opere loro si fa mentione, e le cose principali appartenenti à dette arti s'insegnano.
8vo, original vellum. Florence, G. Marescotti, 1584. £1 5s
 With the autograph of Robert Bridges, the late Poet Laureate.
 Contains notices of the lives and works of about 300 Italian Painters and Sculptors.
- 371 [**JOSAPHAT** (St.).] **La vita del glorioso Santo Josafat, convertito da Barlaam.**
With fine Florentine woodcut of the Saint on title-page.
8vo, calf, gilt lines on sides, g. e.
Florence, Battista Pagolini, 1582. £7 10s
- 372 **LANDI** (Giulio). **La Vita di Cleopatra Reina D'Egitto.**
12mo, original vellum. Venice, 1551. £5 5s
 An interesting volume to the Shakespearian student, as it deals with Antony and Cleopatra, describing the latter's death, etc.
- 373 [**MALTA.**] **Abela** (Fr. Francesco). **Malta Illustrata.**
With engraved title, two maps and illustrations in the text.
Small folio, old calf. Malta, Paolo Bonacota, 1647. £6 6s
 The first book printed in Malta.
- 374 **METASTASIO** (Pietro). **Opere.**
With portrait and 42 engraved plates.
20 volumes in 10, 8vo, morocco, g. e., by Lewis.
Mantua, 1816. £3 3s
- 375 **MEXIA** (Pedro). **La Selva di varia lettione di Pietro Messia di Seviglia.**
 Tradotta nella lingua Italiana per Mambrino da Fabriano.
Small 8vo, blue morocco, blind stamped, gilt inside dentelles, g. e.
With woodcut vignette on title, text in italics.
Venice, Michele Tramezzino, 1550. £6 6s
 Palau's *Manual*, Vol. V, p. 172.
 An early edition of Fabriano's Italian translation of one of the most important books in Spanish literature: Pedro Mexia's *Silva de varia leccion*.
- 376 **ODDO** (Sforza d'). **L' Erofilamachia, ovvero Il Duello d'amore et d'amicitia. Comedia nuova.**
16mo, vellum.
Venice, Gio Battista Sessa et fratelli, 1578. £1

Italian Books—continued.

- 377 [**OLAUS MAGNUS.**] **Storia d'Olao Magno, Arcivescovo d'Uspali, de' costumi de' popoli settentrionali.**

Translated into Italian by M. Remigio. Printed throughout in italics

12mo, vellum. Venice, Francesco Bindoni, 1561.

£5 5s

- 378 **OLINA** (Gio. Pietra). **Uccelliera overo discorso della natura e proprieta di diversi uccelli e in particolare di que' che cantano**, con il modo di prendergli, conoscerli, allevargli, e mantenergli.

A con le Figure cavate dal vero, e diligentemente intagliate in Rame dal Tempesta, e dal Villamena.

With 66 engraved plates of birds and traps, by Tempesta & Villamena.

4to, mottled calf, gilt, t. e. g.

Rome, Andrea Fei, 1622.

£10 10s

- 379 [**PETRARCH** (Francis).] **Il Petrarca.**

(Printed on blue paper; with woodcut portrait of Petrarch.)

Together with:—

Annotationi di M. Giulio Camillo sopra le Rime del Petrarca, (on white paper).

16mo, charming old morocco gilt, Italian binding, g. e.

Venice, Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari e fratelli, 1553.

£5 5s

- 380 **PIRRAMO E TISBE.** **Historia compassionevole, Amorosa, antichissima, & esemplare.**

8 pp., in verse. Small 4to. Bologna, c. 1720.

£10 10s

On the title-page is an interesting woodcut illustration of Thisbe finding the body of Pyramus lying dead. The lioness which had previously frightened Thisbe is seen in the left of the picture.

SOURCE OF ROMEO AND JULIET.

- 381 **PORTO** (Luigi da). **L'infelice amore de i due fedelissimi amanti Guila, e Romeo**, scritto in ottava rima da clitia nobile veronese ad ardeo suo.

Small 8vo, full green morocco, inside dentelles, g. e.

Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito, MDLIII.

£45

Very fine copy of this exceedingly rare book. The story of "Romeo and Juliet," which can be traced back to the Greek romance of "Anthia and Abrocomas" by Xenophon Ephesius, a writer of the second century; seems to have been first told in modern Europe about 1470 by Masuccio, "the Neapolitan Boccaccio," in his

(Continued over)

Italian Books: Porto (L. da)—continued.

"Novellino." It was adapted from Masuccio by Luigi da Porto in the above work, and later by Matteo Bandello. Near the time that Shakespeare was writing his "Romeo and Juliet," the Italian story was dramatised by Italian, French and Spanish writers. The blind dramatist Luigi Groto published at Venice in 1583 "La Hadriana, tragedia nova," which though it tells of "Romeo and Juliet" under other names, closely anticipates many passages of Shakespeare's play. Arthur Brooke in 1562 published "The tragicall hystory of Romeo and Juliet," and this, we presume, was the final source from which Shakespeare derived the plot and characters of his play.

There is a long detailed account of Porto's work in the New Shakespeare's Society's edition of "Romeo and Juliet": (1878).

382 **PULCI (Luca de). Epistole di Luca de Pulci cittadino Fiorentino dirigitte al magnifico Lorenzo de Medici.**

Title within ornamental woodcut border.

12mo, old vellum.

Florence ad petitione di Francesco de Jacopo Cartolas, N.D.
(c. 1550). **£3 10s**

383 **RACCOLTA di Lagrime, cioè: Di Maria Maddelena, Di Maria Vergine, Del Penitente.**

Two titles in red and black within architectural woodcut borders. Woodcut of the Magdalena washing the feet of Jesus; smaller woodcuts.

Together with: Stanze del Sig. Torquato Tasso per le Lagrime di Maria Vergine . . . et Di Giesu Christo.

All text in italics; headlines and initial letters in red.

Small 4to, boards. Bergamo, Comin Ventura, 1593. **12s 6d**

384 **SAN PEDRO (Diego de). Carcer d'Amore, tradotto dal Magnifico Messer Lelio de Manfredi, Ferrarese, de Idioma Spagnolo.**

With large woodcut representing "Love's Prison," on title, and numerous smaller woodcuts in text.

12mo, vellum. Venice, Francesco Bindoni, 1537. **£6 6s**

An early Italian version of this famous Spanish romance.

385 [**TASSO.**] **Mondini (Tomaso). El Goffredo del Tasso canta alla Barchiola.**

With fine frontispiece and coat-of-arms on title-page and 21 full-page engravings.

4to, old vellum. Venetia, Lovisa a Rialto, 1693. **£5 5s**

386 **TASSO (Bernardo). L' Amadigi.**

Title in roman letter above woodcut printer's device; text in italics, double columns.

Venice, Gabriel Giolito de' Fedrari, 1560. **£3 10s**

First Edition of the Amadigi.

Italian Books: Tasso (Bernardo)—*continued*.

- 387 ——— **Delle Lettere di M. Bernardo Tasso.** Con la vitta dell' Autore scritta dal Sig. Anton-Federico Seghezzi.

With engraved portrait of Tasso.

2 vols., 8vo, vellum. Padua, Giuseppe Comino, 1733.

18s

- 388 **TIRANT LE BLANC.** Tirante il Bianco valorosissimo cavaliere: nel quale contiensi del principio della cavaleria, etc.

Title within a woodcut border.

4to, bound by Bozerian Jeune, in straight-grained morocco, tooling in blind and gold on sides and back, doublures of brown morocco, inside dentelles, g. e. Venice, Pietro di Nicolini da Sabbio, 1538. £52 10s

Italian version of a famous Romance of Chivalry.

- 389 **TRISSINO** (G. G.). **La Sophonisba.**

Printed in a curious script type in which the Greek Omega is used instead of the Italian O.

8vo, calf, g. e. Vicenza, Tolomeo Janiculo, 1529.

£4 4s

LATIN WORKS.

See also under *Classics*.

- 390 **ANTONIANAE historiae compendium ex varijs ijsdemque gravissimis ecclesiasticis scriptoribus,** necnon rerum gestarum monumentis collectum, unacum externis rebus & plurimis scitu memoratuque dignissimis.

Roman letter.

Title printed in red and black within magnificent woodcut border, fine initial woodcut letters.

4to, bound by Chambolle-Duru, in dark brown levant morocco, gilt fleurons in corners, inside dentelles, g. e.

Lyons, Theobald-Payen, 1534.

£15 15s

(Baudrier, *Bibliographie Lyonnaise*, Vol. IV, p. 214).

- 391 **BECMAN** (Christian). **Psalmus XCI.** Cum Commentario sic editus.

Wittenberg, 1612.

Together with:—

Analysis Psalmi CX. Regii Prophetæ Davidis, tradita in Alma Schola Tigurina à Casparo Wasero, Tig.

Offenbach, 1612.

(Continued over)

Latin Works: Becman (C.)—continued.*Together with:—***Evangelia et Epistolae Dominicorum ac Festorum dierum Graece & Latine.***Strassburg, 1612.**Together with:—***Petri (Fridericum). Evangelia Anniversaria, quae dominicis diebus & in Sanctorum festis leguntur, Hebraice Conversa. (In Hebrew.)***Antwerp, Christopher Plantin, 1581.**Bound in 1 vol., small 8vo, calf, with the arms of J.A. de Thou (Third Arms incorporating those of his second wife) on sides.***£4 4s****SARUM BREVIRAY.**

- 392 **BREVIARIUM. Portiforium seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesiae Saris-buriensis castigatum**, suppletum marginalibus quotationibus adornatum ac nunc primum ad verissimum ordinalis exemplar in suum ordinem a pertissimis viris redactum.

*Pars Estivalis et Hyemalis.**Gothic letter, printed in red and black, double columns, numerous ornamental initial letters and some woodcuts.**2 vols., 12mo, brown levant morocco, tooled sides, 'g. e., by F. Bedford.**Paris, Madeleine Boursette, widow of François Regnault, 1555.***£34**

- 393 **BRUNO (Giordano). Artificium perorandi, Communicatum in gratiam eorum, qui eloquentiae vim et rationem cognoscere cupiunt.**

*With 3 engraved folding plates.**Small 8vo, wrappers. Frankfurt, 1612.***£5 15s***First Edition. Very rare. Salvestrini, No. 165. The first work published after the author's death.*

- 394 ——— **De Monade numero et figura liber consequens quinque de Minimo Magno & Mensura.** Item de Innumerabilibus, immenso, & infigurabili; seu de universo et mundis libri octo.

*With numerous woodcut diagrams in the text.**Small 8vo, old vellum. Frankfurt, 1591.***£12 12s***First Edition. Very scarce. Bruno was put to death by the Inquisition for his philosophical opinions. He turned Calvinist after having joined the Dominican Order, and later abandoned that teaching to become an exponent of the philosophy of Aristotle. Salvestrini, No. 154.*

Latin Works—*continued.*

- 395 **BRUNO** (G.). **De Triplici minimo et mensura ad trium speculativarum scientiarum & multarum activarum principia, libri V.**

Small 8vo, morocco, g. e.

Frankfurt, J. Wechel and P. Fischer, 1591.

£12 12s

First Edition. Most of the works of Giordano Bruno, a native of Nola in the Kingdom of Naples, are rare. He was burnt in 1600 by order of the Inquisition, his philosophy not being in favour at the Court of Rome. His opinions on metempsychosis are cited as being amongst the first expressed by western philosophers. The influence of his speculative philosophy can often be traced in Descartes. Salvestrini, No. 150.

THE BOOK WHICH REVEALS THE BACON-SHAKESPEARE STORY.

- 396 **BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG** (Augustus, Duke of). **Gustavi Seleni Cryptomenitices et cryptographiae libri IX.**

With engraved title-page and three illustrations.

Folio, original vellum.

Lüneburg, Privately Printed, 1624.

£42

Sir Edwin Durning-Lawrence, in his remarkable book "Bacon is Shakespeare," devotes a special chapter to the above book, and gives six plates of reproductions. The engraved title-page is considered by him, and by others, as a fundamental piece of evidence in the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.

Further important evidence on the Bacon-Shakespeare question is deduced from the general contents of the work which deals with secret writing, ciphers, and cryptography.

Sir Edwin Durning-Lawrence writes, "The great (First) Folio of Shakespeare was published in 1623, and in the following year, 1624, there was brought out a great cryptographic book by the 'Man of the Moon.' This book was issued as the key to the Shakespeare Folio of 1623, under Bacon's instructions, and in the year following the publication of the Great Folio."

"Examine first the left-hand picture, you see a man, evidently Bacon, giving his writing to a Spearman who is dressed in actor's boots. Note that the Spearman has a sprig of bay in the hat which he holds in his hand. This man is a Shake-Spear, nay he really is a correct portrait of the Stratford house-holder, which you will readily perceive if you turn to Dugdale's engraving of the Shakespeare bust, Plate 5, Page 14. In the middle distance the man still holding a spear, still being a Shake-Spear, walks with a staff, he is therefore Wagstaffe. On his back are books—the books of the plays. In the sky is seen an arrow, no, it is not sufficiently long for an arrow, it is a Shotbolt (Shakespeare, Wagstaffe, Shatbolt, of Camden's 'Remains'). This Shotbolt is near a bird which seems about to give to it the scroll it carries in its beak. But is it a real bird? No, it has no real claws, its feet are Jove's lightnings, verily, 'it is the Eagle of great verse.'"

"On the right of the title-page you see that the same Shake-spear, whom we saw in the left-hand picture is now riding on a courser. That he is the same man is shewn by the sprig of bay in his hat, but he is no longer a Shake-Spear, he is a Shake-spur. Note how much the artist has emphasised the drawing of the spur. It is made the one prominent thing in the whole picture. Now glance at the top picture on the title-page, note that the picture is enclosed in the magic

(Continued over)

Latin Works: Brunswick-Luneberg (A.)—continued.

circle of the imagination, surrounded by the masks of tragedy, comedy, and farce. The engraving represents a Tempest with Beacon lights; no, it represents 'The Tempest' of Shakespeare, and tells you that the play is filled with Bacon lights (in the sixteenth century *beaucon* was pronounced *Bacon*) 'Bacon Great Beacon of the State.' "

"At the bottom of the page in the centre Bacon is sitting at his writing desk composing his dramas; at his side the actor from Stratford with a mask and in Bacon's clothes being led by strings as Bacon's puppet. Both are 'covered by one cap' which signifies that they have a secret agreement."

- 397 **CLEMENTIS pape quinti singulares constitutionum textus: tam xx extravagatum.** Johannis xxii pape & decretalium extravagatum a Romanis pontificibus post pactum Bonifacii libro sextum emanantium florent.

Gothic letter. Title printed in red and black. With small woodcut on verso of title-page, representing the descent of the Holy Spirit, woodcut device of Barbier on title-page, woodcut initial letters.

32mo, half calf.

Paris, Jean Barbier, for Pierre Bacquelier of Grenoble, 1512. £4 4s

Unrecorded by Brunet. No copy in British Museum.

- 398 **CLICHTOVEUS** (Judovic). **Elucidatorium Ecclesiasticum, ad officium ecclesiae pertinentia planius exponens. & quatuor libros complectens.**

8vo, contemporary brown morocco, with the second arms of de Thou (with those of his first wife) on sides.

Paris, 1548.

£12 12s

ABRAHAM ORTELIUS' OWN COPY.

- 399 **COMESTOR** (Petrus). **Scholastica Historia, sacre scripture seriem brevem nimis et expositam exponentis.**

Title printed within woodcut border. Printed in Gothic characters in double columns with woodcut initials.

Hagenau, H. Han, January 21st, 1519.

Bound together with:—

Eutropius. Historiographus: et post eum Paulus Diaconicus de historiis italice provincie ac romanorum. gestis.

With numerous delightful woodcuts and initial letters.

Paris, Galliot du Pré for de Marnef, April 15th, 1512.

Folio, calf.

£7 10s

With Autograph of the famous geographer, Abraham Ortelius. He was a celebrated map-maker of Antwerp and became geographer to Philip II of Spain in 1573. When in England he became intimate with Camden. It was he who helped Humphrey Llwyd to make the well-known map of England and Wales. He died in 1598 at Antwerp.

Latin Works—continued.**400 CONCORDANTIE BIBLIE ET CANONUM.**

Printed in Gothic letter. With woodcut device of De Marnef on title-page.

Paris, Geoffroy de Marnef, N.D.

Bound with:—

Isidorus de Summo bono.

Printed in Gothic letter. With Jean Petit's device on title-page.

Paris, J. Petit, 1515.

Together with:—

Manuale Beati Augustini et aliae tractati variae.

Printed in Gothic letter. With woodcut representing the Infant Jesus, the Virgin and Saint Anne on last page.

Cologne, M. de Werden, 1507.

Together with:—

Richardus de Santo Victore de duodecim patriarchis.

Printed in Gothic letter.

Strassburg, Johann Knoblauch, 1516.

4 works in 1 vol., 12mo, wooden boards covered with stamped pigskin. **£10 10s**

401 DAUPHINY. Libertates per illustrissimos principes delphinos viennenses delphinalibus subditis concesse statutaque et decreta ab eisdem principibus necnon magnificis delphinatus presidibus quos gubernatores dicunt & excelsum delphinalem senatum edita: quibus et forenses & extrajudiciales cause facile dirimi queant formis dudum emendatissime mandate: una cum interinatione litterarum dismembrationis comitatus Astensis a senatu Mediolani, a adiunctionis dicti comitatus insigni curie parlamenti delphinatus. Impensa Francisci Pichati et Bartholomei Bertholeti gratiopopolitanorum ciuium.

(At end) Ce sont les chapitres articles et requestes bailles par les gens des troys estatx de ce royaulme en lassemblee diceulx estatx tenus a Tours en la presence du roy es moys de januiet feurier et mars: mil quatre cens quatre vints troys & les responcez faites apres chascun desditz articles comme desus est escript & signe. I. Robertet.

Title printed in red and black, Gothic letter, double columns. With woodcut of Coat of Arms of Dauphiny on title-page, numerous small woodcut initial capitals.

4to, mottled calf, full gilt panel back.

Grenoble, Pichat and Bertolet (not before 1508).

£25

Hawkins' Catalogue of Books by the First Printers, page 259, No. 457.

In our copy are two additional leaves at the end not in the Hawkins' copy beginning *Littere Regie*.

Latin Works—*continued.*

- 402 **DAVID (J.).** **Occasio Arrepta, Neglecta, Huius Commoda, Illius Incommoda.**

Title within engraved border, with 9 engraved plates.

Antwerp, Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1605.

Together with:—

Occasio Drama.

With engraving on title-page.

Antwerp, Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1605.

4to, old calf (rebacked).

£3 3s

- 403 **ECK (John).** **Elementarius Dialectice.**

Title printed in red and black, with large woodcut, and numerous diagrams in the text. Woodcut Coat of Arms of Eck at the end.

4to, vellum. Augsburg, 1518.

£3 3s

- 404 **FORNERIUS (Radulphus).** **Rerum quotidianarum libri tres.** In quibus plerique tum Iuris utriusque, tum variorum auctorum loci vel illustrantur, vel emendatur, multa etiam ad antiquitatis studium pertinentia tractantur.

Small 8vo, contemporary 'green' morocco, gilt panelled back, with the arms of J. A. De Thou (second arms incorporating those of his first wife) on sides. Paris, 1600.

£6 10s

- 405 **FORTALITIUM** fidei contra Judeos, Sarracenos: alios christiane fidei inimicos.

Gothic letter, double columns. Title printed in red and black. With woodcut title-page border with centre cut. And two similar pages in the text. The borders contain several portraits of Saints, Apostles and Bishops within small panels. Woodcut initials.

4to, fine contemporary morocco binding, centre front panel representing Saint, and smaller one of the Madonna on the back. With clasps. (Rebacked.)

Lyons, Stephan Gueynart, November 26th, 1511.

£5 5s

- 406 **GERUNDA (Andrea).** **Episcopus Sive Libri Quatuor de Episcopatus ratione,** necessitate, statu, causa subjectiva, idest, Persona illumineunte, de cuius Natalibus, Nobilitate, Aetate, Scientia, Integritate vitæ, praesertim Castitate, ad cuius vel contrariam suspensionem ab Episcopo ablegandam, de Correctione ei faciendâ à Dioecesana Synodo, de qua disertè tractatur.

Title printed in red and black.

Folio, vellum, with the arms of Pope Innocent 'X' in gilt on sides.

Naples, 1649.

£5 5s

Latin Works—continued.407 **GESTA Romanorum cum applicationibus moralisatis ac mysticis.***Title and text in Gothic letter; some small engraved capitals.*

12mo, old mottled calf. Paris, 1517.

£5 5s

408 **GRANGE** (C. de la). **Stylus Curiae majoris Viennensis et Valentiniensis, Balliatusque, sive Praefecturae Sammarcellinensis.** Cum Notis Claudii de la Grange in eadem Curia suppraefecti. Opus quidem utile & necessarium omnibus in foro versantibus, & in quo multa ad Delphinalem historiam pertinentia passim explicantur. [*Partly in French.*]*With Arms of Dauphiny on title.**Small 8vo, bound by Gruel in full dark red levant morocco, inside dentelles, g. e. (Blank margin of several leaves repaired.)**Lyons, Benoist Rigaud, 1581.*

£7 10s

*Baudrier, Bibliographie Lyonnaise, Vol. III, p. 367.*409 **GRATIUS** (Ortuinus). **Fasciculus Rerum Expetendarum ac Fugiendarum.***In quo primum continetur Concilium Basiliense; non illud, quod in magno Concilio volumine vulgo circumfertur, sed quod Aeneas Syluius (qui postea Pius II. est appellatus) & eidem Concilio praesens interfuit, fideliter, & eleganter conscripsit.**Fine engraved title in compartments, dated 1531, and numerous figured initials.**Folio, polished calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e. (F. Bedford).**(Coloniae), 1535.*

£17 17s

*It was against Ortuinus Gratus, the compiler of this volume, that the work entitled "Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum" was principally directed.**A fine copy of a work of great interest. Among the contents are:—**De origine potentia ac tyrannide Turcarum ad Henricum VIII, Angliae regem Londoni, A.R. episcopo Viennensi publice habita. Epistola Johannis Fabri, de bello Turcis inferendo. I.F. Pici Mirandulae ad Leonem X Pontificem maximum, de reformendis moribus oratio.**De reformatione Laicorum et Principum, De reformatione religionum ac religionum. De reformatione ecclesiae per Petrum de Aliaco. Vita. Hildebrandi. Petitiones Bohemorum propositae in Basiliensi Concilio, etc., etc.*410 **GUILLIMANNUS** (Franciscus). **De Rebus Helvetiorum, sive antiquitatum libri V.***Crimson morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms of J. A. De Thou (second Arms incorporating those of his first wife), g. e.**4to, Fribourg (in Switzerland), M. W. Maess, 1598.*

£18 18s

W. Maess was partner of the first printer (Abraham Gemperlin) at Fribourg in Switzerland where the first book was printed in 1583.

Latin Works—*continued.*

- 411 **HUMBERTUS DE ROMANIS.** **Liber eruditionis religiosorum: in quo quicquid preclarum et utile in aliis religiosorum instructionibus continetur.** Et hunc compilavit magister Hubertus de Romanis quondam generalis ordinis Predicatorum: quae noviter correxerunt et impressioni tradiderunt patres ordinis minorum conventus Parisiensis reformatores.

12mo, bound by Chambolle-Duru in ful dark brown levant morocco, blind tooled on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.

Paris, Henri Estienne, 1505.

£6 6s

Apparently unknown to Brunet and Graesse.
No copy in British Museum Library.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM ULRICH DE HUTTEN.

- 412 **HUTTEN** (Ulrich von). **Super intersectione propinque sui Ioannis Hufteni Equ. Deploratio.**

Ad Ludovichum Huttenum super interemptione filii Consilatoria.

In Ulrichum Vuirtenpergenssem orationes V.

In eundem Dialogus, cui titulus Phalarismus.

Apologia pro Phalarismo, & aliquot ad amicos epistolae.

Ad Franciscum Galliarum regem epistola ne causam Vuirtenpergenssem tueatur exhortatoria.

With woodcut portrait of Ulrich von Hutten.

4to, half calf. Esslingen, 1519.

£10 10s

The following autograph inscription reads on the title-page: "D. Hieronymo Fuchs Canonico Amico sincero Ulrichus de Hutten donat."

- 413 ——— **Febris Dialogus Huttenicus.**

Small 4to. N.P., 1519.

£6

Brunet cites a *Dialogi: fortuna, Febris prima, Febris secunda*, dated 1520; but does not mention this short dialogue between "Febris" and Hutten.

- 414 **JOB.** **Liber beati Job arabici regis Hedon.**

Gothic letter. With woodcut initial letters.

12mo, vellum.

Paris, Antoine Bonnemère, for Pierre Baquelier of Grenoble, 1508.

£5 5s

- 415 **JOHN** (St.). **Apocalypsis, id est Revelatio Jesu.**

Gothic letter. With Denis Doce's printer's device on verso of last leaf.

12mo, half morocco by Capé.

Paris, Jean Barbier, for Pierre Baquelier of Grenoble, 1507.

£7 10s

No copy in British Museum.

Jean Barbier first practised his trade in 1498 at Westminster in partnership with Julian Notary. In 1502 he is found printing in Paris.

EXTRACT FROM A REVIEW BY
Arnold Bennett
IN THE 'EVENING STANDARD'

'I am reminded of a magnificent tome (a foot and a half high) containing 152 reproductions of book-pages from early German Presses ("German Incunabula in the British Museum"), admirably introduced by Stanley Morison, and just published at 12 guineas—roughly the price of a ringside-seat at a world-championship prize-fight.

'This volume is a lovely and a majestic thing, meet to be pored over for many hours by those who delight in the æsthetic marvels of the finest printing Europe has seen. There are fewer wealthy lovers of typography than of ringside-seats at a prize-fight; but such as there are would spend their money well in buying the book. It is certain to go out of print and up in value.'

Sold by

MAGGS BROS. • 34 & 35 CONDUIT STREET
NEW BOND STREET • LONDON • W

Latin Works—*continued*.

- 416 **LILIUM** *grammaticæ Magistri wilhelmi wert. non modo discipulisimo magistris etiam provecitis necessarium.*

Large woodcut on title of master on pedagogical throne, birch in hand, three students at his feet. Two other cuts.

4to, boards. Spire, 1509.

£5 5s

- 417 **LONGOLIUS** (Christopher). **Clarissimi oratoris bonarum artium cultoris ac juris & legum Doctoris locupletissimi ac nostra tempestate memoria eloquentæ Triumque linguarum peritia singularis ac illustrissimi principis angulismensis aulici.** D. xpofoi alongolio panegyricus. In civilis sapientie laudem Dum Prolytharum insulis Apud delphinates in florenti & famoso Valentino gymnasio. Per magnificum senatorem. D. Philippum Decium donaretur.

Small 4to, wrappers.

Valence, Ludovicus Oliveau, 1514.

£10 10s

- 418 **MAHOMET.** *Mahometis Abdallae filii theologia dialogo explicata, Hermannō Nellingavnense interprete.*

Alcorani Epitome, Roberto Ketenense Anglo interprete.

Johannis Alberti Vuidmestadii Jurisconsulti Notationes falsarum impiarum quæ opiniorum Mahumetis, quæ in hisce libris occurrunt.

Johannis Alberti Vuidmestadii Iurisc. ad Ludovicum Alberti F. Palatii Rhenani Comitem, Bavariæ utriusque Principem Illustriss. . . . optimumque Dictatio.

Small 4to, half morocco, t. e. g.

Landshut (Bavaria), 1543.

£3 3s

- 419 **MARINEUS SICULUS** (L.). **Epistolæ, Orationes, Carmina, etc.**

With small woodcut of Crucifixion and printer's device in the colophon.

Folio, half calf.

Valladolid, A. Guillen de Brocar, 1514.

£12 12s

This rare volume contains the collected works of Lucius Marineus excluding his History of Spain. He was a native of Sicily (born about 1460), and became the chief agent for the introduction of Humanism from Italy to the Court of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain. His letters and poems are addressed to the King and Princes, Cardinal Ximenes, and most of the prominent Spanish noblemen and scholars of the time. Among the Orations there are several addressed to Ferdinand and Isabella, and some of these naturally contain early references to the recent discovery of America.

Large paper copy with late sixteenth century manuscript notes in the margin.

Latin Works—continued.420 **MELANCHTHON** (Philip). **Moralis Philosophiae Epitome.**

Printed in Italic letter. With printer's mark on title-page, fine woodcut initial letters.

Lyons, Seb. Gryphius, 1542.

Bound with:—

Mathematicorum disciplinarum, tum etiam Astrologiae Encomia.

Printed in Italic letter. With printer's mark on title-page, fine woodcut initial letters.

Lyons, Seb. Gryphius, 1540.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, vellum.

£2 10s

421 **MERCURIUS Trismegisti Poemander seu de potestate ac sapientia divina: Aesculapii definitiones ad Ammonem regem.**

(In Greek and Latin.)

4to, original vellum.

Paris, Apud Adr. Turnebum, 1554.

£2 2s

First edition of the Greek text of the Poemander.

422 **PAPILLAE. Sylvula, Insulani.**

5 pp., 8vo. Paris, F. Morel, 1598.

Bound with:—

Richelet (Nicolas). Aegidii Durantis clariss. viri, et Mariae Liedetae Puellae nobilis Epithalamium.

6½ pp., 8vo. (Paris, F. Morel, N.D.)

Mommeian (B.). Ludi Latrunculorum brevis descriptio.

9 pp., 8vo. Paris, F. Morel, 1560.

Theodore (Marcilii). Ecloga. Strena Venatrix.

6 pp., 8vo. Paris, Stephan Prevost, 1600.

4 works bound together, 8vo, boards.

£2 2s

IN OLD FRENCH RED MOROCCO, WITH THE ARMS OF MARIE LOUISE D'ORLEANS, WIFE OF CHARLES II OF SPAIN.

423 **PROPRIUM Sanctorum ad usum insignis et regalis ecclesiae Sanctae Genovefae Parisiensis sine ullo medio ad sedem apostolicam pertinentis, ordinis canonicorum regularium congregationis Gallicanae.**

Printed in red and black, in double columns. With engraved title and charmingly engraved head and tail pieces.

8vo, old French dark red morocco, plain bands, with the arms of Queen Marie Louise d'Orleans, wife of Charles II of Spain, in centre of sides, g. e. Paris, 1665.

£15 15s

Marie Louise d'Orleans was a daughter of Monsieur, younger brother of Louis XIV.

Latin Works—continued.

- 424 **PROVISIONES Navigii, magnificae communitatis Cremonae, registratae in registro praefatae magnificae communitatis anni MDLII.**

With woodcuts, printer's device on title, and vignette on last page.

Small 4to, boards. Cremona, 1555. **£2 10s**

- 425 **REGULA Sanctissimi Patris Nostri Benedicti Abbatis Monachorum Occidentalium Patriarchae Cum antiquis ejusdem Regulae Declarationibus Congregationi Montis Virginis a Clemente PP. VIII. Praescriptis. Novae Constitutiones Por eadem Congregatione A SS. D. N. Benedicto PP. XIV.**

8vo, red morocco elaborately gilt, with the arms of Cardinal Passedi (to whom the book is dedicated) in gilt on sides, g. e.

Rome, 1741. **£7 10s**

- 426 **RICHER (Christophe). De rebus Turcarum ad Franciscum Gallorum Regem Christianiss. Libri quinque.**

De origine Turcarum, & Ottomani imperio. De moribus & institutis illius gentis. De Tammarlanis Parthi rebus gestis. De expugnata à Maomethe Constantinopoli. De Castellinovi Dalmatiae oppidi recentis direptione.

Small 4to, half morocco. Paris, Rob. Estienne, 1540. **£3 3s**

- 427 **RIVAIL (Aymar du). De Historia juris civilis et pontificii.**

Printed in Roman letter. With woodcut device of Louis Oliveau on title-page, numerous woodcut initial letters.

8vo, half vellum.

Valence (Jean Belon) for Louis Oliveau (1515). **£15 15s**

Brunet IV, 1318. "A rare edition."

- 428 **SPECULUM EXEMPLORUM.**

Finely printed in Gothic letter, double columns.

Folio, modern oak boards covered with leather.

Hagenau, Henricus Gran for Joannes Rynman de Oringaw, 1512.

£10 10s

A curious and diverting book of Monkish stories, of which there must be over 1,000 in number. Many of them are very crapulous, the crimes of the flesh being a favourite subject.

"The practise of introducing stories into sermons, which began with Jacques de Vitry, Bishop of Acre in 1217, and was carried on by the Dominican and Franciscan preachers, led to the publication of collections of *exempla*, as they were called, specially designed for the use of preachers. Though the stories were told

(Continued over)

Latin Works: Speculum Exemplorum—*continued.*

in the dialect or patois of the district where the sermons were preached, they were published in Latin, so as to give them a wider circulation not only throughout France but also in other countries. Among the best known and most popular collections were those of Robert Holcot, an Oxford professor (d. 1439), John Bromyard, a Cambridge professor (d. 1418), and Johann Herolt, a native of Basle and a contemporary of Bromyard's. They were all Dominicans. See for the whole subject, A. Leroy de la Marche, *La chaire française au moyen âge*, second ed., 1866, and an admirable article by F. T. Crane in the *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* XXI (1883-4), pp. 49-78." (Tilley, *Literature of the French Renaissance*).

- 429 [**URBAN VIII (Pope).**] **Excomm. Bul. caenae Domini secundum constitutione SS. DD. Urb. VIII faelic. memoriae.**

15 pp., small 4to, *half bound*. *Lisbon*, 1645. **£10 10s**

The Latin text of Pope Urban's Bull of Excommunication, printed in Lisbon at the instance of the Portuguese Inquisition.

Amongst those who were specifically censured were the Huguenots, the Calvinists, Lutherans and followers of John Wyclif; while those who incurred the penalty of anathema were "Pirates, corsairs and robbers on our seas."

- 429A **VADEMECUM. Diversi libelli in unum collecti scilicet; Donatus Minor.** Remigius. Dicta puorum sup Donato. Donati minoris editio. Regule grammaticales. Regimina & Constructiones. Textus prime scde. et tercie partium Alexandri. Regule de nominum generibus. Libellus de compositione metrorum. Epl'e breves mediocres & longiores B. baccalarium & aliis. Textus parvuli modernorum. Tractatulus Maulfelts de suppositione. Multum Utiles Studentibus.

With 3 coloured woodcuts: 1 of St. Jerome, 1 of the Virgin and Child and 1 of the Crucifixion.

12mo, *original wooden boards, leather back.*

Nuremberg, Hieronymus Holtzel, 12th October, 1504. **£31 10s**

A collection of Latin grammars for the use of Students.

- 430 **VALERIAN (Jo. Pierius).** **Pro Sacerdotum Barbis.**

Printed in Italic letter. With printer's mark on title-page.

12mo, *limp vellum*. *Paris, André Wechel, 1558.* **£1 5s**

A very curious book on priests' beards.

- 431 **SAINT VINCENT LERINENSIS. Adversus prophanas haereseon novationes libellus** Item, R.P. Edmundi Campiani Societat. Jesu Theologi oblati certaminis in causa fidei, rationes decem.

Cologne, 1600.

Together with:—

Tertullian (Q. Sept. Florent.). De Praescriptionibus Adversus Haereticos.

Cologne, 1599.

Bound in one vol., 12mo, brown morocco, with the first arms of De Thou (a variety not figured in Guigard) on sides, g. e. **£15 15s**

MANUSCRIPTS.

ILLUMINATED BOOKS AND BOOKS ABOUT MANUSCRIPTS.

- 432 **ADLER** (Elkan Nathan). **Catalogue of Hebrew Manuscripts in the Collection of E. N. Adler.**

With facsimiles, included in 105 illustrations.

Imperial 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1921.

£3 3s

This remarkable collection contains over 4,200 Hebrew MSS., the earliest of which are dated 640 and 832; there are volumes of dated fragments for every century thereafter, the eleventh and twelfth being the most bulky. There is an autograph Response of Maimonides, some chapters of the Hebrew Ecclesiasticus, Gaonica, Saadyana, and historical matter of the first importance.

Most of the items were collected in the course of travels in Egypt, Palestine (including Jerusalem and Damascus), Corfu, Morocco, Algeria, Persia, Central Asia, Turkey, the Balkans, Spain, Portugal, Russia, and North and South America, from the year 1888; whilst some of the manuscripts were inherited from the collector's father and brother, two of Britain's Chief Rabbis.

Among the literary curiosities, connected with Anglo-Jewish history, are a document between Richemus de Gobert and John de Aldefelde (Oldfield) about the Monastery of St. Mary and the Holy Angels—which was unearthed, along with numerous other fragments, in the Geniza, "that famous lumber-room of the ancient Synagogue of Old Cairo"; Manuscripts written by the Da Costa Athias, who founded the Hebrew Collection at the British Museum; Hebrew Odes and Elegies for English Monarchs and Princes, etc.

The facsimiles given in the Catalogue will be of use to other collectors and students, fragments of important lost works, such as the Saadya, being given in order to assist others in their identification, as the treasures of the Geniza are scattered among many great libraries, especially in Cambridge, Oxford, and the British Museum. It should be mentioned that some of the MSS., although written in Hebrew characters are not in the Hebrew language, but in Greek, Persian, German, etc. There are three indices: Subjects, Names, and a Geographical Index.

- 433 **AMIRA** (Karl von). **Die Bruchstücke der grossen Bilderhandschrift von Wolframs Willehalm.**

With 20 reproductions in colours.

Folio, half vellum. *Munich*, 1921.

£1 10s

THE STANDARD WORK ON ISLAMIC MANUSCRIPTS.

- 434 **ARNOLD** (Sir Thomas W.) and **ADOLF GROHMANN** (Professor). **The Islamic Book.** A Contribution to its Art and History from the VII—XVIII Century.

Containing about 150 pages of text and 104 plates in collotype of which 10 are in colour.

4to, half leather. *Paris*, 1929.

£9 9s

One of 375 copies only.

- 435 **ARNOLD** (Sir Thomas W.). **Survivals of Sasanian & Manichaean Art in Persian Painting.**

With coloured frontispiece and 17 illustrations (1 coloured).

4to, half cloth. *Oxford*, 1924.

10s 6d

Manuscripts—continued.**436 AUTOGRAPHS. The Autograph Mirror.**

Illustrated with numerous lithographic plates of examples of the autographs of illustrious and distinguished people of past and present times, including sovereigns, statesmen, warriors, divines, historians, lawyers, literary, scientific, artistic, and theatrical celebrities. The text in English and French.

Vols. 2 and 4, folio and 4to, half morocco.

London, 1864 and 1865, and 1866.

£1 1s

A most interesting book, and a useful guide to the autograph collector.

437 BACHELIN (A.). Description du Livre d'Heures du Prieuré de Saint-Lo (de Rouen).

With 2 fine reproductions of miniatures.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1869.

10s 6d

The two miniatures which are reproduced represent "An Angel presenting a shield to St. Joan of Arc (?)" and "The Burial of an Abbot."

438 BEISSEL (St.). Die Bilder der Handschrift des Kaisers Otto im Münster zu Aachen.

With 33 plates of miniatures.

Folio, cloth. Aachen, 1886.

£1 10s

THE FAMOUS ILLUMINATED BIBLE OF THE HOUSE OF ALBA.**439 BIBLIA (antiguo Testamento) traducida del Hebreo al Castellano por Rabi Mose Arragel de Guadalfajara (1422-1433?) y publicada por el Duque de Berwick y Alba.**

With 290 coloured illustrations, 29 initial letters of the Books, with borders, and five full-page illustrations, all reproduced in gold and colours.

2 vols., folio, leather, bound in the Hispano-Moresque style, being a faithful reproduction of the binding of the Toledan Missal shown in the Biblioteca Nacional. Madrid, Privately printed, 1920. **£34**

This Bible, consisting of the Old Testament translated from the Hebrew into Spanish, and known as the Bible of the House of Alba, is now published for the first time. The work of translation was undertaken in 1422 at the request of Don Luis Guzman, Lord of Agaba and Grand Master of the Military Order of Calatrava, by the learned Rabbi Moses Arragel of Guadalfajara. For many years the Manuscript was in the keeping of the Inquisition, who in 1620 presented it to that powerful Minister of Philip IV, the Conde Duque de Olivares, as a token of gratitude for the favours they had received from his father, the Spanish Ambassador in Rome. Finally, it came into the possession of the Family of Alba in 1688.

We are the sole agents for the sale of the Duke of Alba's Bible.

Manuscripts—continued.

- 440 **BLOCHET** (Edgar). **Les enluminures des Manuscrits Orientaux, turcs, arabes, persans, de la Bibliothèque Nationale.**

With over 120 plates of illuminated miniatures from rare and precious Oriental manuscripts.

Large 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1926.

£4 4s

One of 500 copies on vellum paper.

- 441 **BLUM** (André) et **LAUER** (Philippe). **La Miniature Française aux XVe et XVIe Siècles.** Avec un avant propos du Comte A. de Laborde.

With 101 plates, 1 being in colours, reproducing 140 illuminated miniatures.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1930.

£4 4s

- 441a ——— Another Copy. *Half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.*

£6 6s

- 442 **BOUISSOUNOUSE** (J.). **Jeux et Travaux, d'après un livre d'Heures du XVe siècle.**

With 38 plates of beautiful reproductions.

4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1925.

£2 10s

One of a limited edition, a beautiful and interesting book on special paper.

- 443 [**BOVET** (M. Alfred).] **Catalogue de la précieuse collection D'Autographes composant le cabinet de M. Alfred Bovet.** Séries I-VI.

2 vols., 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1884.

£1 5s

- 444 **BRADLEY** (John W.). **A Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, Calligraphers, and Copyists,** with reference to their works, and notices of their patrons, from the Establishment of Christianity to the 18th Century. Compiled from various sources, many hitherto inedited.

3 vols., half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1887.

£8 8s

- 445 **BROADLEY** (A. M.). **Chats on Autographs.**

With 135 illustrations.

8vo, cloth. London, 1910.

7s 6d

- 446 **BRUCK** (Dr. R.). **Die Malereien in den Handschriften des Königreichs Sachsen.**

With coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations in the text.

Royal 8vo, original half cloth. Dresden, 1906.

£2 2s

Manuscripts—continued.

- 447 **CHRISTINE DE PISAN.** **Epître D'Othéa, Déesse de La Prudence à Hector, Chef des Troyens.**

Reproduction des 100 miniatures du manuscrit 9392 de Jean Miélot. With 100 plates.

Small 4to, portfolio. Brussels, 1913.

£1 1s

- 448 [**CLOVIO** (G. G.).] **BRADLEY** (John W.). **The Life and Works of Giorgio Giulio Clovio**, miniaturist, with notices of his contemporaries, and of the art of Book Decoration in the sixteenth century.

With facsimile of a medal of Clovio, and 18 interesting plates of autographs, portraits of Clovio, and some exquisite miniatures painted by him.

4to, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1891.

£4 4s

One of a limited edition.

- 448a ——— Another on Large Paper.

£5 5s

- 449 **COCHRAN** (John). **A Catalogue of Manuscripts**, in different languages, on Theology, English and Foreign History, Heraldry, Philosophy, Poetry, Romances, etc., etc., of various dates, from the Twelfth to the Eighteenth Century. *With six plates.*

8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1829.

6s

- 450 [**COIMBRA.**] **Indices e summaes dos Livros e Documentos mais antigos e importantes do archivo da Camara Municipal de Coimbra.**

3 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Coimbra, 1867-1872.

£1 10s

- 451 [**COIMBRA.**] **Ayres de Campos** (J. C.). **Indice Chronologico dos Pergaminhos e Foraes existentes no archivo da Camara Municipal de Coimbra.**

Second Edition. 8vo, wrappers. Coimbra, 1875.

12s 6d

- 452 **COLLECTION of Twelve Specimens of Modern Illuminating in gold and colours**, with half-page Miniature from a famous manuscript.

Folio, full morocco, g. e. 1842.

£10 10s

This collection of original gilt and illuminated drawing comprises capitals, text, borders, and miniatures, and an illuminated title-page in gold and colours. The subjects are mainly sacred and historical, the latter characters being represented in mediæval costume. Many of the details of the borders in brilliant colours on a gold background, introducing grotesque animals, fruit, etc., are reminiscent of the early monastic illuminated manuscripts.

Manuscripts—continued.

THE BEST BOOK ON RAJPUT PAINTING.

- 453 **COOMARASWAMY** (Ananda K.). **Rajput Painting**, being an Account of the Hindu Paintings of Rajasthan and the Panjab Himalayas, from the 16th to the 19th Century, described in their relation to contemporary thought.

With texts and translations.

With 77 fine plates containing many reproductions (including some in colours).

2 vols., folio, buckram. Oxford, 1916.

£22 10s

- 454 **COUDERC** (Camille). **Les Enluminures des Manuscrits du Moyen Age (du XI^e au XV^e siècle) de la Bibliothèque Nationale.**

With 80 full page plates, some in colour.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1927.

£2 12s 6d

- 455 **COUDERC** (C.). **Miniatures du Moyen Age.** Reproductions en couleurs de pages de manuscrits.

With numerous reproductions in colours of miniatures and illustrations.

Paris (Illustration, Noël), 1926.

10s 6d

- 456 **CURMER** (L.). **Les Evangiles des Dimanches et Fêtes de l'Année suivis de Prières à la Sainte Vierge et aux Saints, texte revu par M. l'Abbé Delaunay.**

With illuminated calendar and 86 coloured plates, in addition to numerous pages of text with gilt and coloured reproductions of illuminated borders and smaller miniatures.

2 vols., imperial 8vo, Vol. I, full morocco, gilt edges, inside border, magenta silk doublures, Vol. II (Appendice), half morocco, g. c.

Paris (L. Curmer), 1864.

£5 5s

The book contains a remarkable collection of excellent reproductions of beautiful miniatures, illuminated capitals and borders.

- 457 [**DANTE.**] **Rocca** (Luigi). **Il Codice Trivulziano 1080.** Della Divina Commedia, riprodotto in eliocromia, sotto auspici della sezione milanese della Società Dantesca Italiana, nel sesto contenaria della morte del poeta, Con cenni storici e descrittivi.

Folio, calf. Milan, 1921.

£10 10s

Manuscripts—continued.

- 458 **DANTE (A.). La Divina Commedia.** Facsimile del Codice Landiano (MCCCXXXV). Con Prefazione ed Introduzione di A. Balsamo e G. Bertoni.
Folio, full calf, uncut, t. e. g. Florence, 1921. £15 15s
Only 175 copies printed.
- 459 **DELISLE (L.). Facsimile de livres copiés et enluminés pour le Roi Charles V.**
4to, wrappers. Paris, 1903. £1 10s
- 460 **DESTREE (Joseph). Les Heures de Notre-Dame dites de Hennessy.**
With charming reproductions in gold and colours of the 56 miniatures of manuscript II 158 of the Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique.
4to, wrappers. Brussels, 1923. £4 4s
Out of print.
- THE STANDARD BOOK ON SPANISH ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS.
- 461 **DOMINGUEZ-BORDONA (J.). Spanish Illumination.**
With 160 magnificent full-page plates.
2 vols., small folio, half morocco, t. e. g.
Paris, 1930. £9 9s
- 462 **DOREZ (L.). Psautier de Paul III.**
Reproduction des Peintures et des Initiales du Manuscrit Latin 1880 de la Bibliothèque Nationale précédée d'un Essai sur le Peintre et le Copiste du Psautier.
With 33 plates.
Folio, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). £1 1s
- 463 **DURRIEU (Comte Paul). La Miniature Flamande au temps de la cour de Bourgogne (1415-1530).**
With 153 reproductions of miniatures on 103 plates.
Folio, wrappers. Brussels, 1921. £5 5s
The best work on Flemish miniature painting.
- 464 ——— **La Miniature Flamande au temps de la cour de Bourgogne (1415-1530).** Deuxième édition.
With 153 reproductions of miniatures.
Folio, wrappers. Paris, 1927. £4 4s

Manuscripts: Durrieu (Comte P.)—continued.

- 465 ——— **Le Boccace de Munich.** Etude Historique et critique et explication détaillée des planches.
With 91 reproductions of miniatures from the celebrated manuscript in the Royal Library of Munich.
 4to, unbound in portfolio. Munich, 1909. £7 7s
- 466 ——— **Les Débuts des Van Eyck.**
Illustrated.
 Imperial 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1903. £1 5s
- 467 ——— **Un Grand Enlumineur Parisien au XVe Siècle; Jacques de Besançon et son Oeuvre.**
With 5 plates.
 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1892. £1 5s
- 468 ——— **Les Très Belles Heures de Notre-Dame du Duc Jean de Berry.**
With 30 plates of reproductions of miniatures.
 4to, in portfolio. Paris, Privately Printed, 1922. £5 5s
- 469 **DURRIEU (Paul) et VASSELOT (J. J. M. de). Les Manuscrits à Miniatures des Heroides d'Ovide traduites par Saint-Gelais et un Grand Miniaturiste Français du XVI Siècle.**
Illustrated.
 Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1894. 15s
- 470 **GABELENTZ (Hans von der). Die Biblia Pauperum und Apokalypse der Grossherzogl. Bibliothek zu Weimar.**
With 42 plates.
 Folio, wrappers. Strassburg, 1912. £2 2s
- 471 **GASPAR (Camille). Le Pontifical de l'Eglise de Sens.**
With 21 full-page plates beautifully reproduced in gold and colours, and 6 uncoloured plates.
 Small folio, wrappers. Brussels, 1926. £3 12s 6d
 One of 810 copies only printed.
- 472 **GOLDSCHMIDT (Adolph). German Illumination.** Vol. I. Carolingian Period. Vol. II. Ottonian Period.
With 200 magnificent full-page plates.
 2 vols., small folio, half morocco, t. e. g.
 Paris, 1928. £9 9s

Manuscripts—continued.

- 473 **GOLLANCZ** (Sir Israel). **Ich Dene.** Some observations on a Manuscript of the Life and Feats of Arms of Edward Prince of Wales, the Black Prince; A metrical Chronicle in French verse by the Herald of Sir John Chandos: Presented by Members of the University of London to H.R.H. Edward Prince of Wales, K.G., on the fifth of May, 1921.

With three pages of reproductions from the original.

Royal 8vo, wrappers (emblazoned with the Royal Arms and the Prince's Feathers).

London (Geo. W. Jones, at the Sign of the Dolphin), 1921. **10s 6d**

Printed in Venezia type, a facsimile of that used by Nicolas Jenson in Venice in 1470.

The book contains a facsimile of that only signature extant of Edward the Black Prince, and it is pointed out that the authentic form of spelling the famous motto is "Ich Dene," and not the High German "Ich Diene."

The above manuscript was previously in the possession of Maggs Brothers.

- 474 **GOLLOB** (Eduard). **Medizinische griechische Handschriften des Jesuitenkollegiums in Wien.** [Now in the Vatican Library.]

8vo, wrappers. Vienna, 1908.

4s

- 475 **GORLESTON PSALTER**, a Manuscript of the beginning of the Fourteenth Century in the Library of C. W. Dyson Perrins, described in relation to other East Anglian Books of the Period by S. C. Cockerell.

Coloured frontispiece and 20 fine reproductions.

Folio, boards. London, 1907.

£3 18s

- 476 **GUNZBURG AND STASSOFF.** **L'Ornement Hebraique.**

With numerous plates of Hebrew ornaments and miniatures from ancient manuscripts magnificently reproduced in gold and colours, text and plates.

Folio, in portfolio. Berlin, 1905.

£10 10s

- 477 **HERELLE** (G.). **Les Pastorales Basques.** Notice, catalogue des manuscrits et questionnaire.

8vo, wrappers. Bayonne, 1903.

10s 6d

One of 250 copies. Presentation copy from the author.

- 478 **HEURES de Marguerite de Beaujeu.** With an explanatory preface.

A magnificent facsimile reproduction in gold and colours of one of the most exquisite Books of Hours of the XIVth century. [Now in the J. P. Morgan Library.]

Small 8vo, vellum paper wrappers. Paris, 1925.

£10 10s

One of 300 copies on Japan paper.

Manuscripts—continued.

A MAGNIFICENT MONOGRAPH ON THE FAMOUS LIBRARY OF THE GREAT
KING OF HUNGARY.

- 479 **HEVESY** (A. de). **La Bibliothèque du roi Matthias Corvin.**
With 52 fine plates reproducing illuminated manuscripts.
Folio, in portfolio. Paris, Privately printed, 1923. **£3 10s**
- 480 **HUNTINGTON** (Archer M.). **Initials and Miniatures of the IXth, Xth
XIIth Centuries, from the Mozarabic Manuscripts of Santo Domingo
de Silos, in the British Museum.** With an Introduction by A. M. Hunt-
ington.
Folio, original buckram, t. e. g. New York, 1904. **£6 6s**
One of 350 copies.
- 481 **LABITTE** (Alphonse). **Les Manuscrits et l'Art de les Orner.** Ouvrage
historique et pratique.
*With 300 reproductions of miniatures, borders and ornamental
letters.*
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1893. **£1 5s**
- 482 ——— **Le Manuscrit.** Revue spéciale de Documents, Manuscrits,
Livres, Chartes, Autographes, concernant leur Curiosité Historique
Artistique, Bibliographique, etc. Donnant la description et la represen-
tation de ces documents et traitant de toutes les questions qui s'y
rattachent.
*With numerous illustrations and reproductions of MSS. and
miniatures.*
Royal 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1894-1895. **£2 5s**
All published.
- 483 **LABORDE** (A. de). **Les Manuscrits à Peintures de la Cité de Dieu de
Saint Augustin.**
3 vols. in 2, with 138 magnificent reproductions.
Folio, original portfolios. Paris, 1909. **£21**
Remarkable study on the "Cité de Dieu" of Saint Augustin, on the manuscripts
and printed editions of this book.
The most important part of the book is devoted to the description of the illu-
minated manuscripts of this celebrated work, and this chapter forms the most
important contribution to the history of the miniatures of these manuscripts.
- 484 **LABORDE** (A. de). **La Bible Moralisée Conservée à Oxford, Paris et
Londres.** Reproduction intégrale du manuscrit du XVIIIe Siècle.
With hundreds of magnificent plates.
5 vols., folio, in original portfolios.
Paris, Privately Printed, 1911-1927. **£16 16s**

Manuscripts—continued.

- 485 **LAUER** (Ph.). **Les enluminures romanes des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale.**

With 4 full-page reproductions in colour of miniatures and 85 other plates.

Folio, half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1927.

£4 4s

One of 500 copies on vélin from the Navarre Paper Mills.

- 486 ——— Another Copy. *Original wrappers.* £2 12s 6d

MAGNIFICENT WORK IN GOLD AND COLOURS.

- 487 **LEIDINGER** (Dr. Georg). **Meisterwerke der Buchmalerei.** Aus Handschriften der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek München ausgewählt und herausgegeben.

50 magnificent large coloured plates of reproductions from miniatures.

Royal folio, half calf. München, 1920.

£12 12s

- 488 **LEROQUAIS** (Abbé V.). **Les Sacramentaires et les Missels Manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France.**

With 125 plates of miniatures.

3 vols., folio, original wrappers, and portfolio of plates.
Paris, 1924.

£6 6s

Out of print and scarce.

- 489 ——— **Les Livres d'Heures Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale.**

With 130 full-page plates.

3 vols., large 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1927.

£5 5s

Out of print and scarce.

- 490 ——— **Le Psautier de Jully** (Première moitié du XIII^e Siècle). XVII Planches, dont une en couleurs. Notice par l'Abbé V. Leroquais.

8vo, wrappers. Lyon, 1923.

6s

- 491 **LEX** (Léonce). **La Cité de Dieu de la Bibliothèque de Macon.**

With 3 full-page reproductions of miniatures.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1906.

£1 1s

- 492 **LIVRE DES MERVEILLES DE MARCO POLO**, Odoric De Pordenone, Mandeville, Hayton, etc. Reproduction des 265 Miniatures du Manuscrit Français 2810 de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

With 530 plates.

2 vols., 4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910).

£3 3s

Manuscripts—*continued.*

- 493 **LOFFLER** (Karl). **Schwäbische Buchmalerei in romanischer Zeit.**
With 48 plates (20 in colours).
 4to, cloth, gilt. Augsburg, 1928. **£7 10s**
- 494 **LOO** (G. de). **Heures De Milan**, troisième partie des Très-Belles Heures de Notre-Dame enluminées par les Peintres de Jean de France, Duc de Berry et par ceux du Duc Guillaume de Bavière, Comte du Hainaut et de Hollande. Vingt-huit feuillets historiés reproduits d'après les originaux de la Biblioteca Trivulziana à Milan avec une introduction historique.
With numerous reproductions.
 Folio, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière. Brussels, 1911. **£7 7s**
 Only 153 copies were issued.
- 495 **MADAN** (Falconer). **Books in Manuscript.** A Short Introduction to their Study and Use.
With 8 illustrations.
 8vo, buckram. London, 1920. **5s**
- 496 **MARTIN** (Alexis). **Etude sur les Ex-Dono et dédicaces Autographes.** Avec reproductions Autographes d'ex-dono de Victor Hugo, Balzac, Theophile Gautier, George Sand, Jules Janin, Joseph Autran, Victorien Sardou, Charles Monselet.
 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1877. **7s 6d**
- 497 **MARTIN** (F. R.). **Miniatures from the Period of Timur** in a MS. of the Poems of Sultan Ahmad Jalair.
With 16 full-page plates.
 Folio, half vellum. Vienna, 1926. **£4 4s**
- 498 **MARTIN** (Henry). **Le Terence des Ducs.**
With frontispiece in colours and 35 reproductions.
 Small folio, original boards. Paris, 1908. **£16 16s**
 One of 225 copies.
- 499 **MARTIN** (Henry). **La Miniature Française du XIIIe au XVe Siècle.**
With 134 reproductions of miniatures, of which 4 are full-page plates in colours.
 Folio, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.
 Paris and Brussels, 1923. **£7 10s**
 A most charmingly illustrated work, and the Standard Work on French Illuminated Manuscripts.

Manuscripts—continued.

- 500 **MARTIN** (Henry). **Joyaux de l'Enluminure à la Bibliothèque Nationale.**
 Avec un avant-propos du Comte A. de Laborde.
With 102 plates, 2 of which are coloured.
Folio, original wrappers. Paris, 1928. **£3 17s 6d**
- 501 **MARTIN** (H.). **Les principaux manuscrits à peintures de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal à Paris.** Ouvrage posthume de H. Martin, terminé par Ph. Lauer.
92 plates.
4to, original portfolio.
Paris, Privately printed for the members of the Société Française de reproductions de manuscrits à peintures, 1929. **£4 4s**
- 502 **MEHTA** (Nanlal Chamanlal). **Studies in Indian Painting.** A Survey of some new material ranging from the commencement of the VIIth Century to Circa 1870 A.D.
Illustrated with 17 coloured plates and 44 half-tone plates.
4to, buckram. Bombay, 1926. **£4 4s**
- 503 **MELANI** (Alfredo). **Manuale dell'Ornatista,** raccolta d'iniziali miniate e incise, di frontespizi, d'inquadrature di pagina, di fregi, finalini e legature esistenti in opere antiche di biblioteche, musei e collezioni private.
With 40 plates (20 in colours), of initial letters, miniatures, bindings, ornaments, etc.
8vo, boards. Milan, 1924. **18s**
- 504 **MERTON** (A.). **Die Buchmalerei in St. Gallen von IXten bis zum Xten Jahrhundert.**
With 100 plates of magnificent early manuscripts.
4to, portfolio. Leipzig, 1912. **£7 10s**
- 505 **MEURGY** (Jacques). **Les Heures de Tournus.** Étude sur un manuscrit du XVe siècle aux Armes des Visconti, conservé à l'hôpital de Tournus.
With 13 plates.
8vo, wrappers. Macon, 1930. **6s**

Manuscripts—continued.

- 506 **MILLAR** (Eric G.). **English illuminated Manuscripts, from the Xth to the XIIIth Century.**
With coloured frontispiece and 100 plates of exquisite miniatures.
Folio, boards, t. e. g. Paris and Brussels, 1926. £8 8s
- 507 ——— **English illuminated Manuscripts of the XIVth and XVth centuries.**
With frontispiece in colours and 100 plates of exquisite miniatures.
Folio, boards, t. e. g. Paris and Brussels, 1928. £7 7s
- 508 **MORITZ** (B.). **Arabic Palaeography,** a Collection of Arabic Texts from the First Century of the Hidjra till the year 1000.
With 188 plates.
Folio, in original portfolio. Cairo, 1905. £12 12s
- 509 **NOTITIA DIGNITATUM IMPERII ROMANI.**
Reproduction réduite des 105 Miniatures du Manuscrit Latin 9661 de La Bibliothèque Nationale.
With 105 plates.
4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). £1 5s
- 510 **ONCANIA** (F.). **Le Bréviaire Grimani à la Bibliothèque Marciana de Venice.**
With frontispiece and 110 plates, 4 plates in colours.
8vo, crimson velvet. Venice, 1906. £2 18s
- 511 **PECOCK** (Reginald). **The Reule of Crysten Religioun.** The Original Manuscript (written in 1443) now for the first time described by James Gairdner.
8vo, cloth, t. e. g. London, Privately Printed, 1911. £1 1s
- 512 **PEINTURES ET INITIALES** de la Première (& Seconde) Bible de Charles le Chauve.
Reproduction du Manuscrit Latin (1 & 2) de La Bibliothèque Nationale.
With 171 plates.
2 vols., 4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). £3 3s

Manuscripts—continued.

- 513 **PEREIRA** (Gabriel). **A Collecção dos Codices com Illuminuras da Bibliotheca Nacional de Lisboa.**
8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1904. **5s**
- 514 ——— **Bibliotheca Nacional de Lisboa.** *Collecção dos Livros de Côro dos Conventos Extinctos.*
4to, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1904. **5s**
- 515 **PETRARCH. Vie de César.** Reproduction phototypique du manuscrit autographe Manuscrit Latin 5784 de la Bibliothèque Nationale précédé d'un introduction par Léon Dorez.
With 49 plates.
Folio, *boards*. *Paris*, 1906. **£2 10s**
- 516 **PORTRAITS DES ROIS DE FRANCE** du Recueil de Jean du Tillet.
Reproduction réduite des 32 miniatures du manuscrit Français 2848 de la Bibliothèque Nationale.
8vo, *in portfolio*. *Paris*, N.D. (*about 1910*). **15s**
- 517 **PROPERT** (J. L.). **A History of Miniature Art**, with notes on Collectors and Collections.
With frontispiece and 22 plates of illustrations.
Folio, *original cloth, uncut*. *London*, 1887. **£5 5s**
Contains articles on Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts from Early Greek and Roman MSS. of the seventeenth century, with ten reproductions from manuscripts.
- 518 **PSAUTIER DE SAINT LOUIS.**
Reproduction réduite des 92 miniatures du Manuscrit Latin 10525 de la Bibliothèque Nationale.
With 92 plates.
4to, *boards*. *Paris*, N.D. (*about 1910*). **£1 5s**
- 519 **PSAUTIER DE SAINT LOUIS ET DE BLANCHE DE CASTILLE.**
50 planches reproduisant les miniatures, initiales, etc., du manuscrit 1186 de la Bibliothèque De L'Arsenal.
With 50 plates.
4to, *boards*. *Paris*, N.D. (*about 1910*). **18s**

Manuscripts—continued.**520 PSAUTIER PROVENÇAL DE 1265.***With 4 plates (one coloured).**Small folio, wrappers. Francfort-s-M., 1907. £1 1s***521 QUARITCH (B.). Examples of the art of Book-Illumination during the middle-ages, reproduced in facsimile.***With 113 plates, beautifully reproduced in gold and colours.**Royal 8vo, half morocco. London, 1889. £10 10s***522 QUEEN MARY'S PSALTER.** Miniatures and drawings by an English artist of the XIVth century reproduced from the Royal MS. 2 B. VII in the British Museum. With an Introduction by Sir George Warner.*Large 4to, half morocco.**London, British Museum, 1912. £2 5s***523 ROMULEON (Le). 60 Figures en 40 planches reproduisant les miniatures, initiales, etc., du manuscrit 667 de La Bibliothèque De L'Arsenal.***With 40 plates.**4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). 15s***524 ROSENHEIM (Max). The Album Amicorum.***With 2 coloured and 12 other plates.**4to, wrappers. Oxford, Privately Printed, 1910. £1 1s***525 SAKISIAN (Arménag). La Miniature Persane du XIIe au XVIIe siècle.***With frontispiece in colour, and 192 reproductions of miniatures, one other in colour.**Folio, wrappers. Paris, 1929. £3 10s***526 (SANTAREM). Pereira (Jose Maria Dantas). Noticia dos Manuscritos Pertencentes ao Direito Publico Externo Diplomático de Portugal,***e a Historia, e Litteratura do Mesmo Paiz, que existem na bibliotheca R, de Paris, e outras da mesma capital, e nos archivos de Franca, examinados e colligidos pelo segundo Visconde de Santarem.**8vo, calf. Lisbon, 1827. 15s***A NEW STANDARD MONOGRAPH ON ENGLISH ILLUMINATED MSS.****527 SAUNDERS (O. Elfrida). English Illumination.***With 129 magnificent full-page plates.**2 vols., small folio, half green morocco.**Paris, 1928. £8 8s*

Manuscripts—continued.

LARGE PAPER COPY.

- 528 **SHAW** (Henry). **Illuminated Ornaments selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books from the sixth to the seventeenth centuries** drawn and engraved by Henry Shaw, with descriptions by Sir Frederick Madden.
One of the few Large Paper Copies with the plates richly illuminated in gold.
 Folio, morocco gilt, g. e.
 London, William Pickering, 1833. **£12 12s**
- 529 **VAN DEN GHEYN** (J.). **Le Bréviaire de Phillipe le Bon.**
 Reproduction des Miniatures des manuscrits Nos. 9511 et 9026 de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. *With 61 plates.*
 Small folio, in portfolio. Brussels, 1909. **£2 2s**
- 530 ——— **Le Psautier de Peterborough.**
With 33 plates (one in colours).
 Folio, in portfolio. Haarlem (about 1910). **£3 3s**
- 531 ——— **L'Ystoire de Helayne.**
 Reproduction des 26 miniatures du manuscrit No. 9967 De La Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. *With 26 plates.*
 Small 4to, portfolio. Brussels, 1913. **12s**
- 532 **VIE ET HISTOIRE DE SAINT DENYS.**
 Reproduction des 30 miniatures du manuscrit Français N. A. 1098 de la Bibliothèque Nationale. *With 30 plates.*
 4to, portfolio. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **10s 6d**
- 533 **WARNER** (G. F.). **Valerius Maximus.** Miniatures of the School of Jean Fouquet illustrating the French version by Simon de Hesdin and Nicholas de Gonesse contained in a MS. written about A.D. 1475 for Philippe de Comines reproduced in photogravure with frontispiece in colour for Henry Yates Thompson. *With numerous reproductions.*
 Folio, half bound. London, 1907. **£5 5s**
- 534 **WARNER** (George F.) and **ELLIS** (Henry J.). **Facsimiles of Royal and other charters in the British Museum.** Vol. I, William I—Richard II.
With 50 full page plates.
 Folio, cloth. London, 1903. **£1 5s**

Manuscripts: Warner (G. F.)—continued.

- 535 ——— **Illuminated Manuscripts in the British Museum.** Miniatures, borders and initials, reproduced in gold and colours. Series I—IV.
With 60 plates in gold and colours.
Folio, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.
London, 1903. £38
- 536 **WESTWOOD (J. O.). Palaeographia Sacra Pictoria,** being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated Manuscripts, executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries.
50 fine coloured plates, heightened with gold, of miniatures, initial letters, borders, texts taken from Hebrew, Greek, Oriental Versions, Ancient Italian, Ancient Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Lombardic, Roman, etc., MSS.
4to, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1843-5. £6 6s
- 537 **WINKLER (Friedrich). Die Flämische Buchmalerei des XV, und XVI. Jahrhunderts. Künstler und Werke von den Brüdern van Eyck bis zu Simon Bening.**
With 91 beautiful plates of reproductions of miniatures.
4to, buckram. Leipzig, 1925. £5 5s
- 538 ——— **Le Valère Maxime de Leipzig.** Avec une introduction sur les commencements de la peinture de genre aux Pays-Bas.
With reproductions.
Folio, original boards. Leipzig, 1922. 16s
One of 120 copies only.
- 539 **WOLBE (E.). Handbuch für Autographen-Sammler.**
With 132 facsimiles of autographs.
8vo, half cloth. Berlin, 1923. 10s 6d
- 540 **YOUNG (C. G.). Catalogue of the Arundel Manuscripts in the library of the College of Arms.**
8vo, cloth. London, 1829. 6s
Presentation copy from the author. One of 100 copies printed.
- 541 **ZIMMERMANN. Vorkarolingische Miniaturen.**
With 367 illustrations.
1 vol., 8vo, text and four folio portfolios of illustrations.
5 vols. in all, cloth. Berlin, 1916. £36

MEDICINE.

- 542 **ABREU** (Bras Luis de). **Portugal Medico, ou Monarchia Medico-Lusitana.** Historica, Practica, Symbolica, Ethica e Politica fundada & comprehendida no dillatado ambito dos dous Mundos Creados Macrocosmo e Microcosmo. Repartida e demarcada em tres amplissimos Reynos: Animal, Vegetal e Mineral . . . ampliado e subdividida em tutras tres famosas regioens: Animal, Vital e natural, etc.

Folio, *old calf*. Coimbra, 1726.

£6 6s

FIRST WORK ON "MAL DE LOANDA."

- 543 **ABREU** (Aleixo de). **Tratado de la siete enfermedades, de la inflamacion universal del Higado, Zirbo, Pyloron, y Rinones, y de la obstrucion, de la satiriasi, de la Terciana y Febre maligna, y passion Hipocondriaca.** Lleva otros tres tratados, del mal de Loanda del Guzano, y de las Fuentes, y Sedales.

4to, *old calf*. Lisbon, Pedro Craesbeeck, 1623.

£16 16s

- 544 **ALBERTUS MAGNUS.** **Philosophia naturalis.**

With large woodcut diagram on title, full-page woodcut and diagram in the text.

8vo, boards. Basel, 1506.

£21

The most eminent naturalist of the thirteenth century was the Dominican monk, Albert von Bollstädt (1193-1280), called Albertus Magnus, who was successively a teacher at Paris and Cologne, Bishop of Ratisbon (1260-1263), ending his days in Cologne. He was the Aristotle of his period, and he declared that the object of his *Physica* was to furnish the brethren of his order with an Aristotelian Book of Nature.—Garrison's "*History of Medicine*," p. 156.

- 545 **ARCHIMEDES.** **Opera per Nicolaum Tartaleam multis erroribus emendata.**

With numerous diagrams.

4to, full levant morocco gilt, g. e. Venice, 1543.

£6 6s

BY "THE MASTER OF THOSE WHO KNEW."

- 546 **ARISTOTLE.** **De secretis secretorum.**

Gothic Letter, 34 long lines to a full page.

Small 4to, full morocco by Rivière, g. e.

Burgos, Andreas de Burgos, 1505.

£105

Medicine—continued.

- 547 **ARNALDUS DE VILLANOVA.** **Le regime de santé pour conserver le corps humain et vivre longuemet.** Le souverain remede contre l'espitimie la cognoissance des urines corrigé par plusieurs docteurs reges en medecine regens à Montpellier, Avec une recepte pour conserver & garir de la grosse verolle.
8vo, bound by Raparlier in full brown levant morocco, gilt fleurons in corners, inside dentelles, g. e.
Paris, Alain Lotrian et Denis Janot (1532). £85
- 548 **BACCIUS** (Andres). **De Thermis:** de lacubus de balneis totius orbis et de methodo medendi per Balneas, etc.
Full contemporary crimson morocco, gilt back, gilt lines on sides, with fleur-de-lys, and Pope Pius V's Arms painted and gilt tooled in centre, g. e.
Folio. Venice, 1571. £24
- 549 **BERENGARIO DA CARPI.** **Isagogae breves et exactissimae in Anatomiam humani corporis, per illustrem Medicum Carpum, in inclito Bononiensi gymnasio ordinarium Chyrgiae professorem.**
With 24 woodcuts, chiefly full-page.
8vo, calf. (Strassburg, H. Sybold, 1530). £95
 Choulant-Frank, p. 140, cites this very edition from hearsay, without apparently having seen a copy.
- 550 **BERNARD DE GORDON.** **Lilio de medicina.** Lo contenido es lo siguiente. Los siete libros que se intitulan Lilio de medecina. Las tablas delos ingenios. El regimento delas agudas. El Tractado delos ninos con el Regimiento del ama. Las pronosticas.
Gothic Letter, double columns.
Fine full-page woodcut on title-page; with woodcut initial letters.
Folio, brown calf, blind stamped on sides.
Toledo, Juan de Villaquiran, 1513. £75
- 551 **BESSON** (Jaques). **L'Art et science de trouver les eaux et fontaines, cachées sous terre, autrement que par les moyens vulgaires des agriculteurs & architectes, par Jaque Besson Dauphinois, Mathematicien.**
With engraved vignette on title-page, woodcut initial letters.
4to, original vellum, with ties.
Orleans, Eloy Gibier, 1569. £7 10s

Medicine—continued.

- 552 **BLONDEL (F.).** *Thermarum Aquisgranensium et Porcetanarum elucido et thaumaturgia sive admirabilis natura & sanationes quas producant in usibus balneationis, potationis.*

With portrait, plan and curious copperplate engravings of baths and bathers.

4to, old calf (*Arms on sides*).

Aix-la-Chapelle, J. H. Clemens, 1688.

£3 3s

An interesting work devoted to the famous curative waters of Aix-la-Chapelle.

- 553 **BOMTEMPO (J. M.).** *Compendios de materia medica feitos por ordem de S. Alteza Real.*

8vo, calf.

Rio de Janeiro, Regia officina typografica, 1814.

£3 10s

ON TEACHING THE DEAF AND DUMB.

- 554 **BONET BARLETSEBANT (Juan Pablo).** *Reduction de las letras, y arte para enseñar a ablar los mudos.*

Engraved title within architectural border with heraldic devices. Eight plates illustrating "deaf and dumb language."

Small 4to, mottled green and yellow calf, gilt lines and fleurons, g. e. *Madrid, Francisco Abarco de Angulo, 1620.*

£38

Perez Pastor (No. 1649) devotes nine columns to this work.

- 555 **BOURDET (M.).** *Recherches et Observations sur toutes les parties de l'Art du Dentiste.*

With thirteen folding plates representing dental instruments and dentures.

2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt backs.

Paris, Chez Jean-Thomas Herissant, 1757.

£9 9s

- 556 **CAPO BIANCO VICENTINO, AL,** *Corona, e palma militare di Artiglieria, nellaquale si tratta de l'Inuentione di essa, e dell' operare sattioni da Terra, e Mare, fuochi artificiaa da Giuoco, e guerra.*

With woodcut on title-page representing the author, surrounded by instruments of war, and many diagrams in the text.

Folio, half vellum. *Venice, Francesco Bariletti, 1618.*

£4 15s

Medicine—continued.

- 557 **CAPPARONI** (P.). "**Magistri Salernitani Nondum Cogniti.**" A Contribution to the History of the Medical School of Salerno by Dr. Pietro Capparoni with a foreword by Sir D'Arcy Power.

With a coloured frontispiece and 27 plates.

4to, cloth, gilt.

London, Printed for the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum,
1923. **15s**

- 558 **CARDENAS** (Juan de). **Primera parte de los Problemas, y Secretos maravillosos de las Indias.** Compuesta por el Doctor Juan de Cardenas, Medico.

Dirigida al ilustrissimo Señor Don Luys de Velasco, Virrey desta nueva España.

Small 8vo, *original vellum binding.*

Mexico, Pedro Ocharte, 1591.

£210

This extraordinary little book contains a number of chapters on Tobacco and the art of taking it. Copies of this book are excessively rare. According to Medina. *Imprenta en Mexico*, only four copies were known to him, one being the British Museum copy wanting a leaf. Whether the other copies are also defective, he does not state.

The book is so important that Medina devotes more than three of his large folio pages to it, and gives a list of all the chapter headings. The Copy described by Leclerc was defective, and he states that it is a book of the greatest rarity and is almost unknown.

Antonio describes the book, but doubts if it ever existed, Harrisse, in his list of books printed in Mexico before 1600, describing one of the copies known to Medina, states that it is quarto, and that it consists of 255 pages, which is entirely wrong.

The work is divided into three books:

Book I. treats at length of the climate and the soil of Mexico, of its volcanoes and hot springs.

Book II. treats at length of the mines, plants, tobacco, cocoa, chocolate, etc.

Book III. is devoted to the Indians, to their clothes, and to those of the Spaniards born in Mexico.

The copies known to and described by Wagner in his "*Mexican Imprints*" and the "*Tribute to Wilberforce Eames*," and the only copies cited, are those in the National Library, Madrid, the British Museum. London (defective), the Huntington Library, and the defective copy in the New York Public Library.

It is of course not certain that the copy in the National Library, Madrid, or the Huntington Library copy are complete.

- 559 **CELLINI** (Benvenuto). **Due Trattati uno intorno alle otto principali arti dell'oreficeria.** L'altro in materia dell'Arte della Scultura, doue si veggono infiniti segreti nel la dorar le Figure di Marmo, & nel gettarle di Bronzo.

FIRST EDITION. *With large woodcut initial letters.*

Royal 8vo, *vellum.* Florence, 1568.

£12 12s

Medicine—continued.

"THE EARLIEST AND BEST HISTORY OF MEDICINE IN CHAMPIER'S TIME."

- 560 **CHAMPIER** (Symphorien). **De medicinae claris scriptoribus.** De corporum animorumque morbis, eirundemque remediis.—Aphorismi sive collectiones medicinales.—*Alexandri Benedicti* Aphorismi.—*Alexandri Aphordisei* de febribus.—Opera parva *Hippocratis*. Etc.

FIRST EDITION. *Gothic letter. With large woodcut of the beheading of Saint Symphorian; Champier and his wife kneeling before the martyr (repeated three times).*

8vo, bound by Duru in full crimson levant morocco, three-line 'gilt fillet borders on sides, full gilt panel back, inside dentelles, g. e.

[Lyons, Claude Davost, 1506.]

£25

- 561 **CHARAS** (Moyse). **Nouvelles experiences sur la Vipère, ou l'on verra une description exacte de toutes ses parties, la source de son Venin, ses divers effets, et les remedes exquis que les Artistes peuvent tirer du corps de cet animal.** Avec une Suite des Nouvelles Experiences sur la Vipère, et une dissertation sur son venin pour servir de replique à une lettre que M. Francois Redi. . . écrite à MM. Bourdelot et Morus.

With engraved frontispiece and three folding plates representing the anatomy of the viper.

8vo, old calf. Paris, 1672.

16s

Charas (1618-1698) was born at Uzes, came to Paris and became notable for his book on the 'Theriaque.' He studied the anatomy and nature of the viper, this being the second treatise he wrote on the subject. He was pharmacist to Charles II of England.

- 562 **CHIRINO** (Alonso). **Menor daño medicina.**

Title in Gothic letter, beneath woodcut border; text in Gothic letter, double columns.

Small folio, dark brown Spanish leather, blind-stamped panelled back. Seville, Juan Crrromberger, 1538.

£75

Escudero, No. 389. Salva, No. 2695. Palau's *Manual*, Vol. II, p. 363, could cite no copy of this work as having ever been offered for sale.

The author was physician to John II of Castile, and *alcalde* and examiner of physicians and surgeons.

The interesting woodcut on the title-page represents the two brothers, Saints Cosmas and Damian, who were physicians by profession, and refused, on principle, to accept any remuneration for their services. They were martyred circa 303.

ON DOGS.

- 563 **CIRINO** (Andreae). **De Natura et solertia Canum.**

With a woodcut illustration of a pair of dogs in leash, on title, and other woodcuts in text.

Small 4to, old vellum. Palermo, Joseph Bisagui, 1653. £10 10s

A very rare early book on dogs, with some quaint illustrations of various breeds.

Medicine—continued.

- 564 **CONTANT** (Paul and Jacques). **Les Oeuvres de Jacques et Paul Contant, Pere et Fils, Maistres Apoticaire de la ville de Poitiers.** Divisées en cinq traictiez. 1. Les Commentaires sur Dioscorides. 2. Le Second Eden. 3. Exagoge Mirabilium naturae e Gazophylacio. 4. Synopsis Plantarum cum Ethmologijs. 5. Le Jardin et Cabinet Poétique.

Title in red and black, with 4 engraved title-pages and 6 other full-page plates.

Folio, old calf.

Poitiers, Julian Thoreau et Antoine Mesnier, 1628.

• £5 5s

The plates are interesting, each illustration being numbered to correspond with a list of the subjects depicted, which include monsters, fish and reptiles, flowers and herbs.

- 555 **GUNHA** (Pedro José da). **Bosquejo historico das matematicas em Portugal.**

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1929.

2s 6d

- 566 **DIAZ** (Francisco). **Tratado Nuevamente impresso, de todas las enfermedades de los riñones, vexiga, y carnosidades de la verga, y urina, dividido en tres libros, compuesto por Francisco Diaz Dotor en Medicina, y maestro en Filosofia por la insigne universidad de Alcala de Henares, y Cirujano del Rey nuistro Señor.**

With Coat of Arms of Spain on title-page, a few woodcuts of surgical instruments, fine initial woodcut letters.

4to, Calf, gilt panel back. Madrid, Francisco Sanchez, 1588. £21

- 567 **DIEMERBROECK** (I). **Opera omnia, anatomica et medica nunc collecta et recognita per J. de Diemberbroeck.**

With fine portrait frontispiece and numerous engraved plates, some folding.

Folio, old calf. Utrecht, 1685.

£3 3s

RARE VETERINARY WORK ON THE TREATMENT OF HORSES AND KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR POINTS.

- 568 **DIS BUCHLIN** **SACT** wie man pferd artzynen und erkenen soll.

Black letter. With very interesting cut repeated, of a horse-dealer looking into a horse's mouth and examining its teeth, while a veterinary surgeon stands behind him, and advises him. The reins of the horse are tied to a shed. In the background are seen the fortifications and towers of a mediaeval town. On last full-page is the woodcut printer's device of Mathis Huepfuff.

4to, bound in full levant morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.

Strassburg, Marthis Huepfuff, 1502.

£84

The only copy cited by Schmidt *Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois* is the copy in the Dresden Library. This book is not quoted by Weller.

See Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Vol. XXIII. No. 1, Sept., 1930, pp. 1593 foll.

Medicine—continued.

- 569 [**DRINK.**] Vom zutrincken Laster unnd missbrauch die schentlichen darauss erfolgen, darmit yetz die gantz Teutsch Nation befleck ist.

Title within woodcut border.

8 pp. Sm. 4to, vellum. Zwickau, Jörg Gastel, 1523. £5 5s

Weller 2740. One of the first Zwickau impressions. Gastel's Press started to work in 1523.

Pamphlet on the trouble which arises from drunkenness and the bad habit of pledging health by drinking.

- 570 **DU CHESNE** (Joseph), Sieur de la Violette. **Le Grand Miroir du Monde**, par Joseph Du Chesne, Sieur de la Violette, D. Medecin. [In verse.]

Printed in Italic letter. Fine vignette on title-page.

4to, bound by David in full brown levant morocco, 'gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back, inside dentelles, g. e.

Lyons, Barthelemy Honorat, 1587.

£25

- 571 **DU COUDRAY** (Angélique Marguerite Le Boursier). **Abrégé de l'Art des Accouchements, dans lequel on donne les préceptes nécessaires pour le mettre heureusement en pratique, et auquel on a joint plusieurs Observations interessantes sur des cas singuliers.**

With engraved portrait by J. Robert and 26 plates in colours.

8vo, calf, gilt back.

Paris, Chez Theophile Barrois le jeune, 1785.

£10 10s

A book of exceptional interest and importance, particularly on account of the beauty of the colour plates.

- 572 **EEN SCHOON MEDECIJNBOECKE tracterende van dye natuerlijke crancheyt alder dieren.** Als van Peerden / esels Ossen / Koeyen, Verckens / Schapen / Duyuen / Hoenderen / Sansen / Eynden en Bien. Ghecopuleert Wt Varone / Plinio / Virgilio / Paladio / den menschen seer profitelijc. Nu eerstwerk ghetranslaceert wren Hoochduytsche ser nederlantscher spraken.

Title in red and black. Printed in Gothic letter. With fine woodcut on title-page.

Small 4to, original vellum.

Antwerp, by de Weduwe van Henrick Peetersen, 1558. £15 15s

See Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Vol. XXIII. No. 1, Sept., 1930, pp. 1593 foll.

Medicine—continued.

- 573 **ELUCHASEM ELIMITAR** (Abu Hasan al Muchter Ibn Botlan). **Schachtafelen der Gesuntheit; Erstlich Durch Bewarung der sechs neben Natürlichen ding.** Als des Luffts den gesundtlicher Weisz yn und usz zü athemen und zü entpfahen. Speisz und Tranck ordenlich zü nyessenzen.

Rechtmässiger Übung oder Rüg des Leibs sich zü gebrauchen. Deszgleich Schlaffens und Wachens. Öffnung oder Verstopfung des Bauchs. Innerlicher Begyrlicheyten öder Affecten, als Freüden, Zorn, Forcht, Augst. &c.

Zum anderen durch Erkantnussz Cur und Hynlegung aller Kranckheyten menschlichs zufalls, eüsserlich und innerlich, vom Haupt an bitz uff die Füsz, durch alle Glyder. Zum Dritten, aller LXXXIII. Tafelen sonderlich Regelbuch angehenckt ingemeyn und yeder dyenstlich.

With full-page woodcut and charming woodcut decorations at the bottom of almost every page by Hans Weiditz.

Folio, morocco gilt, g. e. Strassburg, 1533.

£45

Choulant, *Handbuch*, p. 368 (not quoting this edition). Not quoted by Kristeller, p. 135.

- 574 **FABRICIUS** (Hieronymus). **Tractatus anatomicus triplex quorum primus Oculo, (Visus) Secundus Aure (Auditus) Tertius Læringe, (Vocis) admirandam tradit historian actiones, utilitates.**

With engraved title-page. With II full-page engraved plates depicting different sections of the Eye, the Ear and the Throat.

Small folio, original vellum. Padua, J. T. de Bry, 1614.

£25

- 575 **FERREIRA** (Antonio). **Luz verdadeyra e recopilado exame de toda a cirurgia.**

Folio, old calf. Lisbon, 1705.

£5 5s

A classical work of Portuguese medicine, the best edition.

DR. JOHN DEE'S COPY WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE.

- 576 **FLACIUS ILLYRICUS** (Mathias). **Paralipomena Dialectices.** Libellus lectu dignissimus, & ad Dialecticam Demonstrationem certius cognoscendam.

With 10 diagrams.

Small 8vo, vellum. Basle, Jacob Parcus, 1558.

£24

Medicine—continued.

- 577 **FRACASTORIUS** (Hieronymus). **Syphilis sive Morbus Gallicus.**
With engraved portrait.
 4to, old calf. London, John Bowyer, 1720. 18s
- 578 **FRACOSO** (Juan). **Discursos de las cosas Aromaticas, arboles y frutales, y de otras muchas medicinas simples que se traen de la India Oriental, y sirven al uso de medicina.**
 Small 8vo, half vellum, g. e.
 Madrid, Francisco Sanchez, 1572. £36
- 579 **FURLONG** (Guillermo). **De Cirujano Hereje a Misionero Jesuita.**
 Thomas Falkner, S.J. 1797-1784.
 8vo, wrappers. Buenos-Aires, 1920. 3s
 An account of Thomas Faulkner, who, before becoming a missionary, practised medicine.
- 580 **[GALEN.]** (Ferdinand Mena). **Claudii Galeni de Pulsibus, e Graeco in Latinum sermonem conversus, per Ferdinandum Menam Doctorem, & in Complutensi academia artis medicae professore, cum commentarijs, adjectis passim plurimorum locorum in libris Galeni de pulsibus castigationibus.**
With Coat of Arms on title-page, fine woodcut initial letters.
 4to, wrappers.
 Alcala de Henares, Joannes Brocar, 1553. £15 15s
 Ferdinand Mena was Professor of Medicine at Alcala.
- 581 **GARDNER** (F. Leigh). **A Catalogue Raisonné of the Works on the Occult Sciences.**
 Vol. I. Rosicrucian Books. With an introduction by Dr. William Wynn Westcott.
 Vol. II. Astrological Books. With a sketch of the History of Astrology by Dr. William Wynn Wescott.
With frontispiece to each volume.
 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1911-1923. 15s
- 582 **GAUTIER D'AGOTY** (Jacques F.). **Daran** (Jacques). **Observations chirurgicales sur les Maladies de l'Urethre.**
With rare folding colour-plate designed and printed by Jacques Gautier d'Agoty.
 8vo, calf, gilt back. Paris, Deburé Aîné, 1748. £10 10s
 This colour-plate of Gautier d'Agoty was unknown to Choulant and gives additional interest to this rare edition of Daran's Observations.

Medicine—continued.

- 583 **GÖHURY** (Jacques), Parisien. **Instruction sur l'Herbe Petum, ditte en France l'Herbe de la Royné ou Medicén:** Et sur la racine Mechioacan principalement (avec quelques autres Simples rares & exquis) exemplaire à manier philosophiquement tous autres Vegetaux.

With 2 woodcuts of the tobacco plant (1 being double-page woodcut).

Small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back, inside dentelles, g. e.

Paris, Galliot du Pré, 1572.

£25

One of the rarest books on tobacco, and the earliest in date, but closely cut by the binders.

- 584 **GRESSET** (Paul). **Le Dentiste des Familles ou Manuel d'Hygiene de la Bouche.** Contenant l'indication de tous les soins à donner aux époques des première, deuxième et troisième Dentitions.

With 4 plates.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1845.

£1 1s

SERMON ON THE PRESENTATION OF DRUGS FROM INDIA TO ST. THOMAS, THE PATRON SAINT OF INDIA.

- 585 **GUERREIRO** (Bertolameu). **Sermão que fez o Padre Bertolameu Guerreiro da Companhia de Jesus, na Lisboa na Capella Real, dia de Sao Thome, anno de 1623.** Cujá festa como de Padroeiro da India celebra, por ordem dos Reys o Tribunal daquelle Estado com offertas publicas das drogas delle.

Bound up with:—

Sermam que fez o R. P. Bertolameu Guerreiro da Companhia de Jesu, nas exequias do anno que se fizerão ao D. Theodosio segundo Duque de Bragança.

With the interesting woodcut coat-of-arms (on title-page) of the Duke of Braganza as a cadet of the reigning House of Portugal.

2 vols. in 1, 4to, levant morocco gilt, inside dentelles, g. e., by David.

Lisbon, Crasbeeck, 1624, and Rodrigues (1632).

£3 10s

- 586 **HARVEY** (Dr. William). **The Anatomical Exercises of Dr. William Harvey, De Motu Cordis, 1628.** De Circulatione Sanguinis, 1649. The first English text of 1653 now newly edited by Geoffrey Keynes.

With an engraved plate (folding) illustrating the valves in the veins of the forearm.

Post 8vo, red morocco, uncut, t. e. g.

London, The Nonesuch Press, 1928.

£4 4s

Limited Issue now out of print and scarce.

Medicine—continued.

ON THE METHODS OF FIRE-EXTINGUISHING IN THE XVIIIth CENTURY.

- 587 **HEIDE** (Jan van der). **Beschryving der nieuwljks uitgevonden en geectrojeerde Slang-Brand-Spuiten, en haare wijze van Brand-Blussen, etc.**

With 27 very finely engraved plates, some folding, of fires, mostly in Amsterdam, shewing the use of early fire engines and demonstrating the efficacy of the new Boyau fire-pumps.

Folio, old calf, gilt. Amsterdam, Jan Rieuwerstz, 1690. **£21**

An extremely interesting work on the methods and apparatus in use for fighting conflagrations, in the XVIIth Century. The authors, Jan Van der Heide, Senior and Junior, were the Chief Firemen of Amsterdam.

AN EARLY TREATISE ON CANCER.

- 588 **HELVETIUS** (le Sieur). **Traité des pertes de Sang de quelque espece qu'elles soient, avec leur remede specifique. . . Accompagné de sa Lettre sur la nature et la guerison du Cancer.**

Small 8vo, old sprinkled calf.

Paris, Chez Laurent d'Houry, 1697.

£3 3s

- 589 **HERMES** or **MERCURIUS TRISMEGISTUS**. **II Pimandro tradotto da Tommaso Benci in lingua Fiorentina.**

With woodcut coat-of-arms on title-page.

8vo, light brown morocco (stained).

Florence, 1548.

£3 3s

- 590 **HOCK DE BRACKENAU**. **Mentagra sive tractatus de causis, preservativis, regimine & cura morbi Cailici vulgo Malafranco.**

Roman letter. Title in red and black.

4to, old boards covered with leather, rebacked.

Strassburg, Johann Schott, 1514.

£26

This volume is of great interest to students of the early history of America, as it deals with the treatment of the disease whose first propagation in Europe has been attributed to the sailors of Christopher Columbus.

Not in the John Carter Brown Library Catalogue.

- 591 **HORTUS SANITATIS. De herbis et plantis. De Animalibus et reptilibus. De Avibus et volatilibus. De Piscibus et natatilibus. De Papidibus et in terre venis nascentibus. De Urinis et earum speciebus. De facile acquisibilibus.**

Gothic letter. Title within woodcut border, three full-page woodcuts, and several hundred smaller woodcuts in the text.

2 vols. in 1. Folio, half vellum.

Venice, B. Benalius et Jo. Tacuinus de Cereto de Tridino, 1511.

£63

Choulant, *Graph. Inc.*, p. 64, No. 18; Essling, *Livres à fig.* III, p. 227, No. 1723.

Medicine—*continued.*

- 592 **HUARTE** (Juan). **Examen de Ingenios para las sciencias.**

With engraved vignette on title.

Demy 8vo, gilt morocco, inside dentelles.

Leyde, Juan Maire, 1652.

£10 10s

Salva, No. 2286. Palau's *Manual*, IV, 65. See note to No. 593.

- 593 **HUARTE** (Juan). **Examen de Ingenios para las sciencias, donde se muestra la diferencia de habilidades que ay en los hombres, y el genero de letras que a cada uno responde en particular.**

With the Plantin printer's device on title.

Demy 8vo, old vellum.

Antwerp, En la Oficina Plantiniana, 1603.

£10 10s

Palau's *Manual* (IV, 65) could not cite a copy. Salva No. 2284.

This is the first book to deal scientifically with the subject of psychology. The original text suffered certain mutilations at the hands of the Inquisitors, but was published many times in Spanish. It was translated into many languages; Lessing being responsible for the German version.

- 594 **HUGO SENENSIS. Consilia.**

With woodcut on title-page the same as on title-page of the first work.

Bound up with:—

- [**HIPPOCRATES.**] **Hugo Senensis. In Septem sectiones Aphorismorum Hippocratis:** ac super Galeni comentationes eius fidissimi interpretis, expositio.

Roman letter, double columns. With woodcut on title-page depicting a sick-room. A physician is standing at the bedside, feeling the patient's pulse, while at the foot stand three other physicians in consultation. In front lies a small dog, and a cat is sitting at the doorway.

2 works in 1 vol. Folio, original vellum.

Pavia, Jacob de Burgofranco, 1518.

£21

A few leaves wormed in second work.

- 595 **KLEBS** (A. C.) and **DROZ** (E.). **Remedies against the Plague.** The Earliest French tracts printed in the fifteenth century.

Facsimiles, notes, and list of all incunabula on Plague.

Small 4to, portfolio. Paris, 1925.

£1 1s

Medicine—continued.

- 596 **KOENIGSBERGER** (Johann) alias **REGIOMONTANUS**. **Temporal dess weytberuempten M. Johan Kuenigspergers natuerlicher Kunst der Astronomie Kurtzer Begriff.** Von Natuerlichem Eynfluss der Gestirn, Planeten, und zeichen, etc. Von den vier Complexionen, Natur, und Eigenschafft der Menschen, Regiment durchs Jar uber mit Essen, Schlaffen, Baden, Purgieren, Aderlassen, etc.

Title printed in red and black, with large woodcut diagram on title and numerous other woodcuts of the Constellations and Signs of the Zodiac.

4to, stamped calf.

Frankfurt a Main, Weigand Han and George Raben (about 1550).

£16 16s

- 597 **KOPPZ RAUMENTALU** (Jan). **Gruntownii a dokonal'y regiment zdrawy: preloz skrz Hynka krabice z Waytmille.**

With woodcut on title-page and fine printer's device on verso of final leaf.

Folio, fine contemporary binding of black morocco; the sides blind-stamped, in the centre of front cover a panel containing a crowned lion rampant, two clasps.

Prague, Jana Hada, 1536.

£63

Graesse 41. Balbin, Bohemia Docta III, p. 188.

A very rare Bohemian translation of a work on dietetics composed by Count Rudolph de Hohenburg.

Title-page and several outer corners of margins repaired.

- 598 [**LADMIRAL** (Jan).]. **Albinus** (Bernhard Siegfried). **Dissertatio de arteriis et venis intestinorum hominis.** Adjecta icon coloribus distincta.

With 1 anatomical plate printed in colours. Title with woodcut vignette.

10 pp.

Leyden, Th. Haak, and Amsterdam, J. Graal and Henr. de Leth, 1736.

Together with:—

Albinus (Bernhard Siegfried). **Disseratio secunda.** De sede et causa coloris Aethiopum et caeterorum hominum. Accedunt icones coloribus distinctae.

With 1 anatomical plate printed in colours. Title with woodcut vignette.

16 pp., 1 leaf.

Leyden, Th. Haak and Amsterdam, J. Graal and Henr. de Leth, 1737.

Medicine: [Ladmiral (Jan)]—continued.

Together with:—

Icon durae matris in concava superficie visae, ex capite foetus humani octò circiter à conceptione mensium, desumtae, ad objectum artificiosissimè praeparatum a Frederico Ruyschio, delineata, et coloribus distincta typis impressa a Joanne Ladmiral.

With 1 anatomical plate printed in colours. Title with copper vignette by Ladmiral representing a skeleton, with glass receptacles containing preparations on a table in front of it and a genius behind it; the whole illuminated by a large sun.

2 leaves.

Amsterdam, Jac. Graal and Henr. de Leth, and Leyden, Th. Haak, 1738.

Together with:—

Icon durae matris in convexa superficie visae, ex capite foetus humani octò circiter à conceptione mensium, desumtae; ad objectum artificiosissimè praeparatum a Frederico Ruyschio.

With 1 anatomical plate printed in colours. Title with copper vignette (as above).

2 leaves.

Amsterdam, Jac. Graal and Henr. de Leth, and Leyden, Th. Haak, 1738.

Together with:—

Icon membranae vasculosae ad infima acetabuli ossium innominatorum positaе, ex puero desumtae, ad objectum artificiosissimè praeparatum a Frederico Ruyschio, delineata, et coloribus distincta typis impressa a Joanne Ladmiral.

With 1 anatomical plate printed in colours. Title with copper vignette (as above).

2 leaves.

Amsterdam, Jac. Graal and Henr. de Leth, and Leyden, Th. Haak, 1738.

Together with:—

Effigies penis humani, injecta cera praeparati exhibens inventa anatomica aliquot nova; et proprio colore typis impressa a Joanne Ladmiral.

With 1 anatomical plate printed in colours. Title with copper vignette (as above).

3 leaves.

Leyden, Cornelius Haak, and Amsterdam, Jac. Graal and Henr. de Leth, 1741.

The set of six. 4to, morocco, original wrappers preserved. . £105

Medicine—*continued*.

- 599 **LA PREMÁTICA** que su Magestad ha mandado hazer este año de M.D.L.II. de la pena que han de aver los Ladrones y Rufianes y Vagamundos, y para que sean castigados los holgazanes ansi hombres como mugeres y los esclavos de quaiquier edad que sean que fueren presos.

Large woodcut coat-of-arms of Charles V. on title-page; title and text in Gothic letter, 37 long lines to a full page.

4ff., folio, boards, half rough calf.

Alcala de Henares, Joan de Brocar, 1553.

£10 10s

- 600 **LE MOS** (Maximiano). **Ribeiro Sanches.** A sua vida e a sua obra. Obra escripta sobre novos documentos, no desempenho de uma commissao do governo Portuguez.

With frontispiece and numerous other plates.

8vo, original wrappers. Porto, 1911.

£1 1s

A monograph on the famous Jewish physician, the authority on popular medicine.

- 601 **LOBERA DE AVILA** (Luis). **Libro de Pestilencia curativo y preservativo: y de fiebres pestilenciales con la cura de todos los accidentes dellas.**

Title in Gothic letter, red and black, within handsome woodcut border, surmounted by the coat-of-arms of Charles V. Spanish text in Gothic letter; Latin text in Roman.

Small folio, calf. Alcala, Juan de Brocar, c. 1542.

£35

- 602 **MACER FLORIDUS.** **De viribus herbarum.** [With commentary by Guillermus Gueroaldus.]

Black Letter. Large woodcut on title of a man seated at a desk in his library writing in a book. The text illustrated with 66 half-page cuts of plants (uncoloured).

8vo, crimson morocco, gilt ornamentations on the sides and back, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru.

(Paris), for Pierre Baquelier (1520?).

£31 10s

- 603 **MARTÍNEZ** (Henrico). **Reportorio de los Tiempos, y Historia Natural desta Nueva España.**

Woodcut coat-of-arms on title; woodcut sphere facing first page of text; revolving horary chart; printer's device on verso of last page.

[Some marginal repairs.]

Small 4to, half morocco.

Mexico, En la Empresa del mesmo autor, 1606.

£63

Medina (Mexico) No. 228. Palau mentions it in his *Manual* (V, 78), but evidently did not see a copy.

Medicine—continued.

FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST AMERICAN HERBAL.

- 604 **MONARDES** (Niculoso de). **Dos libros;** el uno trata de todas las cosas que traem de nuestras indias occidentales que sirven al uso de medicina y como se ha de usar de la rayz del mechocoan . . . el otro libro trata de dos medicinas maravillosas.

FIRST EDITION. *Title within ornamental woodcut border.*8vo, vellum. *Seville, Sebastian Trugillo, 1565.*

£125

Ternaux-Compans, *Bibliotheca Americana*, No. 95; Morejon, *Medicina Española*, II, 290; Picatoste, *Bibliografica*, No. 977; Escudero, *Tipografia Hispalense*, No. 618.

- 605 **MONTUUS** (Hieronymus). [**Jérôme de Monteux.**] **Opuscula iuvenilia.**

*Title within fine illustrated woodcut border.**Bound with:—***De admirandis facultatibus.***Title within woodcut border.**Bound with:—***Selecta aliquot in aphorismos redacta.***Title within woodcut border.***De his quae ad rationalis medici disciplinam pertinent.***Title within woodcut border.**Bound with:—***De Medica theoresi liber primus.***Title within woodcut border.*

Small 8vo, blue levant morocco, inside dentelles, g. e.

Lions, Jean de Tournes and Guillaume Gazeau, 1556. £12 10s

AN EARLY WORK IN DENUNCIATION OF IGNORANT PHYSICIANS.

- 606 **MORBACH** (Achatius). **Dialogus festivus in quo Medicaster quidam a Philosopho de mala medendi ratione coram Praetore postulatur, multiplicibusque erroribus vincitur.** Licet Medicaster se, pro viribus purget obiectaq; vtcumque refellat, nihilominus ipse per Praetorem ex suffragiis omnium tribuum reus mortis pronunciatur.

*Title within very fine woodcut border, and a fine large woodcut of the author on the last leaf.*4to, boards. *Nuremberg, Fridrich Peypus, about 1520.*

£25

A humorous dialogue written by a medical student in denunciation of ignorant physicians.

- 607 **MOREJON** (Antonio H.). **Historia bibliografica de la Medicina Espanola.**

*With frontispiece portrait of the author.*7 vols., 8vo, spanish calf. *Madrid, 1842-1852.*

£10 10s

Medicine—*continued.*

- 608 **NAPIER** (John, Laird of Merchiston). **Rabdologia, Ouero Arimmetica Virgolare in due libri divisa:** Con appresso un' espeditissimo prontuario della Molteplicatione, e poi un libro di Arimmetica Locale: Tradottore dalla Latina nella Toscana lingua Il Cavalier Marco Locatello.

12mo, *old vellum*. Verona, Angelo Tamo, 1623.

£6 6s

Illustrated with six folding plates and figures in the text.

With printer's device on final leaf.

The Italian translation from the original Latin edition of the 'Rabdologiae' written by John Napier, the inventor of Logarithms. The author explains his title as numeration by little rods: these were usually made of bone or ivory and were familiarly known as 'Napier's bones.'

Two leaves have been repaired.

- 609 **NIGHTINGALE** (Florence). **Organization of Nursing.** An account of the Liverpool Nurses' Training School, its foundations, progress and operation in hospital, district and private nursing. By a member of the Committee of the Home and Training School. With an Introduction and Notes by Florence Nightingale.

With frontispiece plate of the Liverpool Nurses' Training School.

8vo, *original boards*. Liverpool, 1865.

£1 5s

- 610 **NUNEZ** (Pedro). **Libro de Algebra en Arithmetica y Geometria.**

Woodcut printer's device on title; geometrical woodcut figures in text.

SECOND EDITION. Thick small 8vo, *old calf*.

Antwerp, Viuda de Juan Stelsio, 1567.

£21

Picatoste, Biblioteca Cientifica Española, No. 557.

- 611 **ORIBASIIUS.** **Commentaria in Aphorismos Hippocratis haecenus non visa,** Joannis Guinterij Andernaci doctoris medici industria velut e profundissimis tenebris eruta, et nunc primum in Medicinae studiosorum utilitatem aedita.

FIRST EDITION.

With printer's device on the title-page and ornamental woodcut initial letters.

8vo, *half calf*. Paris, Ex Officina Simonis Colinaei, 1533.

£1 5s

- 612 **ORTA** (Garcia da). **Colloquies on the Simples & Drugs of India.**

New Edition (Lisbon 1895) edited and annotated by the Conde de Ficalho. Translated with an introduction and index by Sir Clements Markham.

With 23 woodcut illustrations.

4to, *cloth*. London, 1913.

£2 2s

One of a limited edition.

Medicine—continued.

- 613 **OSLER** (Sir William). **Incunabula Medica**, a study of the earliest printed medical books, 1467-1480.

With portrait of the author.

4to, half-buckram. London, Bibliographical Society, 1923. **£5 5s**

- 614 **PANTHEUS** (Joannes Augustinus). **Voarchadumia Contra Alchimiam: Ars distincta ab Archimia et Sophia: cum Additionibus Proportionibus, Numeris et Figuris opportunis.**

Title printed in black, brown, blue and red (clair-obscur), within woodcut border. With numerous woodcuts, and the full Hebrew alphabet in a variety of forms.

Small 4to, old calf. Venice, 1530.

£15 15s

Brunet IV, 349.

The very rare first edition; containing the pictorial map of Venice, and many illustrations of the alchemist's laboratory prepared for the process of transmuting metals.

The author, a pupil of a Jewish Cabalist, dedicated his work on the transmutation of metals (*Ars transmutationis metallicæ*) to Leo X. He is said to have communicated to the Republic of Venice the art of making gold.

- 615 **PEREZ DE VARCAS** (Bernardo). **De Re metalica**, en el qual se tratan muchos y diversos secretos del conocimiento de toda suerte de minerales, de como se deven buscar, ensayar y beneficiar, con otros secretos e industrias notables, assi para los que tratan los officios de oro, plata, cobre, estaño, plomo, azero, hierro, y otros metales, como para muchas personas curiosas.

FIRST EDITION.

With 12 woodcuts in text.

Small 8vo, original vellum. Madrid, Pierre Cosin, 1569. **£16 16s**

Perez Pastor No. 31. Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VI, p. 97.

- 615a **PLACENTINUS** (Julius Casserius). **De vocis auditusque organis historia anatomica tractatibus duobus explicata ac variis iconibus aere excusis illustrata.**

Two parts in one volume.

With a fine engraved title-page with a border of skeletons, two full-page engravings representing the author and Duke Ranutio Farnese of Parma and 34 splendid full-page anatomical plates, 22 dealing with the vocal organs and 12 with the ear. With the printer's device in each part and with ornamental woodcut initials and vignettes.

Folio, old vellum. Ferrara, Victorius Baldinus, 1601-1600.

£25

Choulant-Frank, p. 223-224.

Giulio Casserio, or Julius Casserius Placentinus (1561-1616), was a pupil of Fabricius ab Aquapendente and in 1604 succeeded the latter as professor of anatomy

(Continued over)

Medicine: Placentinus (J. C.)—continued.

at Padua. This is his noted work which embodies his researches on the organs of the voice and hearing. The two treatises are dated 1600 and 1601 and were published together in the latter year. The artist who designed the exceptionally fine plates is not mentioned but is believed to have been the painter and etcher, Joseph Maurer, a German, who lived in Casserius' house at the author's expense. Both the drawing and engraving are done with unusual care and are anatomically exact.

- 616 **POWER** (Sir D'Arcy) and **THOMPSON** (C. J. S.). **Chronologia Medica.**
A handlist of persons, periods and events in the History of Medicine.

With many portraits of prominent physicians and doctors.

Small 8vo, cloth. London, 1923.

10s 6d

- 617 **PRAEPOSITUS** (Nicolaus). **Dispensarium ad aromatarios nuper diligentissime recognitum.**

Platearius, vulgo circa instans nuncupatur de simplici medicina, recognitus ac novis exornatus additionibus per Michaellem de Capella.

Roman letter, double columns. Title-page printed in red and black, and fine printer's device.

4to, original vellum binding of wooden boards covered with pigskin, with clasps. Lyons, Constantin Fradin, 1517.

£35

Not mentioned by Baudrier in "Bibliographie Lyonnaise."

- 617a **PUJASOL** (Dr. Esteban). **El sol solo, y para todos sol, de la Filosofia sagaz y Anotomia de Ingenios.** En la qual, mirandose cada uno a un espejo o un amigo a otro su rostro podra venir a colegir y rastrear por el color etc su natural complexion, su ingenio, inclinacion y costumbres y como podra obviar la continuacion en los Vicios y escusar enfermédades venideras.

4to, old vellum (a corner of one leaf slightly torn).

Barcelona, Pedro Lacavallerie, 1637.

£5 5s

A predecessor of Lavater. The author of this curious book makes use of physiognomy to guess the feelings and habits of all and is supposed to have inspired Lavater in his great work. Adolfo de Castro believes this book to be somehow connected with Huarte's *Examen de Ingenios*.

- 618 **RABELAIS** (Fr.). **Aphorismorum Hippocratis sectiones septem ex Franc Rabelaisi recognitione.**

Together with the original Greek.

2 parts in 1 vol., 12mo, blue levant morocco.

Lyons, S. Gryphius, 1543.

£42

- 619 **REGIMEN SANITATIS.** **Dis ist ein Regiment der Gesuntheit durch alle Monadt des gantzen Jares, wie man sich halten soll mit Essen und auch mit Trincken und saget auch von Aderlassen.**

Black letter. With fine woodcut on title-page.

4to, boards. Strassburg, Mathias Hupfuff, 1513.

£31 10s

Medicine—continued.

- 620 **REMMELIN** (Joh.). **Catoptrum Microcosmicum suis aere incisio visionibus splendens.**

13 leaves, comprising engraved title, 9 ll. text, and 3 engraved plates of anatomical figures illustrating the male and female organs by means of numerous super-imposed flaps.

Folio, boards. Ulm, Balth. Kühne, 1639. **£45**

- 621 **REMMELIN** (John). **Pinax microcosmographicus in quo certissimum anatomiae compendium variis aere incisio visionibus proponitur.** Omtleding des Menschelyke Lichaems.

With 3 anatomical plates with super-imposed flaps.

Folio, boards. Amsterdam, Justus Danckers, 1667. **£25**

- 622 **ROMAN** (F.). **Algunos Dientes de Lofodontidos descubiertos en España.**

4to, wrappers. Madrid, 1923. **2s 6d**

- 623 **ROMEO** (Lorenço), Physician of Tortosa. **Desengaño del abuso de la sangría, y purga.**

With woodcut initial letters and woodcut printer's device at end.

8vo, calf. Tarragona, Gabriel Roberto, 1623. **£12 12s**

A work on blood-letting.

Bibliografia Medica de Catalunya, No. 2161.

Palau's Manual, Vol. VI, p. 333.

- 624 **ROSSELL** (Johan Francisco). **El verdadero conocimiento de la peste, sus causas, senales, preservacion, i curacion.** A los Consellers de Barcelona.

With engraved Arms of the City of Barcelona on title-page.

4to, original vellum.

Barcelona, Sebastian i Jaime Mathevad, 1632. **£18 18s**

Bibliografia Medica de Catalunya, No. 2127. "Dr. John Francisco Rossell was a most learned Doctor of Barcelona. This book was published for the 'Council of the Hundred' of Barcelona. Only three other copies are quoted by the 'Bibliografia,' two of which are in public libraries."

- 625 **SACCO** (Luigi). **Trattato di Vaccinazione con osservazioni sul giavardo e vajuolo pecorino del Dottore Luigi Sacco Medico Chirurgo gia direttore Gener.** Della Vaccinazione Medico primario dell' ospedale maggiore di Milano consul. nel Magistrato centr. di santa e socio di diverse accademie.

With magnificent portrait of Jenner engraved by Anderloni after J. R. Smith, engravings of medals, four large coloured folding plates.

4to, half vellum.

Milano, Dalla Tipografia Mussi, 1809. **£12 12s**

Medicine—continued.

- 626 **SANCHEZ PEREZ** (José A.). **Las matemáticas en la Biblioteca del Escorial.**

With 62 full-page photo-facsimiles.

Square 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1929.

£1 1s

BIOGRAPHIES OF EMINENT SPANISH PHYSICIANS.

- 627 **SANCHEZ DE RIVERA Y MOSET** (Dr. D.). **Siluetas de médicos y libros de antaño.**

With 20 portraits and woodcut illustrations.

Large 8vo, original boards. Madrid, 1921.

10s 6d

- 628 **SCHANGÉ** (J. M. A.). **Précis sur le redressement des dents, ou Exposé des moyens rationnels de prévenir et de corriger les déviations des dents; suivi de quelques réflexions sur les obturateurs du palais.**

With eight pages of plates representing artificial teeth and dentures.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1842.

£1 5s

- 629 **SILVA CARVALHO** (A. da). **Um celebre medico Portugues (João Baptista Silva).**

With portrait.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1928.

8s

An account of a celebrated Jewish physician.

- 630 ——— **Mezinhas e remedios de Segredo.**

Small 8vo, original wrappers. Lisboa, 1928.

8s

This work on secret remedies contains chapters on Books of Recipes; Gums and miraculous herbs; Precious stones; The oil of gold; Curvo's secret remedies; Portuguese water and other marvels; The celebrated Essence of Altona; Weber's Stiptic Elizir; King João V Aphrodisiacs; Kings as Healers.

- 631 **SIMON** (Nicolaus). **Ludus Artificialis oblivionis gratia lucrativus memoriam tum arte tum medicinalibus salvans, cum annula philosophorum.**

With 2 very singular mnemonic full-page woodcuts.

4to, boards. Leipzig, 1510.

£36

- 632 **SOTO** (Domingo de). **Super octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis Questiones.**

Gothic letter. Double columns. With vignette on title.

Folio, Spanish calf, fine blind stamp on sides.

Salamanca, Andreæ a Porionarijs, 1555.

£18 18s

Medicine—*continued.*633 **SURGANT** (Joh. Ulr.). **Regimen Studiosorum.**

4to, boards. (Basel, 1502.)

£21

This very early "*Students' Manual*" contains some most interesting chapters of advice to the young student on his daily life, his diet, the division of time, the books to be used, etc.

We quote some of the chapter headings:

De moderata cena sumenda. De quantitate seu prolongatione somni. De prandiis sumendis. Quales libros debent habere studentes. Etc., etc.

The author Johannes Ulricus Surgant describes himself as:

"*Utriusque Juris Doctor, Curatus ecclesiae parochialis, Sancti Theodori Basileae minoris.*"

FIRST BOOK ON RHINOPLASTY.

634 **TAGLIACOZZI** (Gasparo), Bolognese. **De Curtorum Chirurgia per insitionem, libri duo.**

In quibus ea omnia, quae ad huius Chirurgiae, Narium Scilicet ac labiorum per infitionem restaurandorum cum Theorice, tum Practice pertinere videbantur, clarissima methodo cumulatissime declarantur.

Additis Cutis Traducis instrumentorum omnium, atque deligationum Iconibus, & Tabulis.

With finely engraved frontispiece. Title-page printed in red and black. With 22 full-page woodcuts, 2 illustrations in the text, and printer's mark.

Folio, half calf. Venice, Gaspar Bindoni Jr., 1597: £52 10s

First Edition of this famous work, notable in the history of surgery, as the first to treat of rhinoplasty.

635 [**ST. ROCH**, the Patron Saint of sufferers from the Plague.] **Campos** (Manoel de). **Relaçam do Solenne recebimento que se fez em Lisboa ás santas reliquias que se levaram á igreja de S. Roque da companhia de Jesu.**

12mo, old calf. Lisbon, Antonio Ribeiro, 1588.

£48

636 **SUN DIALS. MUENSTER** (Sebastian). **Fürmalung und künstlich Beschreibung der Horologien** / nemlich wie man der sonnen uren mit mancherley weys und form / und auff allerley gattung entwerffen soll an die mauren / auff die nider unnd aufgehebtte ebne / auff rotund / schlecht/aussgraben und anderemannerley instrument/gemacht allen künstlich / habern / zu gefalle / durch Sebastianum Münster / Burger / zu Basel und Ordinarium der selbigen stat hohen schulenn.

With woodcut on title-page and numerous woodcut diagrams in the text.

Folio, vellum. Basle, 1537.

£16 16s

Medicine—continued.

- 637 **TAGAULT** (Jean). **Les Institutions Chirurgiques de Jean Tagault, Docteur en Medecine, nouvellement traduites de Latin en Francoys par ung scauant Medecin.**

Svo, old vellum.

Lyon, Chez Guillaume Rouille a l'Escu de Venise, 1549. £8 8s

ON TOBACCO.

- 638 **TOBACCO. Een korte beschrijvinge van het wonderlijcke Kruyt Tobacco**, komende uyt verre ende vreemde Landen / het welcke zeer bequaem end nut is teghen veel gebreken des hoofts / der mage / ende andre leden des lichaems / dienende principalijck de Zeevarende lieden. het welcke den Leser in dit Boecrken wert te kennen gegeben. Overgeset upt't Engels.

With interesting woodcuts on title-page of a man smoking a long pipe (repeated in the text).

12mo, full brown morocco, g. e.

Rotterdam, by de Borse by Joris Pauwelsz, 1623. £31 10s

- 639 **TRUTVETTER** (Jodocus), = Jodocus Isenacensis. **Summa in totam physicen, hoc est philosophiam naturalem conformiter siquidem verae sophiae, quae est theologia.**

With 4 (partly folding) woodcut plates (ecliptic, anatomical figure, hand, 2 world-maps), several (partly anatomical) woodcuts in the text, and printer's device.

4to, wooden boards, pigskin back.

Erfurt, Matthäus Maler, 1514. £125

Panzer VI, 498, 32; XI, 412. 33c. Moser (in Serapeum 1840, p. 374) No. 9. Not in Proctor.

- 640 **TYCHO BRAHE. Astronomiae Instauratione Mechanica.**

FIRST EDITION. Title printed in red and black. With 21 woodcuts and 5 copper engravings.

Folio, boards, leather back (bottom blank margin of title re-margined).

Wandsbeck, in the Castle of Ranzau, near Hamburg, Privately Printed for the Author by Philip von Ohr, Printer of Hamburg, 1598.

£150

This is an astronomical work of the greatest rarity. In all only 27 copies are known, most of which are in Public Libraries.

Medicine—continued.

- 641 **VALLES** (Francisco), of Covarrubias, Professor of Medicine at Alcala.
**Tratado de las Aguas destiladas, pesos y medidas de que los Boti-
 carios deven usar, por nueva Ordenança, y Mandado de Su Magestad
 y su Real Consejo.**

Small 8vo, vellum. *Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1592.* £35

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VII, p. iii. Perez Pastor, No. 397. With additional manuscript notes.

- 642 ——— **In libros Hippocratis de morbis popularibus commentaria magna
 utriusque medicinae, theoricæ inquam et practicae partem continentia.**
 Folio, vellum. *Madrid, Franciscus Sanchez, 1577.* £6 10s

"Valles (1524-92) was born at Covarrubias in Old Castille, in the 16th century. He studied in Alcala, and came to be premier professor of medicine there. King Philip II called him to the Court and made him his primate physician and raised him to the position of chief physician." (Ferguson).

- 644 **VESALIUS** (Andreas). **De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem.**
 Cum Indice rerum & verborum memorabilium locupletissimo.

*With engraved vignette on title-page, numerous anatomical
 illustrations by Joannes Criegher (Kruger) of Pommern.*

Thick folio, original vellum, calf back.

*Venice, apud Franciscum Senensem, et Joannem Criegher
 Germanum, 1568.* £31 10s

Fine copy.

Andreas Vesalius, the great anatomist, was the son of an apothecary in the service of the Princess Margaret, governess of the Netherlands, and was born at Brussels in 1514. From boyhood he showed a strong bent to the study of anatomy, and with courage and determination he applied himself to it at Louvain and at Paris, running grave risks to obtain subjects. He accompanied for a short time the imperial army for the sake of increasing his knowledge; taught at the Universities of Pavia, Bologna, and Pisa with extraordinary success; acquired wider renown by the publication of his great work in 1542, and two years later was appointed first physician to the Emperor Charles V, whom he had thenceforth to accompany in all his movements. He held the same office under Philip II, and in consequence of the claims on his time, as royal physician, he did not prosecute his scientific studies. Suddenly, in the height of his honours and prosperity, he resolved on making the pilgrimage to Jerusalem, owing to the fact that he was found guilty of murder by the Inquisition for having opened a body for dissection, before death had really taken place, and that he was allowed to expiate the crime by a pilgrimage instead of death. On his return (1564) he was wrecked and perished of hunger and exhaustion in the Island of Zante.

This, his principal work ("*De Corporis Humani Fabrica*"), by its original views, important discoveries, and convincing evidence, constituted the sciences of human anatomy, and opened a new era in the progress of medical science. Its daring attacks on established doctrines and the venerated authority of Galen brought down on its author a storm of bitter reproach and opposition; but the storm soon allayed itself, and Vesalius was honoured by the next generation as the discoverer of a New World. This work was first published at Basel in 1542-3, which edition is exceedingly rare, and almost invariably incomplete, because it never was intended to be bound together, but rather was for use in separate sheets. The second edition appeared in 1555 at Basel, and this, the third edition, at Venice in 1568.

Medicine—*continued*.

- 645 **VESALIUS. Epistola, rationem modumque propinandi radicis Chynae decocti, quo nuper inuictissimus Carolus V. Imperator usus est, pertractans:** et praeter alia quaedam, epistolae cuiusdam ad Jacobum Syluium sententiam recensens. . . .

Venice, (about 1546).

The Epistle on the China Root, first published at Basle in 1546, addressed to Dr. Cornelius Roelants, of Mechlin and Louvain. With a dedication to Cosimo de Medici written by Franciscus Vesalius, Andreas' brother. (The China-root is the root of Smilax china, a near relative of Sarsaparilla.) This work is particularly interesting as it gives many biographical details of Vesalius.

Bound with:—

Canevarius (Demetrius). De Ligno Sancto, commentarium in quo prae-cipuae qualitates eius et facultates omnes exacta diligentia expri-muntur. . . .

Rome 1602.

8vo, olive calf, gilt back with the Arms of J. A. de Thou (*incorporating those of his second wife*) on the sides. **£105**

- 646 ——— **Epistola, docens uenam axillarem dextri cubiti in dolore laterali secandam:** et melancholicum succum ex uenae portae ramis ad sedem petinentibus, purgari.

Basle, R. Winter, 1539.

FIRST EDITION.

With full-page engraving on p. 41, and printer's device on verso of the last leaf.

8vo, half calf.

£105

The rare first edition of the letter written by Vesalius to Nicolaus Florenas, physician to Charles V and a friend of Vesalius' father. It is dated from Padua, the Kalends of Jan, 1539, and may have been prepared at Louvain in 1536 when the subject was under discussion. The occasion of its publication was the desire of Nicolaus Florenas to know Vesalius' opinion on the burning question of the day—from which side to bleed in pleurisy and pneumonia.

- 646a [**WINE.**] **Umbgeltsordnung / Welcher massen es hinfuero mit Einlegung und Beschreibung / auch Abrechnung / und Verumbgeltung der Wein / sobey den Wurtschafften / und auff die Gassen / beim Zapffen / in diesem Furstenthumb Wurtemberg/und desselben zugethonen Klosterflecken / aussgeschenckt / gehalten werden soll / u. Von newem ubersehen / und an notwendigen orten ettwas mehr erlaeutert.**

Folio, boards. Tübingen, 1592.

£3 3s

Regulations for the wine trade and sale of wine in inns for the principality of Wurtemberg.

Medicine—continued.

- 647 **WICKERSHEIMER** (Ernest). **Anatomies de Mondino dei Luzzi et de Guido de Vigevano.**

With numerous plates and reproductions.

4to, in portfolio. Paris, 1926.

£2 2s

1 of 340 copies.

MUSIC.

- 648 [**ALBA**]. **Subira** (José). **La Musica en la Casa de Alba.** Estudios Historicos y biographicos.

Title printed in red and black. With 60 plates of music.

396 pp., 4to, cloth.

Madrid, Privately Printed for the Duke of Alba and Berwick

[London, Maggs Bros.,] 1927.

£3 10s

Out of print and scarce.

- 649 **ASIOLI** (Bonifacio). **Principios elementares de Musica adoptados no Conservatorio de Milano.** Para o ensino dos principiantes. Traduzido do Italiano em Portuguez.

With 4 folding engraved tables of music at end.

8vo, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1831.

£1 5s

Grove's *Dictionary of Music*, third edition, writes the following: "Bonifacio Asioli (b. Correggio, Aug. 30, 1769, d. there, May 18, 1832), theorist and composer. At the age of ten he went to study at Parma under Morigi. After a journey to Venice, where he enjoyed his first public success, he was made *maestro di cappella* at his native town. By eighteen he had composed 5 masses, 24 pieces for the church and the theatre, and a number of instrumental pieces. In 1787 he changed his residence to Turin, where he remained 9 years, composing 5 cantatas and instrumental music. In 1796 he accompanied the Duchess Gherardini to Venice, and remained there till 1799, when he removed to Milan, where in 1808 he was appointed censor to the newly established Conservatorio. He came to London, 1800, and spent a year there. In 1810 he went to Paris in the service of the Empress Marie Louise, returning to Correggio on the fall of the empire.

"Besides his compositions he published a book of *Principi elementari di musica* (1809, etc.), (of which we offer herewith a Portuguese translation), which went through seven editions, and was translated into French, English, German and Dutch."

- 650 [**BACPIPES.**] **Traité de la Musette, avec une nouvelle methode pour apprendre de soy-mesme à joier de cet Instrument facilement, & en peu de temps.**

With engraved vignette on title, and full-page frontispiece engraving of a musician playing the pipes; 3 plates of different sorts of pipes, and 12 pages of music. The book is decorated throughout with fine engraved head and tail pieces and initial letters.

Small folio, leather back.

Lyons, Chez Jean Girin, & Barthelemy Rivière, 1672. £31 10s

Music—continued.

- 651 **BUSBY** (Thomas). **Concert Room and Orchestral Anecdotes of Music and Musicians, Ancient and Modern.**

With engraved frontispiece (folding) and engraved portraits and folding plates, being facsimiles of celebrated composers.

3 vols., small 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g.

London, 1825.

£2 10s

- 652 **CASTILHO** (Antonio Feliciano de). **Estreias poetico-musicaes para o anno 1853.** With music to each of the twelve poems.

8vo, half morocco. Lisbon, 1853.

15s

Presentation copy from the author.

- 653 **CHANSONS.** **Sommaire de tous les recueils des Chansons, tant Amoureuses, Rustiques, que Musiciennes, comprises en quatre Livres.** Adiousté plusieurs Chansons nouvelles, non encores mis en lumiere.

4 vols. in 1. 16mo, full red crushed morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt back, insides dentelles, g.e., by Hardy.

Paris, Nicolas Bonfons, 1588.

£75

From the Prosper Blanchemain collection.

With a note in Blanchemain's handwriting dated 1869. "Probably the unique copy of an edition which Brunet did not see. Veinant, a former owner, has supplied nine leaves which were wanting in the first part and added two appendices (in manuscript) of 90 and 49 pages [of 56 additional songs]. This volume belonged to M. Veinant and then to Mr. William Martin, at whose sale I bought it."

- 654 ——— **Le Trésor et Cabinet des Chansons plus Belles et Recreatives de Nostre Temps.** Augmenté de plusieurs beaux Airs de Cour, non encor cy-devant veuz. Avec une Table, pour enseigner les Chansons que l'on desirera chanter.

8vo, full red crushed morocco, fleurons at outer corners on sides, inside dentelles, g. e., by Duru-Chambolle.

Paris, Fleury Bourriquant (about 1606-1617).

£52 10s

- 655 ——— **Le Tresor et Triomphe des Plus Belles Chansons et Airs de Cour,** tant Pastorales que Musicales, Propres pour dancier et joier sur toutes sortes d'Instruments, Par les Sieurs de S. Amour et de S. Estienne, qu'autres Beaux Esprits de ce Temps.

12mo, full brown levant morocco with centre ornament on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Petit-Simier.

Paris, Pierre Maynard (de l'imprimerie de Joseph Guerreau), 1624.

£35

From the Heber-Duplessis-Prosper Blanchemain collections.

With an important bibliographical note in Blanchemain's handwriting.

Music: Chansons—continued.

This is the copy described by Brunet which was completed by Blanchemain, who considered it unique.

"Besides facetious and amorous songs, this book contains several historical songs on the events of the sixteenth and the beginning of the seventeenth century. Two of these on the siege of Montauban by the Prince of Condé, and on the death of the second Duke of Mayenne in 1621, should give the date of this book. There are also two songs in the name of Tabarin, unknown to the editor of Tabarin, *Estreines de Tabarin à Isabelle* and *Chanson facétieuse des libéralités faites aux Tripières, Harangères*, etc. This little book was so rare that M. L. Potier, during his long career as bookseller, had never seen a copy, and did not know that it required a title. I possessed a very incomplete copy, but with its title, with the aid of which I was able to complete the present one. It may be considered unique."

- 656 ——— **Airs et Vaudevilles de Cour.** Dediez à Son Altesse Royale Mademoiselle.

With engraved frontispiece.

2 vols., 12mo, full calf, three-line fillet border on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.

Paris, Charles de Sercy, 1665-6.

£12 12s

Contains poems by Segrais, Patrix, Sinfray, La Teulière, etc.

- 657 **CIMAROSA** (Domenico). "**Il Matrimonio Segretto.**" Recitativi al Cembalo e per "il Conte," "Paolino," "Carolina," "Fidalma," "Geronimo," e "Elisetta."

Manuscript scores to Cimarosa's most famous opera.

Oblong 4to. N.P. Ca. 1792.

£5 5s

On the invitation of Leopold II, he succeeded Salieri as court *Kapellmeister*, and it was in Vienna that he composed his most celebrated work "*Il matrimonio segreto*" (1792); a masterpiece of its kind, which at the time roused an extraordinary enthusiasm, and is the only work by which Cimarosa is at present known. So great was the effect of its first performance, that at the end the Emperor had supper served to all concerned, and then commanded a repetition of the whole. In 1793 Cimarosa returned to Naples, where he was received with every kind of homage and distinction. "*Il matrimonio segreto*" was performed fifty-seven times running, and he was appointed *Kapellmeister* to the King, and teacher to the princesses.

His real talent lay in comedy—in his sparkling wit and unfailing good-humour. His invention was inexhaustible in the representation of that overflowing and yet half liveliness, that merry teasing loquacity which is the distinguishing feature of genuine Italian "*buffo*," his chief strength lies in the vocal parts, but the orchestra is delicately and effectively handled, and his ensembles are masterpieces, with a vein of humour which is undoubtedly akin to that of Mozart.

- 658 **COSTA** (Rodrigo Ferreira da). **Principios de Musica ou exposição methodica das doutrinas de sua composição e execução.**

With 15 folding engraved plates of music.

2 vols., old half calf. Lisbon, 1820-1824.

£2 2s

Music—continued.

- 659 **DANCING. De la Guisse (Sr.). Le Répertoire des bals ou théorie-pratique des contre-danses.** Décrites d'une manière aisée avec des Figures démonstratives pour les pouvoir danser facilement, auxquelles on a ajouté les Airs notés.

With engraved border on title.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1762.

£2 2s

- 660 **DROZ (E.). Trois Chansonniers français du XVe siècle.**

With musical notation.

Large 4to, half green morocco. Paris, 1927.

£3 3s

One of 300 copies.

- 661 **DROZ (E.) and THIBAUT (G.). Poetes et Musiciens du XVe siècle.**

Title printed in red and black. With frontispiece and 14 illustrations from illuminated MSS., together with musical notation.

Large 4to, half green morocco. Paris, 1924.

£5 5s

The illustrations represent dancers and musicians of the 15th century.

- 662 **FOGLIANO (Ludovico). Musica theorica, docte simul ac dilucide pertractata, in qua quamplures de harmonicis intervallis, non prius tentatae, continentur speculationes.**

Profusely illustrated with remarkable diagrams and fine woodcuts of men playing music.

Folio, vellum.

Venice, J. Antonius and Fratres de Sabio, 1529.

£52 10s

A nice copy with wide margins of this important work.

Eitner IV, 20. Fétis III, 285. Catalogue of Books on Music in the British Museum, I, 741. Catalogue of Early Books on Music in the Library of Congress, p. 91.

Groves writes of this author that he was born at Modena and died there in 1539. In his *Musica Theorica* the laws concerning fifths and thirds were finally fixed (Ellis—*History of musical pitch*, see also Riemann).

"Of great interest. It is divided into three books, the first of which treats of the proportions of intervals, the second of consonances, and the third of the division of the monochord. The book is profusely illustrated with remarkable diagrams showing the relative proportions of the intervals, and also of the use of the monochord." (J. E. Matthew, *The Literature of Music*, 1896).

- 663 **HANDEL (G. F.). Fac-Simile of the Autograph Score of Messiah, an Oratorio composed in the year 1741. Executed in photo-lithography from the original.**

Oblong 4to, original cloth. London, 1868.

£1 5s

Music—continued.

- 664 **HIRSCH** (Paul). **Katalog der Musikbibliothek Paul Hirsch Frankfurt am Main.** Herausgegeben von Kathi Meyer und Paul Hirsch. Band I. Theoretische Drucke bis 1800.

With 30 full-page plates.

Royal 8vo, half vellum, t. e. g. Berlin, 1928. £2 10s

The above is Vol. I, "Theoretische Drucke bis 1800," all that has been published so far, but Vol. II, "Praktische Musik, erster Teil: Opernpartituren" and Vol. III, "Praktische Musik, zweiter Teil: Alte Gesungs- und Instrumentalmusik, Erstausgaben klassischer Musikwerke" are still to follow.

- 665 **KREOWSKI** (Ernst) and **FUCHS** (Eduard). **Richard Wagner in der Karikatur.**

With 7 plates and 223 illustrations.

4to, half vellum. Berlin, 1907. 18s 6d

- 666 **L'OLIMPIADE.** **Dramma per Musica da rappresentarsi nel real teatro di corte per gl'anni fecilissimi di sua Maesta fedelissima Donna Maria Vittoria. . . Nella Primavera dell' Anno 1753.**

8vo, contemporary crimson morocco, richly tooled and gilt, with the Royal Arms of Portugal in centre of sides.

Lisbon, 1753. £3 10s

- 667 **MAURER** (Fr.). **Neue Auswahl von Maurer-Gesaengen mit Melodien vorzüglicher Componisten,** gesamlet und herausgegeben von Fr. Maurer.

Printed volume of Masonic Songs, with Words and Music.

Oblong 4to, boards. Berlin, 1814. £3 10s

This book belonged in 1818 to the Masonic Lodge at Wesel.

- 668 **MAURICIO** (José). **Methodo de Musica,** escrito e offerecido a Sua Alteza Real o Principe Regente Nosso Senhor por José Mauricio, Lente Proprietario da Cadeira de Musica da Universidade, de Mestre da Real Capella da mesma e Mestre da Capella da Cathedral de Coimbra.

With engraved plates of music.

4to, original wrappers. Coimbra, 1806. £1 5s

Eitner, Vol. VI, p. 394.

Mauricio was born in Coimbra 19th March, 1752, and died 12th September, 1815.

- 669 **MOSCHELES** (Ignatz). **Anthem for a Bass Solo with chorus,** and occasional solos for soprano, alto, tenor and bass to which is added an accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte composed to C. B. Broadley's version of Psalm XCIII. by T. Moscheles. Op. 100.

The original proofs with Autograph MS. corrections and additions.

Folio, half bound. London, Circa 1848. £10 10s

Music—*continued.*

- 670 **MOSCHELES** (Ignatz). **Concerto (E Dur) Op. 64.** Original Autograph Musical Manuscript Signed and Dated on 158 pages.

4to, half board. (Bath), 1823.

£25

A very important original musical manuscript, at the beginning the words in translation, "*Begun 18th March 1823 in Bath, Moscheles.*"

- 671 ——— **Original Musical Manuscripts** of 19 Songs set to music by Moscheles and three original compositions, contained in an album.

4to, half bound. (London?, Circa 1838-1850).

£25

A very important original manuscript.

- 672 **NUNES DA SYLVA** (Manoel). **Arte Minima**, que com semibreve prolaçam tratta em tempo breve, os modos da maxima, & longa sciencia da Musica.

With musical notation and diagrams.

Small 4to, calf gilt. Lisbon, Joam Galram, 1685. £10 10s

Eitner, Vol. VII, p. 218.

This edition not in Library of Congress Catalogue of Music.

Manoel Nunes da Sylva, a preacher born in Lisbon about 1678, was first of all a Professor at the College of St. Catherine in Lisbon and Choirmaster of the Church of Saint Mary Magdalene and afterwards conductor of the choir of Notre Dame della Conception Jesu Christi.

- 673 **OLIVEIRA SOUSA** (Joseph de). **Novum directorium chori novo ordine contextum ad usum Basilicae S. Ecclesiae Lisbonensis et omnium ecclesiarum Lusitano imperio subjestarum, continens omnia officia.**

Printed in red and black, with much musical notation.

4to, half bound. Lisbon, F. L. Ameno, 1791.

£3 3s

Not in Catalogue of Early Books on Music in Library of Congress.

FROM THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE'S LIBRARY.

- 673a **PAER** (F.). **Camilla**, eine Oper in 3 Akten mit Deutsch und Italienischem Texte in Klavierauszug übertragen von C. Cannabich.

The engraved score on 189 pages.

Oblong 4to, boards. Bonn, N. Simrock (Circa) 1801.

£25

Presentation copy from Napoleon's *maître de chapelle* to the Empress Josephine, bearing the following words in his autograph: "*Hommage à Sa Majesté l'Impératrice par son très humble et très obéissant serviteur, l'Auteur.*"

Paër composed the Bridal March for the wedding of Napoleon with Josephine (April 2, 1810). "*Camilla*," according to *Grove's Dictionary*, "was the most celebrated of the operas, which he composed for the national Theatre (Vienna), and indeed his best work."

"In 1806 Paër accompanied Napoleon to Warsaw and Posen, and in 1807 was formally installed as his *maître de chapelle*, and took up his abode in Paris. He composed the *Bridal March* for the Wedding of Napoleon with Josephine (Apr. 2, 1810). In 1812 he succeeded Spontini at the Italian Opera, to which he remained

Music: Paer (F.)—continued.

attached until 1827, in spite of many changes and disputes and of the pecuniary embarrassments which beset the theatre. He and Rossini were temporarily associated from 1824-26.

"As a man Paër was not beloved; self-interest and egotism, servility to his superiors, and petty intrigues against his professional brethren, being faults commonly attributed to him. But as a composer he is one of the most important representatives of the Italian operatic school at the close of the 18th century."

- 673b **PAIXAO RIBEIRO** (Manoel da, *a Portuguese Instrumentalist*). **Nova Arte de Viola**; que ensina a tocala com fundamento sem mestre, divida em duas partes, huma especulativa, e outra practica; obra util a toda qualidade de Pessoas: e muito principalmente as que seguem a vida litteraria, e ainda as senhores.

With 8 folding plates, some showing minuets and ballads for music.

Two parts in 1 vol., small 4to, calf, gilt back.

Coimbra, 1789.

£8 8s

Eitner, Vol. VIII, p. 293. Library of Congress Catalogue of Music, p. 203.

One of the last works in which the old method of ciphering was used. British Museum Catalogue of Printed Music, II, p. 239.

- 674 **RIBEIRO DE ALMEIDA Y CAMPOS** (João). **Elementos de Musica.**

With a large folding plate.

Small 8vo, original calf.

Coimbra, Real Imprensa da Universidade, 1786.

£2 10s

Catalogue of Early Books on Music in Library of Congress, p. 230.

A VERY IMPORTANT WORK ON MUSIC.

- 675 **SALINAS** (Cardinal Francis). **De Musica libri septem, in quibus ejus doctrinae veritas tam quae ad Harmoniam, quam quae ad Rhythmum pertinet ostenditur, & demonstratur.**

With musical notation and diagrams.

Folio, mottled calf. Salamanca, Mathias Gastius, 1577.

£105

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VI p. 386. Eitner, Vol. VIII, p. 399. Library of Congress Catalogue of Music, p. 242. Not in Rioño.

This work contains some very ancient songs and ballads, which were, soon after the publication of the book, copied and printed in some of the *Cancioneros*.

It is interesting to note that on page 312 of this work is found a Spanish song commencing as follows: *Ea Judios a enfordellar que mandan los Reyes que passeys la mer*, the melody of which is strikingly similar to the commencement of the Sephardic melody for Psalm XCII, "A Psalm, a song for the Sabbath Day," which is still used in the Spanish and Portuguese Synagogues in London at the present day.

Music—*continued.*675a **SAMMLUNG von Melodien zum vollstaendigem Gesangbuch fuer Freimaurer.**

The Original Manuscript, Words and Music, of the Masonic Songs of Germany. Divided into 7 parts, and comprised on 272 pages.

Oblong 4to, *original wrappers.* Circa 1800. **£10 10s**

The First Edition of the "*Vollstaendiges Gesangbuch fur Freimaurer*" appeared in 1801-2, but no edition thereof contained any notes.

On the title-page is the name of D(ietrich) Bremer (Count of Bremer), who was Hanoverian Minister of State (1757-1836).

676 **SHORT and easy Method for to learn in a few days the Principals of Musick for as much as it is requisite for ye practise . . . of a Spinnet, Harpsichord or Organ.**

Manuscript on paper, 19 pp. music notation.

Folio, in contemporary coloured wrappers.

England (XVIIIth century).

£5 5s

677 **WEALE (W. H. J.). Historical Music Loan Exhibition, Albert Hall, London, 1885.**

A descriptive Catalogue of rare Manuscripts and Printed Books, chiefly Liturgical, exhibited by: Her Majesty Queen Victoria; the Universities of Cambridge, Cracow, and Oxford; the National Hungarian Museum, Buda-Pest; the Archbishop of Mecklin; the Earl of Ashburnham, Earl Spencer, W. H. Cummings, A. H. Littleton, J. E. Matthew, etc. With 9 full-page facsimile reproductions and 5 in the text.

4to, half leather, t. e. g. London, 1886.

£4 4s

678 **WOLLIK (Nicolas). Opus aureum.** Musicae castigatissimum de Gregoriana et figurativa atque contrapuncto simplici percommode tractans omnibus cantu oblectantibus utile et necessarium.

FIRST EDITION. *Black letter with several diagrams and a full-page cut and much musical notation. Printed music and woodcut staves with manuscript musical notation.*

4to, morocco, g. e. Cologne, Henry Quentell, 1501. **£52 10s**

MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THE VERY RARE AND IMPORTANT FIRST EDITION, WHICH CONTAINS AT END AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THE AUTHOR.

"The music examples are printed from wood blocks."

A COPY OF THIS BOOK IS EXHIBITED IN THE CASES DEVOTED TO EARLY MUSIC IN THE KING'S LIBRARY AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

This copy is notable for the contemporary manuscript musical notation written on the printed lines.

Music: Wollick (Nicolas)—*continued*.

The book is in four parts, of which only the first two, treating of the Gregorian Choral are by Wollick, the last two dealing with florid song are by Melchoir of Worms.

No copy in the Library of Congress. Not in Weckerlin nor Wotquenne.

Grove's *Dictionary of Music*, new edition, 1927, writes the following:

"Nicholaus Wollick (b. Ancerville, near Bar-le-Duc), a 15th-16th century writer on *Musica figurata*, Gregorian chant, counterpoint, etc., in his works. *Opus aureum, Enchiridion musices*. As a boy, he was very poor, but was taken up and educated by Adam of Boppard, Regent of the College of Corneillian, near Air, Northern France. He became a master of philosophy, music and poetry, and lectured apparently at the universities of Paris, Metz, and Cologne."

SPANISH BOOKS.

- 679 **ALEMAN** (Mateo). **Vida y Hechos del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache.** Atalaya de la Vida Humana.

With numerous engraved plates.

3 parts in 1 vol., 8vo, vellum.

Antwerp, G. Verdussen, 1681.

£3 10s

- 680 **ARIGITA Y LASA** (D. Mariano). **Los Judios en el Pais Vasco.** Su influencia social, religiosa y politica. Segunda edicion.

8vo, wrappers. Pamplona, 1908.

6s 6d

- 680a **ARREDONDO** (Fr. Gonçalo de). **Castillo inexpugnable defensorio de la fee y concionatorio admirable para vencer a todos enemigos espirituales y corporales.**

Title in red and black beneath woodcut device of a citadel, within woodcut border; Gothic letter; some ornamental capitals.

Small folio, full brown levant morocco, doublures of crimson morocco, with gilt border, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru.

Burgos, Juan de Junta, 1528.

£95

Salva, No. 3238. Añibarro (*Diccionario Bibliografico de Burgos*), p. 59. Palau I, p. 118.

Magnificent copy of this extremely rare work; written at the instance of the Emperor Charles V, of whose exploits against the Moors the book gives a detailed account. The author was a Benedictine monk, who became Abbot of San Pedro de Arlanza in 1488. He was, in later years, re-elected to that post, which he held until his death in 1518.

He was very enterprising and exercised great influence at the Spanish court. He was chronicler to Ferdinand V and Isabella the Catholic; and it was the Emperor Charles V, (with whom he regularly corresponded) who urged him to write his books. Amongst his more voluminous works are his Chronicle of Fernan Gonzalez and of the Cid. Although later critics have deplored some of the inaccuracies contained in his works, they are all nevertheless extremely valuable and interesting on account of the authentic data which form the greater part of them, and which he obtained from the original sources in the monastic archives placed at his disposal.

Spanish Books—*continued.*

- 681 **ARMESTO Y CASTRO** (Gil de). **Verdores del Parnaso, en diferentes entremeses, vayles y Mogiganga.**

With woodcut floral vignette on title.

Small 8vo, *crimson morocco*, gilt lines and back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Chambolle Duru.

Pamplona, Juan Micon, 1697.

£27 10s

Salva, No. 1098. Palau's *Manual*, I, p. 116.

Amongst this miscellany of farces is one on the "invincible deeds of Don Quixote de la Mancha." Some of the farces are adapted from the works of Lope de Vega, Benavente, and others.

- 682 **AUREUM OPUS** *regalium privilegiorum civitatis et regni Valentie cum historia cristianissimi Regis Jacobi ipsius primi conquistatoris.*

Title in Gothic letter beneath large woodcut Coat-of-Arms; first page of text within ornamental woodcut border, with headlines in red; text in Gothic letter, double columns; some ornamental capitals; full-page woodcut portrait.

Folio, *crimson morocco*, g. e., by Rivière.

Valencia, Diego de Gumiel, 1515.

£75

Palau (I, p. 133) cites four copies. Serrano y Morales' *Impresores Valencianos* p. 209.

Fine copy of this rare Valencian chronicle, the second part of which is in the Valencian language. The opening pages contain the Catalan text of King Jaime's own chronicle of the Conquest of Valencia, with a large woodcut portrait of the King.

- 683 [**AVEIRO.**] **Breve noticia de la Enfermedad, muerte y entierro de la Duquesa de Aveyro, y Maqueda**, mi Señora Doña Maria de Guadalupe, Lancaster y Cardenas, Viuda del Excelentissimo Sr. Don Manuel Ponce de Leon, Duque de Arcos; y madre de los Escmos. Señores Don Joachin Ponce de Leon, Duque de Arcos, de Aveyro, y de Maqueda; Don Gabriel Ponce de Leon, Duque de Baños; ye de mi señora Doña Isabel Ponce de Leon, Duquesa Viuda da Alva.

Small 4to, *wrappers*. *Madrid, 1715.*

15s

She died in Madrid on Saturday, 9th February, 1715, in her eighty-sixth year.

ROMEO AND JULIET.

- 684 **BANDELLO** (Matteo). **Historias Tragicas Exemplares, sacadas del Bandello Verones.**

Nuevamente traducidas de las que en lengua Francesa adornaron Pierres Bouistau, y Francisco de Belleforest. Con-tienen en este libro catorze Historias notables repartidas por capitulos.

Thick small 8vo, *boards*. *Title laid down.*

Madrid, en casa de P. Madrigal, 1596.

£10 10s

The third chapter in this volume is Romeo y Julieta, which extends to 54 pp. of

Spanish Books: Bandello (M.)—continued.

the same name ("Romeo and Juliet"). It was the thirty-third novel of Masuccio's "Il Novellino," bearing the title "Mariotto and Gianoza." The story was adapted from Masuccio by Luigi da Porta in his novel "La Guilietta," 1535, and by Bandello in his "Novelle" in 1554. Bandello's version became classical; it was translated into French in the "Histoires Tragiques" of François de Belleforest (Paris 1559), by Pierre Boaistuau de Launay. The above is a Spanish translation of Bandello made by Juan de Olave from the French and Italian versions.

- 685 **BARAHONA** (Diego). **Glosa a la obra de Don Jorge Manrique.** Hecha por Diego Barahona; dirigida al muy yllustre señor don Gaspar destuñiga del Avellaneda, abad de castro, &c.

Facsimile reprint of the 1541 edition (in Spanish). Title within woodcut border.

8vo, wrappers. New York, Hispanic Society, 1902. £2 2s

- 686 **BARROS** (Alonso de). **Perla de los Proverbios Morales.**

12mo, old calf. Lisbon, Jorge Rodriquez, 1617. £10 10s

Palau's Manual, I, 181.

This "Pearl of moral proverbs" is eulogized as a "peerless diamond" in a poem by Lope de Vega Carpio, which appears in the preliminary pages.

- 687 **BOURLAND** (Caroline B.). **The Short story in Spain in the Seventeenth Century,** with a bibliography of the *novela* from 1576 to 1700.

With frontispiece.

Royal 8vo, half board. Northampton, Mass., 1927. £1

- 688 **CACERES** (Francisco de), alias Jacob de Caceres. **Dialogos Satyricos.**

With woodcut vignette on title.

Small 8vo, old vellum. Frankfurt, 1616. £7 7s

Francisco de Caceres was probably the son of Moseh de Caceres, one of the founders of the Portuguese Jewish community in Amsterdam. See Kayserling *Bibliotheca*, p. 32.

- 689 [**CAESAR** (Julius).] **Libro de los Comentarios de Cayo Julio Cesar de las guerras de la Gallia, Africa y España.**

With woodcut maps of ancient Gaul and Spain, and 5 other woodcuts.

Small 8vo, old calf.

Paris, vendese . . . a la enseña de la Samaritana, 1549. £5 5s

Salva, No. 2780. Palau II, p. 189.

Pellicer describes this as the best of the early editions of Caesar's Commentaries on the Gallic Wars (translated by Lopez de Toledo). The woodcuts include illustrations of bridges, fortifications, etc.

Spanish Books—continued.690 **CALDERON** (Pedro). **Agradecer y no Amar. Comedia famosa.**32 pp., small 4to, boards. [C. 1704.] **£2 2s**

Escudero mentions this little publication as one of the comedies published in Seville in "the first third of the eighteenth century" by the printer, Francisco Leefdael (*vide* his *Tipografia Hispalense*, No. 2752). Escudero mentions that this comedy was performed "before the King and Queen." It is one of Calderon's lesser-known comedias de capa y espada, of which he wrote about thirty, and much of it is in blank verse; and it was probably one of the plays performed before his great patron Philip IV, who encouraged these performances at the royal palaces in Madrid and its neighbourhood.

691 **CANCER** (Don Geronimo de). **Obras Varias de Don Geronimo de Cancer, y Velasco.** Segunda impression.

12mo, bound by Rousselle in full levant morocco gilt, g. e.

Lisbon, 1657. **£12 12s**

This little collection of the Works of the famous Portuguese Poet, Geronimo Cancer, includes: Soneto. "A Piramo, y Tisbe."

692 **CANCIONERO general nuevamente añadido.** Otra vez ympresso con adiccion de muchas y muy escogidas obras: las quales quien mas presto querra ver: vaya a la tabla: y todas aquellas que tianan esta señal. Son las nuevamente añadidas.

Facsimile reprint of the Toledo 1520 edition (in Spanish). Title printed in red and black within woodcut border.

Folio, vellum.

New York, Hispanic Society, 1904.

£6 6s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

693 **CANCIONERO llamado Vergel de amores recopilado delos mas excelentes poetas Castellanos assi antiguos como modernos: y con diligencia corregido.**

Facsimile reprint of the Zaragoza 1551 edition. Printed in red and black (in Spanish).

12mo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1903.

£3 3s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

694 **CANCIONERO llamado dança de Galanes, en el qual se contienen innumerables canciones para cantar, y baylar, con sus respuestas, y para desposorios, y otros plazerres.** Recopilados por Diego de Vera.

Facsimile reprint of the Barcelona 1625 edition (in Spanish). With woodcut on title-page.

8vo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1903.

£5 5s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

Spanish Books—continued.

- 695 **CARTILLA, y luz en la verdadera destreza, sacada de los escritos de D. Luis Pacheco y Narvaez, y de los Autores que refiere.** Por D. Nicolas Tamariz, Teniente de Maestro Mayor, de la Ciudad de Sevilla, y su Reynado.

Facsimile reprint of the Sevilla 1696 edition (in Spanish).

8vo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1902.

£4 4s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 695a [**CELESTINA.**] **Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea: en la qual se contiene de mas de su agradable e dulce estilo, muchas sentencias filosofales e avisos muy necesarios para mancebos.** . . .

Title in red and black; Gothic Letter throughout. Large woodcut on title-page and smaller cuts in text.

8vo, crimson morocco, blind stamped, gilt inside dentelles, g. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet. Seville, 1523. £95

Palau's Manual (II, 127) gives this as the first 8vo edition of the *Celestina*.

- 696 **CELESTINA.** Facsimile reprint of the first known edition (1499) [sic] of the *Celestina* (in Spanish).

With 16 woodcuts and numerous initial letters.

8vo, buckram, t. e. g.

New York, Hispanic Society, 1909.

£1 10s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 697 **CERVANTES SAAVEDRA** (Miguel de). **El Ingenioso Hidalgo don Quixote de la Mancha.**

8vo, brown morocco gilt, ornamental gilt panelled back, inside dentelles, g. e.

Brussels, Roger Velpius y Huberto Antonio, 1611.

£42

THE FIRST LISBON EDITION OF THE SECOND PART.

- 698 ——— **Segunda Parte del Ingenioso Cavallero don Quixote de la Mancha.**

With woodcut vignette on title, representing two knights tilting.

8vo, full morocco, g. e.

Lisbon, Jorge Rodriguez, 1617.

£63

Palau's Manual, Vol. II, p. 143. Rius, No. 15.

The first Portuguese edition of the Second Part, and the fifth actual edition.

Spanish Books—continued.**700 CONSTITUCIONES de la congregacion y Hermandad de nuestra Señora del Refugio y Piedad.***With engraving of the Virgin on title-page.**Small 4to, half Spanish calf.**Madrid, Melchor Alegre, 1667.***£15 15s**

This publication is unknown to Salva and Palau. It is dedicated to the Cardinal Infante Don Ferdinand of Spain as Administrator of the Archbishopric of Toledo, and contains the rules governing the Brotherhood of Refuge and Mercy, which carried out hospital work and other social work amongst the destitute in that See.

701 COURT ETIQUETTE. Collection of six manuscripts in Spanish and Portuguese relating to the prevailing customs at the Courts of Spain and Portugal up to the seventeenth century.*(Together) 56 pp., folio, half morocco, gilt panelled back.**C. 1640.***£21**

These interesting documents record the variety of ceremonial observed at the court on different occasions, during that period in history when ceremonial was, perhaps, at its wearisome height.

702 CRONICA RIMADA.*Facsimile reprint from the Manuscript in the Bibliothèque Nationale (in Spanish).**Folio, vellum.**New York, Hispanic Society, 1904.***£3 10s***One of 300 copies.***703 [DECRETO REAL SOBRE EL TABACO.] Printed text of a royal decree given at the Royal Palace, Madrid, 19th December, 1817.***Folio, unbound. (Madrid, 1817).***8s 6d**

This interesting royal decree contains the text of all the regulations to be observed at the state cigar factories at Alicante and Palloza, together with the draft of certain official returns which were to be rendered by the director of the factory. The tobacco was imported from Havana and Virginia.

704 DELGADO HILLO (Josef). Tauromaquia o Arte de Torear a caballo y a pie.*With 30 coloured plates of bull-fighting.**8vo, crimson morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e. Madrid, 1804.***£18 18s****705 DURAN VIVAS (Francisco). Grandezas Divinas; Vida y muerte de Jesu Christo.***Small 4to, old vellum.**Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera, 1643.***£8 8s***Palau's Manual, III, p. 96.*

The life and death of Jesus in verse, in seven cantos, by Francisco Vivas, brought "up-to-date, c. in 1643, in the matter of language and style by his grandson, the Licentiate Fernando Vivas de Contreras, a lawyer to the State Council of Madrid."

Spanish Books—continued.

- 706 **ESCOVAR** (Antonio de Mendoça). **Historia de la Virgen Madre de Dios Maria.** Desde su purissima Concepcion sin pecado original, hasta su gloriosa Assumpcion. Poema heroyco.
Facsimile reprint of the Valladolid 1618 edition (in Spanish).
 2 vols., 12mo, buckram.
New York, Hispanic Society, 1903. £4 4s
 One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 707 **FERNANDEZ DE VILLA REAL** (Manuel). **Architectura Militar ó fortificación moderna.** Compuesta, traduzida y aumentada.
With numerous engraved illustrations of fortifications.
 16mo, mottled calf. Paris, Juan Henault, 1649. £6 6s
 Palau's *Manual* (III, p. 219), cites only two known copies of this rare book.

- 708 **FERNANDO DE JESUS.** **Exposicion de los siete psalmos penitenciales del Real profeta David:** Con un acto de contricion, y conversion, y lagrymas del pecador. Por Fray Hernando de Jesus, Religioso Descalço Mercenario.
Facsimile reprint of the Barcelona, 1632 edition (in Spanish).
 12mo, buckram. *New York, Hispanic Society, 1903.* £2 2s
 One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 709 **FIGUEROA** (Francisco de). **Obras de Francisco de Figueroa, Laureado Pindaro Español.** Publicados por el Licenciado Luis Tribaldos de Toledo.
Facsimile reprint of the second edition (Lisboa, 1626) (in Spanish).
 12mo, buckram. *New York, Hispanic Society, 1903.* £3 3s
 One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

STRICTLY PROHIBITED BY THE INQUISITION IN ALL LANGUAGES.

- 710 **GAMALIEL** **neuvamente traduzido en lengua castellana: añadido: historiado: y con mucha diligencia reconocido: y emendado: contiene en si lo siguiente.**

Title in red and black Gothic letter within ornamental woodcut border; full-page woodcut of the Crucifixion on verso; numerous other woodcuts in the text, which is in Gothic letter.

Small 4to, half morocco. [Seville, 1534.] £21

The Castilian translation by Juan de Molina from the original Valencian. As this excessively rare book lacks the colophon and last page or pages of text, it is impossible to give its date with certainty, but a manuscript note on the fly-leaf gives it as 1534.

Escudero (No. 348) merely cites Sr. Gayangos' note as follows (without describing the book or quoting the title): *Gamabiel, Seville, 1534, 4to.* Other editions are cited of Perez Pastor (Toledo), No. 140, and in Palau's *Manual* (III, p. 299), but each has a slightly different title to this one. Unknown to Salva.

[There are 16 leaves with marginal repairs, of which one lacks a small portion of the original text.]

Spanish Books—continued.

- 711 **GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA.** **Obras de Garcilasso de la Vega Principe de los vestidos y adornos de que usan. Al Rey N. Señor.**
 edicion por el Doctor Luis Brizeño de Cordova residente en Madrid.
Facsimile reprint of the Lisboa, 1626 edition (in Spanish).
 12mo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1903. £4 4s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 712 **GONZALO (Arias).** **Memorial en defensa de las Mugerres de España y de los vestidos y adornos de que usan. Al Rey N. Señor.**
 Small 4to, boards. Lisbon, 1636. £7 10s

Salva, No. 3905. Palau's *Manual*, I, p. 109.

A curious and interesting memorial in defence of Spanish women and their dress and adornment of the day. The author was a licentiate, and replies with spirit to the unfavourable criticism directed by some other licentiate, in a publication entitled *Rogacion en detestacion*, against their contemporary women's dress. In addition to moralising on the infinite superiority of the human race above all creation, in being free to choose and change their raiment at will, the author brings in many amusing arguments in favour of the voluminous and costly dress of the seventeenth century; even advancing the theory that if Spain did not indirectly encourage a taste in dress by trading in textile with the Indies (whence so much of the royal treasury's gold and silver emanated), the growing taste for purple and fine linen would throw open the American ports to foreign competition in materials. There are many interesting references to the details of the costume of his period and of biblical and classical times.

- 713 **GUZMAN (Francisco de).** **Flor de Sentencias de Sabios.**

With woodcut Coat-of-Arms on title.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original morocco binding, full gilt ornamental back, sides inlaid in mosaics of red, blue, white and gold, g. e., a little repaired. [Antwerp], Martin Nucio, 1557. £105

A beautiful copy in a particularly interesting binding, from the Huth (No. 3417) and Yemeniz collections. This first edition was unknown to Brunet. Salva, No. 2079. Palau (III, p. 440), cites only the Salva-Heredia copy in addition to this one. There is a copy at the British Museum which may be the former.

These *Sentencias* are maxims in verse, inspired by the Greek and Latin classics; and, with the same author's *Triunfos Morales*, are considered the most important didactic poems of the period of Philip II.

This book is the same work as *Decreto de Sabios*, which was published with additional verses at Alcalá in 1565.

Francisco de Guzman was a Spanish warrior-poet of the sixteenth century, or whose life little is known. One of his ablest contributions to Spanish literature was his commentary on Jorge Manrique's famous *Couplets*.

- 714 **GUZMAN SUARES (Vicente de).** **Rimas varias en alabança del nacimiento del Principe N. S. Don Balthazar Carlos Domingo.**

Facsimile reprint of the Porto, 1630 edition (in Spanish).

8vo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1902. £3 3s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

Spanish Books—continued.

- 715 **HIERRO** (Balthasar del). **Libro y primera parte, delos victoriosos hechos del muy valeroso cavallero don Alvaro de Bázan:** señor de las villas del Viso, y sancta Cruz. Capitan general del mar Oceano. Dirigido al muy illustre señor don Luys Zapata, Señor de las villas de Albuñol, y Torbiscon, con sus partidas.

Facsimile reprint of the Granada, 1511 edition (in Spanish).

8vo, buckram. New York, *Hispanic Society*, 1903. £4 4s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 716 **HUARTE** (Iuan). **Examen de ingenios para las ciencias.** En el qual el Lector hallar à la manera de si ingenio, para escoger la ciencia en que mas ha de aprouechar: y la diferencia de habilidades que ay en los hombres, y el genero de letras y artes que cada uno reponde en particular.

Small 8vo, boards, leather back.

Alcala, Antonio Vazquez, 1640.

£4 4s

The first work on psychology.

- 717 **HURTADO DE LA VERA** (Pedro). **Comedia intitulada Doleria, d'el Sueño del Mundo cuyo argumento va tratado por via de philosophia moral.**

With heraldic woodcut vignette on title.

FIRST EDITION. 16mo, old vellum.

Antwerp, viuda y los herederos de Juan Stelsio, 1572.

£35

Salva mentions this edition in his notes to No. 1288, but did not possess a copy.

Paula's *Manual* (IV, p. 79) cites two copies of this rare edition. The second was published twenty-three years later, and a third, which included Guajardo's Proverbs, was published in Paris in 1614 and is the edition cited by Salva.

The author, whose real name was Pedro Faria, was one of several contemporaries who were influenced by the epoch-making *Celestina*.

In this curious little allegorical fantasy, in which each character personifies some virtue or vice, the author attempts to depict the illusion of the worldly life. The reactions of the allegorical persons upon one another show the primitive factor of life—Love—in its various aspects, while the world dreams on, awaiting the enlightenment which Death and Truth will bring.

- 717a **[INQUISITION IN MEXICO.] Reglas y Constituciones que han de guardar los SS. Inquisidores, Fiscales,** Secretario y demas dependientes del Santo Oficio, como cofrades de la Nobilissima Cofradia de San Pedro Martin de Verona, establecida en Mexico 1659.

With three full-page woodcuts, every page of text within narrow woodcut border; and the autographs of three Inquisitors at end.

16 pp., small folio. [No title-page.]

Mexico, en la Imprenta del Secreto del Santo Oficio, por la viuda de Bernardo Calderon [1659].

£52 10s

Medina (*Imprenta en Mexico*), No. 863. Palau's *Manual*, VI, 233. Sabin, No. 68896.

(Continued over)

Spanish Books [Inquisition in Mexico]—*continued*

Palau was the only bibliographer who saw or knew of a complete copy, and describes it as possessing three plates (which our copy contains) whereas Medina thought there were only two plates, and Sabin vaguely describes it as possessing "engravings." Being an Inquisitorial publication, printed for and by the Holy Office, no doubt the original edition was extremely limited; and apparently the few available copies are incomplete in one way or another.

The text contains a short history of the establishment of the Inquisition by the Catholic Sovereigns, of its patronage by St. Peter Martyr, and the papal edicts given in connection with the *Cofradia* or Brotherhood of St. Peter Martyr. The rules and constitutions of the *Cofradia* are then set forth.

There is an additional publication of two leaves entitled: *Orden que han de tener en la publicacion del Edicto General de la Fé, los Comissarios del Santo Oficio*, which gives the rules of procedure for the publication of an Edict of faith by the Commissaries of the Holy Office. This is dated in manuscript, 8th June, 1703, and is signed by Don D. Francisco de (?)—y Ulloa, Licenciado Joseph Cienfuegos, and Don Eugenio de las Peñas.

- 718 **JOVIUS** (Paulus). **Libro de la Vida y Chronica de Gonçalo Hernandes de Cordoba, llamado por sobrenombre el Gran Capitan. . . Afora nuevamente traduzido en Romance Castelliano por Pedro Blas Torrellas.**

Second Edition. Small 8vo, *old gilt morocco eighteenth-century French binding*. Antwerp, Gerardo Spelmanno, 1555. **£42**

Salva, No. 3461. Palau's *Manual*, IV, p. 140. This is the edition which was jointly issued by Spelmanno and Guillermo Simon, to whom the licence for printing was given in Brussels on 8th November, 1554; but there was no earlier edition printed by Simon, as Nicolas Antonio states. The first edition was printed in Saragossa in 1553; the only known copy being at the National Library in Madrid.

This is one of the most pleasing books on the life and valiant exploits of *el Gran Capitan*, Gonzalo Fernandez de Cordoba, the celebrated Spanish hero of the Granada war and a score of fifteenth century campaigns, whose popular personality and military genius inspired many notable prose works in Spanish, and a Latin poem by Cantalicio. The original text of this particular "Life" was written in Italian by Pablo Jovio, Bishop of Mocera, and published in 1550.

- 719 **LA TORRE** (Francisco de). **Obras del Bachiller Francisco de La Torre.** Dalas a la impression D. Francisco de Quevedo Villegas Cavallero de la Orden de Santiago.

Facsimile reprint of the edition (Madrid, 1631) (in Spanish).

12mo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1903. **£4 4s**

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 719a **LEON** (Antonio de). **Tratado de Confirmaciones Reales de Encomiendas, Oficias i casos, en que se requieren para las Indias Occidentales.**

Title within engraved border.

8vo, old calf, gilt Coat-of-Arms on sides, panelled back.

Madrid, Juan Gonzalez, 1630.

£105

Spanish Books—continued.

- 720 **LEON** (Luys de). **Exposicion del Miserere.** Por el P. M. F. Luys de Leon, Cathedratico de Visperas, en la Universidade de Salamanca.
Facsimile reprint of the Barcelona, 1632 edition (in Spanish).
 12mo, buckram. New York, *Hispanic Society*, 1909. **£2 2s**
 One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

WITH TITLE-PAGE PRINTED IN COLOURS.

THE FINEST SPANISH WOODCUT BOOK.

- 720a **LIVY** (Titus). **Las quatorze decadas de Tito Livio, hystoriador de los Romanos:** trasladadas agora nuevamente de latin en nuestra lengua Castellana. . . .

Title printed in Gothic letter, beneath large woodcut Coat-of-Arms of the Emperor Charles V, printed in red, black, yellow and light blue; full-page woodcut on verso of title, representing a king on his throne, surrounded by the royal family and court, and to whom the author is presenting his book (probably intended for Charles V); numerous fine woodcuts in the text illustrating Livy's history; Gothic letter, 45 lines to a full page; colophon in red and black, with woodcut printer's device.

Thick folio, morocco, g. e. Saragossa, George Coci, 1520. **£150**

Salva, No. 2786. Palau's *Manual*, Vol. IV, p. 247.

Good copy of a fine and excessively rare edition, which is considered the most sumptuous edition of Livy that was printed in the sixteenth century, either in or out of Spain, and is certainly the best work that emanated from Coci's press. A point of interest is the coloured title-page, an early specimen of four-colour printing.

James Lyell, who reproduces some of these woodcuts in his *Early Book Illustration in Spain*, says of this work: "The year 1520 was notable for two productions from this press of outstanding interest from the point of view of their illustrations. The first was *Aurea expositio hymnorum* of Nebrissensis, and the second, *Las quatorze decadas* of Livy . . . The very marked German influence on the book illustration of the Coci press is conspicuously evidenced in *Las Quatorze decadas*. A substantial and imposing folio volume of upwards of 500 leaves, it is one of the most finely printed books of the period. Throughout the book there are a large number of spirited half-page cuts.

- 721 [**LOPEZ PINGIANO.**] **El Pelayo del Pinciano** (in Verse).

With small woodcut vignette on title.

FIRST EDITION. Small thick 8vo, boards.

Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1605.

£5 5s

Palau IV, p. 272. Perez Pastor, No. 903.

The *Pelayo* was the only original poetical composition of Dr. Alonso Lopez (called *Pinciano* after his birth place, Valladolid, or Pincia). His *Filosofia antiqua poetica*, a commentary on Aristotle, Horace and Plato, was the only Spanish XVIth century work which "presented a complete literary system."

Spanish Books—continued.

- 722 **LYSARDO. Silvia de Lysardo.** Recopilado por Lourenço Craesbeck.
Facsimile of the Lisboa, 1626 edition (in Spanish and Portuguese).
 12mo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1903. £3 3s
 One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

PYRAMUS AND THISBE.

- 723 **MARDONES** (Christoval de Salazar). **Ilustracion y Defensa de la Fabula de Piramo y Tisbe.** Compuesta por D. Luis de Gongora y Argote, Capellan de su Magestad, y Racionero de la Santa Yglesia de Cordova. Escrivialas Christoval de Salazar Mardones. Dedicadas a D. Francisco de los Cobos y Luna.

Small 4to, calf. Madrid, En la Imprenta Real, 1636. £6 6s

This is probably the earliest work entirely devoted to the Fable of "Pyramus and Thisbe," and extends to 193 pp. (Somewhat stained at end.)

- 724 **MARINEO SICULO** (Lucio). **Sumario de la Serenissimo vida y heroycos hechos de los Catholicos Reyes don Fernando y doña Ysabel de immortal memoria.**

FIRST EDITION.

Title, in Gothic letter, within ornamental woodcut border, beneath woodcut Spanish Royal Coat-of-Arms; text in Gothic letter.

Small 4to, contemporary vellum binding.

Seville, Dominico de Robertis, 1545.

£105

No copy of this excessively rare first edition is in the British Museum, Church Catalogue or J. Carter Brown Library, nor is it mentioned by any of the bibliographers: Salva, Palau, Escudero, Medina, Brunet, Sabin, Harris, or Leclerc. In fact, it appears to be quite unknown to bibliographers, many of whom have repeated Brunet's erroneous statement to the effect that the Toledo edition of 1546 is the first. Harris cites this latter edition under No. 268.

This book contains a detailed biography of the Catholic sovereigns, and there are chapters on Columbus's discovery of the new hemisphere, the conquest of the Canary and other islands in the Atlantic, etc.

Lucio Marineo Siculo was an Italian humanist and historian, who was born in Sicily—hence his surname *Siculo*—in 1460, and died in Spain in 1533.

He studied the classics in Palermo and Rome, and proceeded to Salamanca to teach Latin, rhetoric and poetry. After twelve years of this work, he was appointed by Ferdinand V to the post of historiographer and chaplain at the court, where he was responsible for the education of the children of noblemen. His lucid exposition of Latin was also of great service to the priests about the court. Marineo Siculo exercised a great influence upon the literary renaissance in Spain.

After the Queen's death, this *littérateur* accompanied Ferdinand on his voyage to Naples. He continued to act as chaplain and literary adviser at the Court until the reign of the Emperor Charles V, and obtained a canonicate at Palermo in 1524. Most of his books were published in Latin and some have remained in manuscript.

Spanish Books—continued.

- 725 **MERINO** (Hernando). **Las Julianas de Hernando Merino español.**

Facsimile reprint of the Las Julianas (in Spanish). With woodcut on title and on last page.

8vo, buckram. New York, *Hispanic Society*, 1902.

£4 4s

Printed on hand-made paper.

- 726 **MILA Y FONTANELS** (Manuel). **De los Trovadores en España. Estudio de Lengua Poesia Provenzal.**

Royal 8vo, half morocco. Barcelona, 1861.

£1 15s

The first edition, one of 320 copies only.

THE FOUNDATION OF "TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA" AND
"PYRAMUS AND THISBE."

- 727 **MONTEMAYOR** (George de). **Los Siete Libros de la Diana.** Agora nuevamente anadida como se puede ver en la tabla. Dirigida al muy illustre S. Don Juan de Castella de Villanova, Senor de las Baronias de Bicorb, y Quesa.

Thick 12mo, *original vellum*.

Anvers, *En casa de Pedro Bellerio*, Año 1580.

£5 5s

Containing, besides the "Diana," the history of "Alcida y Sylvano," the history of "Piramo y Tisbe," Montemayor's Sonnettes, etc.

This old pastoral romance is of considerable Shakespearian interest, as it is credited with being the foundation of "Two Gentlemen of Verona" and of Pyramus and Thisbe" in a "Midsummer Night's Dream."

Sir Sidney Lee, in his "Life of William Shakespeare," speaking of the source of "Two Gentlemen of Verona," says:—"The eager pursuit by Shakespeare's Julia in a man's disguise of her wayward lover Proteus suggests indebtedness to the Spanish story of 'The Shepherdess Felismena,' who endeavoured to conceal her sex in the pursuit of her fickle lover Don Felix. The tale of Felismena forms part of the Spanish pastoral romance 'Diana,' by George de Montemayor, which long enjoyed popularity in England."

- 728 **MONTIDES** (Baptista). **Billete de Amor. Cancionero llamado Billete de Amor compuesto por Baptista Montides.** En el qual se contienen Canciones, villancicos, y otras obras diversas.

Facsimile reprint (in Spanish).

8vo, buckram. New York, *Hispanic Society*, 1903.

£4 4s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 728a **MUNON** (Sancho de). **La Tercera Celestina** (Tragicomedia de Lisandro y Roselia). Obra de pasatiempo y recreación la cual trata de amores (Propio materia de mancebos) y de la malicia de las alcahuetas. Copia y reducción hechas sin una sola alteración por Joaquín López Barbadillo.

8vo, *original wrappers*. Madrid, N.D.

5s

1 of 300 copies. The original edition was published in 1542.

Spanish Books—continued.

A MOST IMPORTANT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND MSS. DEALING WITH
SPANISH EXPLORATIONS IN THE NEW WORLD, ETC.

- 729 **NAVARETTE** (M. Fernandez de). **Biblioteca Maritima Española.**
2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Madrid, 1852. £2 2s

- 730 **ORTIZ** (Alonso Fr.). **Curioso tratado de tres Romances nuevos a lo divino.** El primero, del primer pecado del hombre, buelto a la Resurreccion de nuestro Señor Jesu Christo. El segundo, del Resello de la moneda, buelta al Santissimo Sacramento. El tercero, unas alabanzas de nuestra Señora.

Facsimile reprint of the Barcelona, 1639 edition (in Spanish).

12mo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1903. £3 3s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 731 **ORTIZ** (Lorenzo). **El Principe del Mar San Francisco Xavier, de la Compania de Jesus, Apostol de el Oriente, y Patron de sus navegaciones, y aora nuevamente de las del Sur, y su Comercio.** Singulares demostraciones de su amor para con los navegantes, y seguras prendas de su patrocinio en todos los peligros del mar.

With small woodcut on title-page and full-page woodcut of St. Francis as "Prince of the Sea."

Small 8vo, old calf, with gilt fleuron in the shape of a cross on sides. Seville, 1714. £42

Very rare.

- 732 **PINA** (Juan de). **Novelas Exemplares y prodigiosas Historias.**

FIRST EDITION.

Small 4to, mottled calf.

Madrid, Juan González, 1624. £10 10s

Palau's *Manual*, VI, p. 120, states that all the works of this author are extremely rare, and that some of them were included in the Marqués de Jerez' collection, but does not specifically cite a copy of this particular work.

Salva does not cite a copy. Perez Pastor, No. 2098.

This collection of *novelas* contains the comedy in verse entitled *Amar y Dissimular* in addition to the following prose compositions: *La Duquesa de Normandia*; *El Zeloso desengañado*; *Los Amantes sin terceros*; *El casado por amor*; *El engaño en la verdad*; *Amar por exemplo*; and *El Matematico dichoso*.

The author, whose full name, Juan Izquierdo de Pina, appears in the dedicatory letter, was one of the King of Spain's scribes, a notary, and familiar of the Inquisition, and a great friend of Lope de Vega, whom he mentions in one of his novels, and whose style he seems to follow.

Spanish Books—continued.

- 733 **PINTO DE MORALES** (Jorge). **Maravillas del parnaso y flor dellos mejores romances graves, burlescos, y satiricos que hasta oy se an cantado en la Corte.** Recopilados de graves authores.
Facsimile reprint of the Lisboa, 1637 edition (in Spanish).
 8vo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1902. **£4 4s**
 One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.
- 734 **QUINONES** (Suero de). **Libro del passo honroso defendido por el Excelente cavallero Suero de Quiñones.**
Facsimile reprint of the Salamanca, 1588 edition (in Spanish). With woodcut coat-of-arms on title-page.
 8vo, wrappers. New York, Hispanic Society, 1902. **£3 3s**
 One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.
- 735 **RELACION extraordinaria de los progressos de las Armas Christianas contra Turcos**, en la Ungria, y Grecia, que suple a la de dos de Diziembre del presente año 1687 con breves descripciones de las Provincias de Transilvania, Eslavonia, y Rascia, restauradas à la obediencia del Señor Emperador, para mejor inteligencia de su grande importancia, y calidad; y de la Ciudad, y Principado de Atenas, ocupado de las Armas de la Serenissima Republica de Venecia: con algunas particularidades aun no publicadas de los mesmos sucessos. Y una carta curiosissima, escrita de el Campo sobre Castelnovo por un Cavallero, que milito en el Assedio, y expugnacion de aquella Plaza.
 4to, wrappers. Madrid, 1687. **£1 1s**
- 735a **ROBERTSON.** **Noticias Curiosas sobre el espectaculo de Mr. Robertson, los juegos de los Indios, las maquinas parlantes, la fantasmagoria, y otras brugerias de esta naturaliza.**
With one plate.
 8vo, half calf. Madrid, 1821. **£4 4s**
- 736 **ROBLES** (Juan de). **La vida, excellencias y milagros de Sancta Anna y de nuestra Señora Sancta Maria hasta la edad de catorze años.**
Title in Gothic and Roman letter within architectural woodcut border; text in Gothic letter.
 Small 8vo, old vellum. Valencia, Miguel Borrás, 1590. **£25**
 Serrano y Morales does not mention this rare little work, in his notes on Miguel Borrás, in his "Diccionario de Impresores Valencianos." Not in Salva. Palau's *Manual* (VI, p. 300), cites the copy in the Marques de Jerez' possession. The author of this Life of St. Anne and the Virgin Mary was an Augustinian monk of the monastery of S. Isidro de Leon, and is not to be confused with two contemporaries of his name, one of whom was a member of the first mission sent by Cardinal Cisneros to America.

Spanish Books—continued.

- 737 **ROMANCERO GENERAL**, en que se contienen todos los Romances que andan impressos en las nueve partes de Romanceros. Aora nuevamente impresso añadido, y emendado.

Facsimile reprint of the Madrid, 1600 edition (in Spanish). With woodcuts on title-pages.

2 vols., 8vo, vellum.

New York, Hispanic Society, 1904.

£7 7s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 738 [**SALAZAR** (Diego de).] **Tratado de Re Militari.** Tratado de Cavallería hecho a manera de dialogo que passe entre los illustrissimos señores Don Gonçalo Fernandez de Cordova llamado Gran capitan Duque de Sessa, y Don Pedro Manrique de Lara duque de Najara, etc.

Title-page printed in red and black, and with numerous military diagrams.

Small folio, red morocco, three-line gilt fillet border on sides, gilt panelled back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru.

Alcala, Miguel de Eguia, 1536.

£45

Catalina, *Tipografia complutense*, 156, can only quote the copy that belonged to the late Marquis de Pidal.

Palau, Vol. VII, p. 64.

- 739 **SANCHEZ** (Pedro). **Arrepentimiento que el alma tiene de aver ofendido a su Criador.** Con el examen dela conciencia, y el acto de contricion. Compuesto por Pedro Sanchez del Quintanar.

Facsimile reprint of the Barcelona, 1642 edition (in Spanish).

12mo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1903.

£3 3s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 740 **SANCHIS Y SIVERA** (José). **La Diocesis Valentina.**

With archaeological and other illustrations.

2 vols., small 4to, wrappers. Valencia, 1920-22.

£1 10s

An interesting study of the ecclesiastical history of Valencia from pre-Christian times, to the Roman, Gothic and Arab domination and Christian re-instatement. The second volume deals at some length with the period of the Cid (in the twelfth century), and the Christian reconquest of Valencia from the Moors. There is an interesting folding map of Valencia as it appeared in the days of the Cid.

- 741 **SANTA CRUZ DE DAENOS** (Melchor). **Floresta Española de Apotegmas o Sentencias, sabia y graciosamente dichas de algunos Españoles.**

Demy 8vo, old vellum. [Madrid], *Imprenta Real*, 1657.

£3 3s

One of the most important collections of Spanish anecdotes of the XVIth Century.

Spanish Books—continued.742 **SANTILLANA** (Marques de). **Dias contra Fortuna.**

Facsimile reprint of the Sevilla, 1502 edition (in Spanish). With a full-page woodcut frontispiece and small woodcut on title-page.

8vo, wrappers. New York, Hispanic Society, 1902. **£2 2s**

Printed on hand-made paper.

743 **SCRIVA** (Ludovico). **Veneris tribunal.**

Facsimile reprint of the Venice, 1537 edition (in Spanish). With a full-page woodcut.

8vo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1902. **£6 6s**

On of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

744 **SENTENCIAS.** **Primera parte de las Sentencias que hasta nuestros tiempos, para edificacion de buenos costumbres, estan por diversos Autores escritas.**

Title within ornamental woodcut border incorporating the Royal Arms of Portugal.

Small 4to, old vellum. Coimbra, Juan Alvarez, 1555. **£10 10s**

Anselmo (No. 63) can only cite one copy. Salva, No. 2173.

Palau, VI, p. 162.

These proverbs and maxims from the ancient classics are printed in Latin and Spanish.

745 **SEPULVEDA** (Lorenço de). **Romances Nuevamente sacados de historias antiguas de la cronica de España.** Añadióse el Romance dela conquista dela ciudad de Africa en Berberia, enel año M.D.L. y otros diversos.

Elongated 12mo, brown morocco, with the Selliere Arms on sides, inside doublures of red morocco richly gilt, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru.

Antwerp, Juan Steelsius, 1551. **£115**

The Heredia-Seillière copy, which last came on the market in 1887.

First very rare edition. This was so rare that it was reproduced in the Hispanic Society Facsimile Reprints by Archer M. Huntington.

746 ——— **Romances nuevamente sacados de historias antiguas de la cronica de España compuesto por Lourenço de Sepulveda.** Añadióse el romance de la conquista de la ciudad de Africa en Berberia, en el año M.D.L. y otros diversos.

Facsimile reprint of the Antwerp, 1551 edition (in Spanish).

8vo, vellum. New York, Hispanic Society, 1903. **£4 4s**

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

Spanish Books—*continued*.

- 747 **SILVA** (Antonio de). **Primeras Tragedias Españolas que bajo el nombre de Antonio de Silva publicó Fray Jeronimo Bermudez. Año de 1575.**

(*Eighteenth-century Spanish manuscript, with pen-and-ink vignettes.*)

250 pp., 8vo, half calf. [C. 1750.]

£12 12s

This manuscript, in a clear eighteenth-century hand, gives the text of the two tragedies: *Nise Lastimosa* and *Nise Laureada*, in Castilian Spanish by the Galician, Fray Jeronimo Bermudez, who published the work in the sixteenth century under the pseudonym of Antonio de Silva.

The tragedies refer to the life of Dom Pedro I of Portugal and Inez de Castro: the first, being based upon the Portuguese tragedy by Antonio Ferreira, is the better of the two; while the second, a continuation of the same theme, is an original composition.

The author (c. 1530-1599) was a Dominican friar, and professor of theology at the University of Salamanca. He travelled in Spain, France, Portugal, and Africa.

- 747a **SILVA** (Feliciano de). **Segunda Comedia de Celestina en la qual se trata de los amores de un cavallero llamado Felides y de una dozella de clara sangre llamada Polandria.**

Title within woodcut border with vignettes above and below; numerous woodcuts in text. Gothic Letter.

Small 4to, brown morocco, gilt arms on sides, crimson morocco doublures fully gilt; by Chambolle Duru.

Salamanca, Pedro de Castro, 1536.

£200

Palau (in his *Manual*, VI, 516) mentions a copy seen by Brunet, but apparently has not seen one himself. No copy of this edition in the British Museum.

- 748 [**SILVA** (Feliciano de).] **Segunda Comedia de Celestina en la qual se trata de los amores de un cavallero llamado Felides: y de una donzella de clara sangre llamada Polandria.**

16mo, old vellum.

Vendese en la ciudad de Anveres . . . y en Paris a la enseña de la Samaritana, circa 1550.

£12 12s

Palau, VI, p. 516.

One of the various "imitations" of the *Celestina*, relating to another and more conventional pair of lovers.

- 749 **SOUSA VITERBO. A Litteratura Hespanhola em Portugal.**

Royal 4to, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1915.

£1 4s

Spanish Books—continued.

- 750 **THOMAS** (Dr. Henry). **Early Spanish Ballads in the British Museum.**
A series of reprints of the very rare Spanish ballads in *pliegos sueltos* of the first half of the sixteenth century, now in the British Museum. Edited, with Introductions, by Dr. H. Thomas, Deputy-keeper of Printed Books, B.M.

I. Romance del conde Dirlos.

Royal 8vo, *wrappers*.

[*Saragossa*, c. 1510.]

15s

II. Romance del conde Alarcos.

With variants from a Seville edition.

[*Saragossa*, c. 1515.]

15s

III. Romance de don Gayferos.

With variants from another Seville edition and from a Valencian edition.

[*Seville*, c. 1525.]

15s

Each number was privately printed by Stanley Morison, the Author of "Four Centuries of Fine Printing," etc., in Caslon Roman type, with a title-page in red and black, and one or more facsimiles, in an edition of 100 copies, on hand-made paper.

- 751 **TOMICH** (Pére). **Historias e conquestas dels excellentissims e Catholico Reys de Arago, e de lurs antecessors los Comtes de Barcelona. compilades per lo honorable historic mossen Pere Tomich cavaller.**

Title printed in red and black within woodcut border.

Folio, vellum, g. e. *Barcelona*, 1534.

£160

Palau, Vol. VII, p. 41.

Chapter 50 of Appendix treats of the discovery of America under Ferdinand and Isabela by Christopher Columbus, including Hespaniola, Cuba, as far as Mexico and Saint Augustine.

- 752 **TORRE** (Alonso de la). **La visió delectable.** Reproducció en facsimil de la única edició catalana. *Barcelona*, 1484.

Gothic letter; double columns.

Folio, *wrappers*. *Barcelona*, 1921.

£1 1s

Numbered copy of a limited edition of a hundred, on art paper, reproducing in facsimile, the only Catalan edition of Alonso de la Torre's famous *Vision Delectable*—the finest example of Spanish scientific prose of the fifteenth century.

Spanish Books—continued.

- 753 **TORRES** (Hieronymo). **Conversion y arrepentimiento muy devoto para el pecador, y para qualquiera que quisiere entrar en Religion.** Compuesto por el P. Fr. Hieronymo Torres Frayle Capuchino que santa gloria haya, y lo hizo quando estava para ponerse en Religion, y deixar el mundo.

Facsimile reprint of the Barcelona, 1632 edition (in Spanish).

12mo, buckram. New York, *Hispanic Society*, 1903. £2 2s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 754 **ULLOA** (Bernardo de). **Restablecimiento de las Fabricas y comercio Español: errores que se padecen en las causales de su cadencia, quales son las legitimos obstaculos que le destruyen, y los medios eficaces de que florezca.**

2 vols., 12mo, vellum.

Madrid, Antonio Marin, 1740.

£5 5s

Palau (VII, p. 83) declares that this much-sought work tends to increase in price. Colmeiro (No. 397): "A very important book for the study of the state of our [Spanish] arts and trade in the eighteenth century. Contains much information of great interest for the economic history of Spain."

There are some important references to America, especially in the second volume; the mercantile marine; and contemporary trade.

- 755 **VEGA CARPIO** (Lope de). **Rimas de Lope de Vega Carpio, aora de nuevo añadidas.** Con el nuevo arte de hazer comedias deste tiempo.

Facsimile reprint of the Madrid, 1609 edition (in Spanish).

2 vols., 12mo, buckram.

New York, *Hispanic Society*, 1903.

£6 6s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

- 756 ——— **Romancero espiritual, para recrease el alma con Dios.** Y redempcion del genero humano. Con las Estaciones de la Via Crucis. Compuesto por Lope de Vega Carpio, a devocion de los Hermanos de la Tercera Orden del Serafico Padre San Francisco. Han se añadido en esta impression tres estaciones, y en cada una de las quinze, quatro Consideraciones muy devotas.

Facsimile reprint of the Pamplona, 1624 edition (in Spanish).

12mo, buckram. New York, *Hispanic Society*, 1903.

£3 3s

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

Spanish Books—continued.

- 756a **VEGA CARPIO** (Lope de). **Las Comedias del famoso poeta Lope de Vega Carpio.** Recopiladas por Bernardo Grassa. Agora nuevamente impresas y emendadas.

Svo, *old vellum*. *Valladolid*, 1605.

£52 10s

Containing the following Comedies;—

Los donayres de Matico.

Carlos el Santafe.

Vida y muerte de Bamba.

La traycion bien acertada.

El hijo de Reduan.

Nacimiento de Urson y Valentin.

El casamieto en la muerte, y hechos
Bernardo del Carpio.

La Escolastica zelosa.

La amistad pagada.

La comedia del Molino.

El testimonio vengado.

- 756b ——— **Comedias Famosas del Poeta Lope de Vega Carpio.** Recopiladas por Bernardo Grassa. Van añadidos en esta impression muchos Entremeses.

Small 4to, *Spanish calf*. *Valencia*, *Gaspar Leget*, 1605.

£42

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VII, p. 129. A beautiful copy of an early edition, mentioned by Salva [No. 1469] but not in his collection.

This edition contains five *entremeses* or farces, which precede the *comedias*, and eight leaves of *loas* at the end. The comedies are as follow:

- (1) Urson y Valentin, (2) Casamiento en la Muerte, (3) La Escolastica Celosa, (4) La Amistad pagada, (5) Comedia del Molino, (6) El testimonio vengado, (7) Los donaires de Matico, (8) El perseguido, (9) El cerco de Santa Fé y ilustres hazañas de Carcalazo de la Vega, (10) El Rey Bamba, (11) La traicion bien acertada, (12) El hijo de Reduan. The *entremeses* are: Melisendra, with *Loa muy graciosa*; El padre engañado; El capeador; El doctor simple; Pedro Hernandez y el corregidor. The eleven *loas* or prologues are given at the end.

The list of plays (1 page) to this volume seems to be missing.

THE SPANISH AMBASSADOR'S ACCOUNT OF HIS VISIT TO LONDON IN 1604, UPON WHICH OCCASION SHAKESPEARE AND THE CHIEF MEMBERS OF HIS COMPANY ATTENDED THE AMBASSADOR AS GROOMS OF THE CHAMBER.

- 757 **VELASCO** (Juan Fernandez de, Constable of Castile). **Relacion de la Iornada del Excellentissimo Condestable de Castilla:** a las Pazes entre España e Inglaterra, que se Concluyeron, y Juraron en Londres por el mes de Agosto, del año 1604. Con las Capitulaciones hechas entre los serenissimos Reyes y Archiduques.

Woodcut of the Spanish Royal Arms on title.

Small 4to, *full morocco*.

Impressa en Valencia, junto al Molino de Rovella, 1604.

£250

This is the original issue printed in Valencia by order of the Ambassador himself.

It is one of the most interesting records we possess of the Court Ceremonies at the commencement of the reign of James I.

The Count gives a most picturesque description of his reception in London. He is impressed with his residence at Somerset House, and the Attendants of the Palace there, the Pictures, etc. He speaks in high terms of the servants who were

(Continued over)

Spanish Books: Velasco (J. F. de)—continued.

appointed to wait upon him (these included Shakespeare and eleven other members of Shakespeare's Company). He also gives a graphic account of the wonderful banquet given to him by the King at Whitehall on August 29th; the toasts that were drunk, and the picturesque ceremonies of the English Court. This banquet lasted three hours. He relates how that after the banquet the company adjourned and dancing took place, even mentioning with whom the Queen and others danced. He further states that the Entertainment finished with an exhibition of bear-baiting, bull-baiting, rope-dancing, and feats of horsemanship.

- 758 **VELAZQUEZ SALAMANTINO** (Isidro). **La entrada que en el Reino de Portugal hizo la S.C.R.M. de Dom Philippe, invictissimo Rey de las Españas, segundo deste nombre, primero de Portugal, assi con su Real presencia como con el exercito de su felice campo.**

With woodcut heraldic device on title.

Small 4to, old vellum. [Lisbon], Manuel de Lyra, 1583. **£42**

Anselmo (No. 734) cites copies in only two institutional Portuguese libraries. There is another copy at the British Museum.

- 758a **VICTORICA** (Ricardo). **Errores y omisiones del Diccionario de Anonimos y Seudonimos Hispanoamericanos de Jose Toribio Medina.**

8vo, original wrappers. Buenos Aires, 1928. **6s**

- 759 [**VIGNAU.**] **Archivo Historico Nacional. Catalogo de las causas contra la fe seguidas ante el Tribunal del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion de Toledo, y de las informaciones genealogicas de los pretendientes á oficios del mismo.**

Royal 8vo, Spanish calf. Madrid, 1903. **18s 6d**

- 760 **VILLAMEDIANA** (Conde de). **Obras de Don Juan de Tarsis, Conde de Villamediana. Recogidas por el Licenciado Dionisio Hipolito de los Valles.**

FIRST EDITION. 4to, original calf.

Caragoça, Juan de Lanaja y Quartanet, 1629. **£25**

Poems by the Spanish Ambassador to England.

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VII, page 191. Salva, 1495.

- 761 **VILLUGA** (Juan). **Reportorio de todos los caminos de España: hasta agora nunca visto en el qual allaran qualquier viaje que quieran andar muy provechoso para todos los caminantes.**

Facsimile reprint of the Medina del Campo, 1546 edition (in Spanish).

12mo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1902. **£2 2s**

Printed on hand-made paper.

Spanish Books—*continued.*

- 762 **WAGNER** (M. L.). **Caracteres Generales del Judeo-Español de Oriente.**
With illustrations.
 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1930. 8s 6d

WOODCUT BOOKS.

- 763 **ÆSOP. Les Fables d'Esopé phrygien, mises en Rime Française.** Plus adiousté la vie et mort dudict Esopé. Par A. de Moulin, Masconnois.
With numerous woodcuts.
 16mo, calf. Paris, 1580. £4 4s
- 764 ——— **Aesopi Phrygis Fabulae, elegantissimis iconibus illustratae.**
 Cum Latina versione, Graeco textui adjuncta.
 Text in Greek and Latin in opposite columns.
With numerous woodcuts in the text.
 16mo, old vellum. Lyons, 1609. £4 4s
- 764a **ALBUMASAR. De magnis coniunctionibus:** annorum revolutionibus ac eorum profectionibus: octo continens tractatus.
Title in Gothic letter above fine large woodcut; 271 astrological woodcuts of the constellations in the text; Gothic letter.
 Small 4to, old calf, blind-stamped.
 Venice, Jacobo Penti de Leucho, 1515. £12 10s
- 765 **ALDROVANDUS** (Ulysses). **De Quadrupedibus bisulcis.**
With numerous quaint woodcuts of animals.
 Folio, green morocco, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou
 (Third Arms incorporating those of his second wife), used by his son.
 Bologna, 1621. £21
- 766 **ALDROVANDUS** (Ulysses). **De Quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis et oviparis.**
With numerous quaint woodcuts of cats, dogs, castors, monkeys, hyenas, bears, etc., etc.
 Folio, green morocco, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou
 (Third Arms incorporating those of his second wife), used by his son.
 Bologna, 1637. £21

Woodcut Books—*continued.***767 ALEXO SALCADO CORREA. Libro Nombrado Regimiento de Juezes.**

En el qual se contienen algunos acuerdos y avisos de las cosas que los buenos corregidores y Juezes deven considerar y hazer y evitar para administrar bien sus officios y dar buena y loable cuenta de si y dellos.

Large woodcut Coat-of-Arms above title; text in Gothic Letter; 30 short lines to a full page, wide margins, ornamental woodcut capitals; full-page woodcut heraldic device on last page.

Small 4to, boards, gilt morocco back.

Seville, Martin de Montesdoca, 1556.

£75

Escudero (*Hispalense*), No. 581. Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VI, p. 385, only knew of one copy of this interesting book, viz., in the Bibliotheca Nacional, Madrid.

This book, on the regimen for judges, is preceded by four sonnets by Francisco Sanchez, Juan de Mallara and Martin Montesdoca. The author deals with the judges in this legal treatise more from the humane and social point of view, and emphasizes the moral aspect of justice, and the need for a proper appreciation of his responsibilities on the part of a judge.

There is no copy at the British Museum.

768 AMADIS DE GAULA. Los quatro libros de Amadis de Gaula nuevamente impressos y hystoriados.

Title printed in red and black.

With 4 large woodcuts on title-pages and 136 smaller woodcuts.

Four Parts in One Vol. Folio, bound by Hering in red morocco, gilt, g. e. Venecia, Juan Antonio de Sabia, 1533.

£75

A very fine copy of an extremely rare book.

769 ARCHIMEDES. Tetragonismus id est circuli quadratura per Campanum, Archimedes Syracusanum atque Boetium mathematicae perspicacissimos adinventa.

Roman Letter, 32 leaves. *With large and very interesting woodcut on title-page, many geometrical diagrams, two printer's devices and pretty initials.*

4to, modern green morocco, gilt fillet, inside dentelles, g. e.

Venice, Giovanni Battista Sessa, 1503.

£15 15s

Rare First Edition of an early mathematical book.

Duc de Rivoli, p. 239-40. Brunet I, 1522. Riccardi, c. 40 and 220. Essling III, p. 66.

Woodcut Books—*continued*.**769a AUREUM OPUS** *regalium privilegiorum civitatis et regni Valentie cum historia cristianissimi Regis Jacobi ipsius primi conquisitoris.*

Title in Gothic letter beneath large woodcut Coat-of-Arms; first page of text within ornamental woodcut border, with headlines in red; text in Gothic letter, double columns; some ornamental capitals; full-page woodcut portrait.

Folio, crimson morocco, g. e., by Rivière.

Valencia, Diego de Gumiel, 1515.

£75

Palau (I, p. 133) cites four copies. Serrano y Morales' *Impresores Valencianos* p. 209.

Fine copy of this rare Valencian chronicle, the second part of which is in the Valencian language. The opening pages contain the Catalan text of King Jaime's own chronicle of the Conquest of Valencia, with a large woodcut portrait of the King.

770 BOCCACCIO. Libro Llamado Cayda de Principes. Compuesto por el famoso varon Juan Bocacio de Certaldo, Florentino. En el qual se cuentan las caydas y los abaxamientos que ovieron de sus estados en este mundo, muchos noble y grandes cavalleros: Para exemplo que los hombres no se ensobervezcan con las prosperidades de la Fortuna.

Title beneath allegorical woodcut; text in double columns, Gothic Letter, 46 lines to a full page.

Small folio, mottled calf, gilt panelled back. [Marginal repair on title.] Alcala de Henares, Juan de Brocar, 1552.

£35

Catalina (Complutense), No. 242; Palau's *Manual*, Vol. II, p. 239.

The woodcut on the title-page represents the grim wheel of fortune, with four figures of kings, "about to reign," "reigning," "has reigned," and the fallen ruler "without a kingdom"; with the allegorical figure of Fortune turning the wheel.

770a ——— De las Illustres Mugerres.

Title, within woodcut border, beneath four woodcuts. Gothic Letter, single columns, 41 lines to a full page. [Blank margin of title-page restored.]

Small folio, levant morocco, gilt lines, gilt panelled back, g. e., bound by Rivière. Seville, Jacob Cromberger, 1528.

£85

Salva, No. 1716. Palau's *Manual*, Vol. II, p. 239.

A beautiful copy of the rare second edition. The interesting title-page contains some excellent woodcuts of historical and fabulous women.

Woodcut Books—continued.

- 771 **BONAVENTURE** (Saint). **Die Legend des heyligen vatters Francisci.**
Nach beschreybung des Engelischen Lerers Bonaventure.

With 7 fine full-page woodcuts, and 50 smaller cuts, by Wolf Traut, the famous painter; all are in fine contemporary colouring.

Small 4to, original vellum, g. e. Nuremberg, 1512.

£105

A fine and attractive copy of this rare work.

See C. Dodgson, *Catalogue of German and Flemish Woodcuts in the British Museum*, Vol. I, pp. 502-3, and also W. Schmidt (*Repertorium*, XII, p. 3P.).

The cuts illustrate every characteristic of Traut's style. A few are dated, but none are signed. All have a double border, of which the outer line is thicker than the inner

SARUM BREVIARY.

- 772 **BREVIARIUM. Portiforium seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesiae Sarisburiensis castigatum**, suppletum marginalibus quotationibus adornatum ac nunc primum ad verissimum ordinalis exemplar in suum ordinem a pertissimis viris redactum.

Pars Estivalis et Hyemalis.

Gothic Letter, printed in red and black, double columns, numerous ornamental initial letters and some woodcuts.

2 vols., 12mo, brown levant morocco, tooled sides, g. e., by F. Bedford.

Paris, Madeleine Bourssette, widow of François Regnault, 1555.

£34

- 773 **CAPACCIO** (Guil. Cesare). **Gli Apologi di Giulio Cesare Capaccio, con la giunta a delle Dicerie Morali.**

FIRST EDITION. *With 95 emblematic woodcuts with verses beneath.*

8vo, original vellum. Napoli, G. I. Carlino, 1602.

£3 3s

- 773a **CASUS PAPALES, EPISCOPALES, ET ABBATIALES.**

Black Letter. Fine woodcut of the Virgin and the Child, and Elizabeth on title, verso, and last leaf.

Small 8vo, newly bound by Zaehnsdorf in full brown levant morocco, gilt edges. Cologne, Martin de Werdene (about 1507).

£4 4s

Proctor, 10514.

Woodcut Books—continued.**774 [CATHERINE ST. OF SIENNA.] La Vida de la Seraphica Sancta Catherina de Sena.**

With 36 remarkable full-page woodcuts, including the title and the page containing the printer's mark.

Black Letter. Containing over 150 leaves.

4to, brown morocco, tooled in blind, panelled back, inside dentelles, gilt and gauffred edges.

Valencia, Joffre, 17th December, 1511.

£550

This woodcut book, one of the two finely illustrated Catalan woodcut books printed at Valencia by the famous printer, Joffre, is illustrated in a magnificent and remarkable way.

The initials of the chapters of this work form the words: Frare Thomas de Vesach me Arromansada.

A full description of this work, which has hardly ever been for sale, will be found in Vol. II. (1915-20) of the *Biblioſilia*, edited by Miquel y Planas, Barcelona.

Palau was unable to cite any copy of this book in his *Manual*. There is no copy of it in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America, nor is there a copy in the British Museum Library.

At the end are some poems in honour of St. Catherine which are excessively rare and which were composed by Jerome Fuster.

775 [CELESTINA.] Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea: en la qual se contiene de mas de su agradable e dulce estilo, muchas sentencias filosofales e avisos muy necesarios para mancebos. . . .

Title in red and black; Gothic Letter throughout. Large woodcut on title-page and smaller cuts in text.

8vo, crimson morocco, blind stamped, gilt inside dentelles, g. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet. Seville, 1523.

£95

Palau's *Manual* (II, 127) gives this as the first 8vo edition of the *Celestina*.

776 ——— Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea.

Title in red and black, beneath woodcut; smaller woodcuts in text; Gothic Letter.

8vo, old vellum.

Venice, Reimpresso por Miscer Juan Batista Pedrezano, 1531.

£85

Palau's *Manual*, II, 127. There is no copy of this edition at the British Museum.

776a CEVA (Bonifacius de). De perfectione xpiana.

Title printed in red and black. With 29 woodcuts in the text.

8vo, blind stamped calf.

Paris, Jehan Petit. (Printed by Berthold Rembolt), 1517.

£15 15s

Woodcut Books—*continued*.

- 776b **CHENU** (= **CHANUTUS**-), Eienne. **Regimen castitatis conservativum arbori judaicae junctum.**

With xylographic title in red and black, two full-page woodcuts (Figura castitatis and Arbor judaica), three large woodcuts in the text, tail-piece (with Coat-of-Arms of the author?) and more initials of different sizes.

Small folio, polished brown calf, gilt lines on sides.

Toulouse, Jehan Faure, 1517.

£215

Panzer VIII. 217, 3. Brunet, Supplement I, 255. British Museum Short-title Catalogue, p. 102.

An extremely rare Toulouse woodcut book, both interesting for its unusual medical contents and as being an Antisemiticum. Only edition. The first part of the book a "Regimen of sexual life" is an ample refutation of a treatise "*De epidumiali morte*," by the physician Ludovicus de Villa Rubea. The two physicians disputed about their views "*ad poenum ignis*" before the Archbishop of Toulouse, in April 1514. The second part, a literary monument of the persecution of the Jews in Spain, Portugal and France, strongly attacks the Jews and culminates in the demand to have them expelled from France, as well as the Neo-Christians, the so-called "*Sequaces judaeorum*" or "*Marrani*." Amongst others syphilis is made out to be a chastisement for having given admission to the Jews. The whole is composed in the form of a dialogue between *Fides* and one called *Bremita*. The peculiar woodcuts show a strong Spanish influence. The second full-page cut represents the *Arbor judaica* growing from the *Hortus Liliorum* (= France), the author is seated at the left side of it, whilst on the right side there is *Fides*, escaping. Then follows a picture entitled "*Sinagoga Judeorum*" showing Hebrew scribes. The name of the printer Jehan Faure is found in the privilege at the end, dated August 8th, 1517.

- 776c **CORREGIA** (Nicolo da). **Opere . . . intitulate la Psyche e la Aurora.**

With two fine full-page woodcuts.

12mo, half morocco.

Venice, Georgio de Rusconi, 1515.

£6 6s

- 777 **DEBUZ** (Jehan). **Chanson en forme de complainte faicte par Dialogue par Jehan Debuze, estant en son lict de la mort.**

Printed in Gothic Letter. With fine large woodcut on the title.

8 pp., small 8vo, brown levant morocco gilt, inside dentelles, g. e.

A Rouen, Chez Richard Aubert (about 1555).

£35

Possibly unique.

This is much earlier than the only other edition we can trace (Rouen, Henri Marechal, ab. 1588), from the only known copy in the Musée Dobrée at Nantes.

- 778 **ECK** (John). **De Primatu Petri adversus Ludderum.**

The title-page is ornamented with a fine woodcut border by Virgil Solis, and bears Kerver's device. With numerous fine bold woodcut initials with figures of popes, and a large device at the end, presumably Viàove's.

Folio, old calf (back repaired).

Paris, Jehan Kerver, September, 1521.

£5 5s

Woodcut Books—continued.

- 779 **FELICIANO DE SILVA. Segunda Comedia de Celestina** en la qual se trata de los amores de un Cavallero llamado Felides y de una Dôzella de Clara Sangre llamada Polâdria.

Title within woodcut border with vignettes above and below; numerous woodcuts in text. Gothic Letter.

Small 4to, brown morocco, gilt arms on sides, crimson morocco doublures fully gilt; by Chambolle Duru.

Salamanca, Pedro de Castro, 1536.

£200

Palau (in his *Manual*, VI, 516) mentions a copy seen by Brunet, but apparently has not seen one himself. No copy of this edition in the British Museum.

- 780 **FLORUS (G.). Elegantia & utilissima opera.**

Gothic Letter. With full-page woodcut representing the Virgin and Infant Jesus, and another of Saints Ambrose and Augustine, and very fine woodcut initials.

4to, crimson morocco, gilt.

Pavia, Michael and Bernardinus Fratres de Garaldis, 1502.

£21

STRICTLY PROHIBITED BY THE INQUISITION IN ALL LANGUAGES.

- 781 **CAMALIEL neuvamente traduzido en lengua castellana: añadido: historiado: y con mucha diligencia reconocido: y emendado: contiene en si lo siguiente.**

Title in red and black Gothic Letter within ornamental woodcut border; full-page woodcut of the Crucifixion on verso; numerous other woodcuts in the text, which is in Gothic Letter.

Small 4to, half morocco. [Seville, 1534.]

£21

The Castilian translation by Juan de Molina, from the original Valencian.

As this excessively rare book lacks the colophon and last page or pages of text, it is impossible to give its date with certainty, but a manuscript note on the fly-leaf gives it as 1534.

Escudero (No. 348) merely cites Sr. Gayangos' note as follows (without describing the book or quoting the title): *Gamaliel, Seville, 1534, 4to.* Other editions are cited by Perez Pastor (Tolido), No. 140, and in Palau's *Manual* (III, p. 299), but each has a slightly different title to this one. Unknown to Salva.

[There are 16 leaves with marginal repairs, of which one lacks a small portion of the original text.]

- 782 **GEILER VON KEISERSBERG. Naucula penitentie.**

Title in red and black, above large woodcut illustration of a galley signed H. B., text in Gothic Letter, double columns.

FIRST EDITION. Small folio, boards, new vellum back.

Augsburg, Johannes Otmar, 1511.

£9 9s

First Edition of this interesting book with a splendid woodcut on the title.

Woodcut Books—*continued.*

- 782a **GENGENBACH.** **Von drien Christen.** Dem Römischen Christen. Dem Bohemschen Christen. Dem Thürckischen Christen.

With woodcut of the three Christians on the title-page, repeated on the verso, and woodcut borders to each page.

4to, dark green morocco, t. e. g.

N.P., N.D. (Circa 1515).

£12 12s

- 783 **GRAPHEUS.** **La tres admirable, tres magnifique, et triumpante Entree, du tres hault et tres puissant Prince Philippes, Prince d'Espaignes, filz de l'empereur Charles Ve,** ensemble la Vraye description des Spectacles, theatres, archz triumphaulx etc. lesquelz ont esté faictz et bastis à sa très desirée reception en la très renommée florissante ville d'Anvers. Anno 1549. Premièrement composée et descripte en langue Latine, par Cornille Grapheus Greffier de ladicte ville d'Anvers, et depuis traduite en Francois.

Title within woodcut borders, and numerous woodcuts by Pieter Coeck, including a large folding plate.

4to, old calf.

Antwerp, pour Pierre Coeck d'Allost, par Gillis van Diest, 1550.

£25

There are 29 large woodcut illustrations by Pieter Coeck, including one of the famous giant of Antwerp, who lived in remote times on the banks of the Scheldt, where the city now stands, and demanded of all traders who passed that way the toll of half their goods or as an alternative the sacrifice of one of their hands. This legend accounts for the appearance of the hands in the Antwerp arms. The statue, designed by Pieter Coeck, is probably still in existence. It was restored in 1863 and made its annual progress through the streets of Antwerp in the procession of the Kermesse. Pieter Coeck was born at Aelst in 1502, and married a second time about 1548, and had a daughter, who became the wife of Pieter Breughel.

- 784 **GUIGO.** **Statuta ordinis cartusiensis et privilegia ordinis cartusiensis.**

Black Letter. Illustrated with 4 large cuts (1 repeated) by Urs Graf, 2 being full-page cuts. Also an interesting set of woodcut initials containing half-figures of the popes, their names displayed behind them on a banner. Rubricated.

Folio, mottled calf gilt, g. e.

Basel, Johann Amorbach, 12 January, 1510.

£21

Lonchamp, Bibliographie des Ouvrages Suisses, 1338. Brunet II, 1814.

The Carthusian Rule is here printed for the first time. There are five parts to the volume: (I) Statuta Guigonis; (II) Statuta Antiqua; (III) Statuta Nova; (IV) Repertorium Statutorum; (V) Privilegia Ordinis (this part is often lacking). In addition our copy has inserted at the end a leaf containing the prohibition made by Pope Leo X forbidding the Carthusians to leave their Order to join another Order, dated 1515. The first cut is particularly interesting depicting, in nine scenes, the origin of the Carthusian Order.

Woodcut Books—continued.

- 785 **GUILLERMUS, BISHOP OF PARIS.** *Postilla super epistolas et evangelia de tempore et de sanctis et pro defunctis.*

Black Letter. The title decorated with a large woodcut containing four circles converging on a fifth, centre, circle, in the centre one is the Infant Jesus, seated on a hassock with the cross and scourge in his arms; the emblems of the evangelists occupy the four other circles. The cut surrounded by border-pieces. This cut is repeated without the border-pieces on the title to the "Super epistolas." The text of the "Super evangelia" illustrated with 54 woodcuts depicting the life and teachings of Christ.

4to, brown levant morocco, gilt lines on sides and back, g. e., by Bedford. (Preserved in morocco pull-off case).

[Basel, Michael Furter, circa 1505.]

£21

There are two sets of woodcuts, differing in size, and obviously the work of two artists. The smaller cuts (46 by 36), in style contemporaneous with the book, are overcrowded, too full of detail, and with a lot of close cutting, which gives them an insipid and blurred effect. The larger cuts (65 by 49)—copied from a Lyons' edition of the *Postilla* of about 1482—are boldly designed and cut in firm outline, if somewhat rudely. The engraver with a few lines has often succeeded in conveying a great deal of action and expression. The difficulties of depicting literally some of the symbolical teachings of Christ have not daunted the designer of these cuts, one of which gives a representation of the man with a beam in his eye endeavouring to pull out the mote in his brother's eye.

A few margins partly restored (text unaffected).

- 786 **HISTORIA** *illust.* **Romanorum a Jano usque ad captam a Gothis urbem iampridem edita per Fr. Thomam.**

First page of text within woodcut border, full-page woodcut representing the foundation of Rome, and woodcut portraits of the Roman Consuls and Emperors.

Small 4to, crimson morocco, g. e. Rome, 1510.

£8 10s

- 787 **HOFMAN** (Martin). **Biblia Puerorum scholae Latinae Christianae.**

Illustrated with 92 fine woodcuts, one to a page.

8vo, green morocco, g. e.

Breslau, Crispin Scharffenberger, 1571.

£18 18s

Some of the large cuts (85 by 63 mm.) are copies from Albert Dürer's "*Little Passion*," while many of the other cuts are after the early New Testament work of Beham and Hans Brosamer.

Mr. Campbell Dodgson, of the British Museum, is of opinion that the cuts were specially executed for this provincial press.

The Scharffenbergers printed the first Polish Bible in 1561. They were of Protestant sympathies, and in the dedication of this book, reference is made to Maximilian II, Emperor of the Romans, who issued a decree of toleration in favour of Protestants in 1568.

No copy in the British Museum, and apparently unrecorded by Bibliographers. Early illustrated school books of this type are exceedingly scarce.

Woodcut Books—*continued.*788 **HUGO** (Herm.) **Pia Desideria. Lib III. Ad Urbanum VIII.**

Engraved title, Arms of Pope Urban VIII. and 45 full-page emblematic copperplates.

12mo, dark blue morocco, g.e.

Antwerp, H. Aertssens, 1632.

£1 1s

789 **HUTTEN** (Ulrich von). **Outis Nemo.**

With full-page woodcut title by Hans Weiditz.

Roman letter, 28 lines to a page with Greek.

Small 4to, green morocco, t. e. g.

Augsburg, J. Miller (1518).

£15 15s

Böcking xv, 1. See Fairfax Murray, *Cat. of German books*, p. 374. C. Dodgson, *Catalogue of Early German and Flemish Woodcuts in B.M.*, vol. II, p. 140.

Probably the FIRST EDITION. Title in one line of large capitals cut on the block in a panel at the top of a woodcut of a bearded man in Roman military costume: at back the boat of Ulysses (marked V.L.), with Polyphemus on cliff at left. On each side are various objects, as jug, ladle, spectacles, book, backgammon board, counters, cards, lute, axe, etc.

790 ——— **Phalarismus. Dialogus Huttenicus.**

With woodcut by Hans Weiditz, illustrating the murder of Johann v. Hutten by Duke Ulrich of Wurtemberg, first used in this book.

Small 4to. N.P. [Steckelberg], 1517.

£10

Brunet mentions Panzer's citation of this dialogue, of which four editions contain the privilege dated 1517. This is probably the first edition, as it bears the date March, 1517.

Campbell Dugdon, *Catalogue of Early German and Flemish Woodcuts in B.M.*, vol. II, p. 141.

791 ——— **[Invectivae and Epistolae.]**

In Hieronymum Aleandrum et Marinum Caracciolum, etc.

Ad Carolum Imperatorem, pro Luthero et veritatis ac libertatis causa exhortatio.

With magnificent full-page woodcut portrait of Hutten.

Small 4to, half morocco, g. e. [Circa 1521].

£5 5s

791a ——— **Aula Dialogus.**

Title within architectural woodcut border; some ornamental capitals.

[Small rent in border of title-page.]

Small 4to, half morocco, g. e.

[Augsburg.] Sigismund Grimm Medici and M. Keyrsung, 1518.

£21

Presentation copy to Pirkheimer from Hutten, with the following autograph inscription on title: "Bilibaldo Pirkheymer Norimbergū viro forti et amico fideliss."

Woodcut Books—*continued.*

- 791b **HUTTEN** (Ulrich von). **Ulrichi ab Hutten cum Erasmo, Roterodamo, Presbytero, Theologo, Expostulatio.**

With woodcut medallion portraits of Hutten and Erasmus, on title; and full-page portrait of Hutten on verso of last page.

Small 4to, half morocco, g. e. N.P. [1518.] **£7 10s**

- 791c ——— **Ad Bilibaldum Pirckheymer patricium Norimbergensen epistola, vitae suae rationem exponens.**

Title within ornamental woodcut border.

Small 4to, half morocco, g. e.

Augsburg, 1518. **£7 10s**

- 791d ——— **Ad Principes Germaniae, ut bellum Turcis invehant. Exhortatoria.**

Title within woodcut border.

4to, half calf. Strassburg, 1518. **£6 6s**

- 791e **HYGINUS. De Mundi et Sphere ac utriusque partium declaratione cum Planetis et variis signis historiatis.**

With fine large woodcut on title-page, 47 fine large woodcuts of the signs of the zodiac and the planets, etc.

4to, half vellum. Venice, Sessa, 1512. **£10 10s**

- 792 **JACOBUS-PHILIPPUS** (Bergomensis). **Supplementum Cronicarum, etc.**

With the Arms of Cardinal Pallavicini on title-page. Profusely illustrated; with 3 fine full-page woodcuts and numerous smaller cuts of views of towns, etc.

Venice, George de Rusconibus, May 4, 1506.

Together with:—

- Platina** (B.). **De Vitis pontificum periucunda.**

With fine woodcut on title-page and floreated woodcut initials.

Venice, Ph. Pincius, 1504.

Together with:—

- Platina** (B.). **Dialogus de falso & vero bono.**

Venice, Phil. Pincius, 1504.

Three works bound in one, folio, in fine contemporary stamped pigskin, boards. With metal and leather clasps. The sides are decorated with 2 floral and 3 fillet borders forming frames round a floreated centre panel. **£35**

This edition of the Lives of the Popes is the first which contains the "opuscules" of Platina, and where Pope Joan is called John VII. A fine collection of these three interesting works. See Essling 347.

Woodcut Books—*continued.*

- 793 [**JOACHIM** (Abbas).] **Interpretatio preclara Abbatis Joachim in Hieremiam Prophetam.**

Title within ornamental woodcut border incorporating scriptural scenes, and another woodcut border on first page of text; some woodcut capitals and diagrams of abstract factors in prophecy; some Gothic lettering in (Roman) text.

Small 4to, crimson morocco, g. e.

Venice, Bernardus Benalius, 1525.

£5 5s

- 793a **LIVY. Decades noviter impressae.**

With numerous large and small woodcuts, nearly 500 in all.

Roman Letter, title-page printed in red; with the woodcut printer's mark of L. A. Giunta.

Folio, boards. Venice, 1506.

£21

The larger woodcuts represent a battle, the oath of Hannibal, and Ambassadors from Ptolemy VI of Egypt before the Roman Senate. These pages are enclosed in a border, which contains trophies or arms, boys blowing horns, musicians, etc.

- 793b [**JOSAPHAT** (St.).] **La vita del glorioso Santo Josafat, convertito da Barlaam.**

With fine Florentine woodcut of the Saint on title-page.

8vo, calf, gilt, g. e. Florence, Battista Pagolini, 1582.

£7 10s

- 793c **LIBRO de abacho il quale insegna fare ogni ragione mercantile e pertegare le terre con larte della Geometria; e moneda de motte cittade. . .**

Title in red Gothic letter above woodcut.

Numerous woodcut illustrations, mathematical tables with woodcut borders, etc.

Together with:—

Dialogo di tutte le cose notabili che sono in Venetia.

Venice, Dominico de' Franceschi, 1568.

Together with:—

Cronichetta breve e dilettevole nella qual si narra il principio di questa citta di Brescia.

Brescia, Damiano Turlino, 1566.

12mo, bound together in old vellum.

Venice and Brescia, 1564-8.

£7 7s

The first and second publications comprise interesting historical data, while the third contains some curious woodcuts and mathematical rules for cosmography, weights and measures, comparative values of coins, multiplication tables, and a series of woodcut illustrations of hands, demonstrating the numerical value represented by the bending of the fingers.

Woodcut Books—continued.

THE FINEST SPANISH WOODCUT BOOK.

- 794 **LIVY** (Titus). **Las quatorze decadas de Tito Livio, hystoriador de los Romanos: trasladadas agora nuevamente de latin en nuestra lengua Castellana.** . . .

Title printed in Gothic letter, beneath large woodcut Coat-of-Arms of the Emperor Charles V., printed in red, black, yellow and light blue; full-page woodcut on verso of title, representing a king on his throne, surrounded by the royal family and court, and to whom the author is presenting his book (probably intended for Charles V.); numerous fine woodcuts in the text illustrating Livy's history; Gothic letter, forty-five lines to a full page; colophon in red and black, with woodcut printer's device.

Thick folio, old calf. Saragossa, George Coci, 1520.

£150

Salva, No. 2786. Palau's *Manual*, Vol. IV, p. 247.

With a few marginal repairs. Fine and excessively rare edition, which is considered the most sumptuous edition of Livy that was printed in the sixteenth century, either in or out of Spain, and is certainly the best work that emanated from Coci's press. A point of interest is the title-page in colours, an early specimen of four-colour printing.

Although the translation of this history is regarded as the work of Lopez de Ayala, the translator's name does not appear anywhere; and as this edition was edited by Fray Pedro de la Vega, who dedicates the work to the Emperor Charles V, it is quite probable that Nicolas Antonio's statement to the effect that he was the translator, is correct. James Lyell, who reproduces some of these woodcuts in his "Early Book Illustration in Spain," says of this work: "The year 1520 was notable for two productions from this press of outstanding interest from the point of view of their illustrations. The first was *Aurea expositio hymnorum* of Nebrissensis, and the second, *Las quatorze decadas* of Livy. . . . The very marked German influence on the book illustration of the Coci press is conspicuously evidenced in *Las quatorzedecadas*. A substantial and imposing folio volume of upwards of 500 leaves, it is one of the most finely printed books of the period. Throughout the book there are a large number of spirited half-page cuts. This edition of Livy is rarely found in perfect condition, the coloured title-page being generally missing."

- 795 **LOCHER** (Jacob). **Poemation de Lazaro Mendico: divite Purpurato & inferno Charonte.**

Carmen augurale de divo ac inuictissimo Cesare Maximiliano semp. Augusto.

Epigramma contra oblocutores maiestatis Caesaræ.

Carmen de festo Conceptionis beatæ Mariæ virginis.

With 3 interesting woodcuts.

4to, half morocco. (Ingoldstadt, Ca., 1510).

£5 5s

Woodcut Books—continued.797 **LUCAN** (M. Annaeus). **Pharsalia.**

Title in red and black within woodcut border. Gothic Letter, in parallel columns. With large woodcut on last page, composed of a series of smaller woodcuts representing the Passion.

4to, original vellum. Lyons, Joannes Marion, 1519.

£4 4s

798 [**LUCIFER.**] **Ain grosser Preiz so der Fürst der hellen genant Lucifer yetzt den gaystlichen als Bapst, Bischoff, Cardinal, und der gleychen zuweyst und empeut. etc.**

With large woodcut of Lucifer surrounded by dignitaries of the Church, on the title-page.

4to, half morocco, g. e. N.P., 1521.

£5 5s

798a **LUTHER** (Martin). **Eine Schöne Osterpredigt / fur dem Churfürsten zu Sachssen gethan / Von der Bruderschaft.**

Title within fine woodcut border.

4to, half morocco. Wittemberg, 1538.

£4 4s

799 **MAGNUS** (Olaus). **Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus**, earumque diversis statibus conditionibus, moribus, ritibus, superstitionibus, disciplinis exercitiis, regimine, victu, bellis, structuris, instrumentis, ac mineris metallicis, & rebus mirabilibus,

With numerous fine woodcuts in the text, some full-page and with interesting historiated woodcut initials.

Small folio, old calf. Rome, de Viottis, 1555.

£15 15s

The best edition of this interesting work. Fine copy.

800 **MEDICI** (Lorenzo de). **Ganzone a ballo.** Composte da magnifico Lorenzo de Medici et da M. Agnolo Politiano, & altri autori autori insieme con la Nencia da Barberino, & la Beca da Dicomano.

With the delightful Florentine woodcut of maidens dancing and singing on title.

8vo, old calf. Florence, 1568.

£38

Edges of text slightly shaved.

801 [**MEINRAD.**] **Wytwyler** (Ulrich). **Ein grundtliche und warhafftige Beschrybung vonn Sanct Meynrhats Läben, des Heiligen Einsydels, etc.**

With many woodcuts reproduced from the cuts in the original block-book edition of about 1460.

4to, half vellum.

Freiburg in Breisgau, Steffan Graff, 1567.

£12 12s

Woodcut Books—*continued.*

- 802 **OID** (Publius). **Metamorphoseon, libri XV.** [With commentaries by Raphael Regius and others.]

Illustrated with over 60 small woodcuts; the fine woodcut "griffin" device of Griffio on title.

Folio, pigskin, the original covers of stamped leather inlaid as doublures.

Venice, Giovanni Griffio, 1565.

£6 6s

A clean and crisp copy, in a state of excellent preservation.

WITH REFERENCES TO COLUMBUS AND THE NEW WORLD.

- 803 **PADILLA** (Juan de). **Los doze Triumphos de los doze Apostoles; fechos por el cartuxano; professo en Sancta Maria de las Cuevas en Sevilla.**

Black Letter, double columns. Title within large woodcut representing the twelve Apostles, printed in red and black, and very fine large woodcut of the head of Jesus on reverse of title, large woodcut of the Saints and of the town of Jerusalem printed in red and black, a few smaller cuts.

Small folio, blue levant morocco, gilt, g. e.,

Sevilla, Juan Varela, 1521.

£150

Harris, B.A.V., *Additions*, No. 67. Medina, No. 63.

In *Triumph IX*, Chapter II, there is the following reference to Columbus:—

Ya declinava de las Fortunadas
Yslas; aqueste ligero Centauro:
Alli do las perlas hallo con el auro
Colon por las Ondas jamas navegadas:
Las diras saetas de fuego mezcladas
Yva tirando con fuerça de trueno:
El cielo se turva de mucho sereno,
Y mas que las nuves en alto levadas
Discuren ligeras sin rienda ni freno.

The author Juan de Padilla was born in 1468, and died sometime after 1518. He was commonly called *El Cartuxano*, or the Carthusian, because he chose thus modestly to conceal his own name, and announce himself only as a monk of Santa Maria de las Cuevas in Seville. Before he entered into that severe monastery, he wrote a poem called *The Labyrinth of the Duke of Cádiz*, which was printed in 1493: but his chief works were composed afterwards.

"The one entitled '*The Twelve Triumphs of the Twelve Apostles*,' was completed on the 14th of February, 1518; a poem formidable for its length, since it fills a thousand stanzas of nine lines each. It is partly an allegory, but wholly religious in its character, and is composed with more care than anything else its author wrote. The action passes in the twelve signs of the Zodiac through which the poet is successively carried by Saint Paul, who shows him, in each of them first, the marvels of one of the twelve Apostles; next, an opening of one of the twelve mouths of the infernal regions; and lastly a glimpse of the corresponding division of Purgatory. Dante is evidently the model of the great monk. Indeed, he begins with a direct imitation of the opening of the '*Divina Commedia*,' from which, in other parts of the poem, phrases and lines are not unfrequently borrowed. The language, which has a decided air of yet elder times about it, is free and strong, and the versification, considering the period, is uncommonly rich and easy."—(Ticknor, *History of Spanish Literature*.)

Not in John Carter Brown Library Catalogue.

Woodcut Books—continued.

- 803a **PETRARCH. Le Rime di M. Francesco Petrarca, riscontrate con ottimi esemplari stampati, e con uno antichissimo testo a penna.**

Engraved full-page portrait of Petrarch, engraved vignette on title, woodcut head and tailpieces.

8vo, citron morocco, gilt back, g. e., by Hering, with his ticket.
Padua, Guiseppe Comino, 1732. £2 2s

- 804 **PFEFFERKORN (Johannes). Speculum adhortationis Judaice ad Christum.**

With fine woodcut of the Crucifixion on the title-page.

4to, vellum.

(Cologne, Printed for Johannes Pfefferkorn, 1507.) £75

An extraordinarily important tract by the notorious persecutor of the Jewish Faith.

- 805 **PHILALETHERS.**

With woodcut title-page, 2 large and 2 small floreated woodcut initials and a large woodcut of Philalethes and Truth.

4to, polished calf, inside dentelles by Rivière.

Krakow, 1512.

£9 9s

THE FIRST BOOKS WITH WOODCUTS BY SCHAUFFELEIN.

- 805a [**PINDER.**] **Der beschlossen gart des rosenkrantz marie.**

Gothic letter, double columns, 53 lines to a full page.

With full-page woodcut on verso of title, 3 full-page woodcuts and 634 small woodcuts in the text of volume I, and 1 full-page woodcut and 374 small woodcuts in the text of Volume II.

2 vols., folio, original fine binding of wooden boards covered with stamped pigskin, two clasps to each volume.

Nuremberg, 1505.

£250

"This work contains an immense number of cuts by Nuremberg artists. Some can be attributed, with various degrees of certainty, to Dürer, Hans von Kulmbach, Baldung and Schäuuffelein."

Panzer, D. Ann., 24, p. 22 (imperfect) and 554. Proctor 11030. Muther 896.

Dodgson II, p. 10 (I), I, p. 510 (22).

A magnificent copy with wide margins.

- 805b **PLAUTUS. Comoediae ex emendationibus commentariis Bernardi Saraceni, Joan. Petri Vallae. . . .**

With fine woodcut title, full-page woodcut, and 311 very fine small woodcuts in the text, signed B. Printer's mark at the end.

Folio, green levant morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière.

Venice, per Lazarum Soardum, 14 August, 1511.

£36

A fine copy of this beautiful book. With a few very slight wormholes in the title.

Woodcut Books—*continued.*

- 806 **POSTILLAE MAJORES CUM QUESTIONIBUS.** *Postillae maiores totius anni omnia que alie antea impressae continebat comprehendentes, nunc instaurate sunt additis plerisque marginalibus, additionibus, etc.*

Printed in Gothic Letter, double columns. Title in red and black within woodcut border, with Pierre Bailli's device (the device repeated on verso of last leaf). Numerous small figured woodcuts and fine ornamental initials.

Small folio, contemporary binding of oak boards and leather, with a stamped panel of a Tudor rose, supported by a dragon and greyhound on upper cover and a crowned double-headed spread-eagle on the under, with borders of animals and foliage, and a rose in each corner.

Lyons, Pierre Bailly, 1526.

£31 10s

A very interesting binding, a little restored, but in fine condition.

The Tudor Rose, with Supporters, is the Royal Emblem used by King Henry VIII. From Edmund Waterton's library.

ONE OF THE RAREST SPANISH ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY.

- 807 **PRIMALEON. Los tres libros del muy Esforcado Cavallero Primaleon et Polendos su Hermano, Hijos del Emperador Palmerin de Oliva.**

Three title-pages in red and black; Gothic Letter; each with a woodcut above title, and smaller woodcuts in the text, which is in Roman Letter, long lines.

Folio, full brown calf gilt, g. e.

Venice, Juan Antonio de Nicolino de Sabio, 1534.

£350

Palau's Manual, Vol. VI, p. 160.

This fine and much sought after edition is mentioned by Salva in his notes to Palmerin de Oliva (No. 1651), but he did not possess a copy. The woodcut on the first title-page represents Primaleon with Polendos and Duardos, facing the giant Gataru in the battlefield; while those on the second and third title-pages are the same design, representing a mounted knight, squire and page. The smaller woodcuts are quaint illustrations of the scenes in the story.

This is the second of another series of romances of chivalry, similar to the cycle of Amadis de Gaul, and relates to the exploits of Palmerin de Oliva. This cycle is known as the Palmerines, and is rich in episode, many of the adventures having occurred to the first hero amongst the palms and olive groves of Constantinople, from which he derives his name.

Primaleon relates the more complicated history of Palmerin de Oliva's sons, Primaleon and Polendos, with "Don Duardos," Prince Edward of England, whose name was given to a dramatized version of this romance, by Gil Vicente. The author of these two romances is unknown: some have attributed the work to a lady of Ciudad Rodrigo; others have cited Francisco Vasquez as the author. These romances were followed by Palmerin en Inglaterra, which is indebted to Cervantes for the perpetuation of its fame, being one of the works which Quixote was enjoined to preserve in his library. The three romances had a great European vogue in the sixteenth century.

Woodcut Books—*continued.*

- 808 **QUESTION DE AMOR: De dos Enamorados: Al uno era Muerta su Amiga el otro sirve sin Esperança de Calardon.** Disputan qual de los dos sufre mayor pena. Entrexerēse en esta controversia muchas cartas y enamorados razõnamientos. Introduzense mas una caça. Un Juego de Cañas. Una Egloga. Ciertas justas y muchos cavalleros y damas con diversos y ricos atavios.

Title in red and black with woodcut vignette; various small woodcuts in text.

Small 8vo, vellum.

Venice, [hizolo estampar Miser Juan Batista Pedrezano, mercader de libros], 1533. £50

Palau's *Manual*, VII, 186. Essling, III, 6661.

This edition, much valued by collectors, appears to be quite unknown to Brunet.

PRINTED FROM WOOD BLOCKS AND ALSO FROM TYPE.

- 809 **RABANUS MAURUS. De laudibus S. Crucis.**

Roman Letter, in black and red.

Folio, polished calf, gilt backs, g. e.

Pforzheim, T. Anshelm, March, 1503.

£18 18s

Fine large paper copy.

Proctor 11747. Fairfax Murray, Cat. of German Book, 350 (with reproductions).

Perhaps the only edition. One of the earliest books printed at Pforzheim: the 4th in Proctor.

This remarkable book consists of poems arranged to occupy certain pages that also contain a woodcut figure or figures, but without interruption of the text which occupies the spaces between the lines forming the figure as well as outside it. As these inner portions are in red ink, one can see that they can be isolated from their context and yet be read in a new sense. Thus, there is a figure of the Emperor Louis on Bb1 vo., one of Christ on al vo., others in the forms of Cherubs, crosses of various shapes, letters, Evangelistic symbols, a kneeling monk (Rabanus) &c. There are 28 of these pages, two others (a4, k1) being blank but for the headline (these probably the illegible portions of the original M.S.). It is to be noted that though these pages appear all to be set up with type, they are really, in the more complicated instances, entirely cut (with their figures) on the block in imitation of type. (This might be considered as a late instance of a German block-book: the same printer reproduced the early *Ars Memorandi*). The more simple ones are set in type, certain portions being enclosed by metal rules. Certain pages (e.g., b2 vo.) have had only those letters that immediately surround the figures cut with them, the rest of the page to save further useless labour being filled in with type, only distinguishable by a close examination. That on c4 vo. has the red figure with xylographic lettering printed in the midst of type. The red seems to have been printed first. Each of these pages of text is followed by a transcript in ordinary type for the sake of clearness and a *Declaratio* explaining the whole ingenious arrangement. Part II consists of remarks on each figure.

The other two cuts (160 x 126 mm.) are on Aa5 vo. and 6 vo., representing Pope Gregory IV. with Rabanus kneeling before him. In the first cut another monk presents Rabanus, he is probably Alcuin though he died before this Pope succeeded. In each case the Pope holds a book in "bag" binding.

All the initials are in red. Greek letters (e.g., h4) are apparently makeshifts.

Rabanus (776-856) was abbot of Fulda and afterwards bishop of Mainz.

Woodcut Books—*continued*.

- 810 **SCHREIBER (W. L.). Woodcuts from Books of the 15th Century shown in original specimens.** 55 genuine leaves detached from books printed in Germany, Switzerland, Bohemia, The Netherlands, and Italy. With an introduction by W. L. Schreiber. Translated from the German by A. Barbey.

With numerous illustrations from woodcuts and 55 actual original leaves carefully chosen and mounted.

In a buckram portfolio. Munich, 1929.

£75

Only 50 copies were issued with English text, and 50 copies with German text. Now out of print.

- 811 **SENECA. Proverbios. Introduction por el Doctor Pero Diaz de Toledo Dirigido al muy alto Señor, el rey Don Joan Segundo.**

Title printed in red and black, within woodcut border. Gothic Letter, 47 lines to a full page, double columns.

Small folio, vellum.

Medina del Campo, Adrian Ghemart, 1555.

£15 15s

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VI, p. 492 Salva (No. 2172), mentions the curious diversity of printer's names, and the dates, in this edition.

The original Latin proverbs are given with a translation and glossary in Castilian by Dr. Pedro Diaz de Toledo, the Marquis de Santillana's chaplain and assistant. These proverbs first appeared in Spanish in the fifteenth century when, as Hurtado states in his *Historia de la Literatura Española*, translators of the classics, such as Alfonso de Cartagena, Santillana, and Diaz de Toledo, proved that the cultured Spaniards still evinced a taste for the philosophies of Greece and ancient Rome.

- 811a **SOLIS (Virgil) and AMMAN (Jost). Iconographia Regum Francorum Das ist Ein eigentliche Abconterfeitung aller Könige in Frankreich / von Pharamundo an biss auff den heutigen Henricum 4. Borbonium. Durch Virgilium Solis, und Justum Amannum.**

With 64 engravings.

4to, crimson morocco, g. e. Cologne, 1598.

£7 15s

MELANCHTHON'S COPY.

- 812 **SUETONIUS, DION CASSIUS, AELIUS SPARTIANUS. Sex. Aurelius Victor, Eutropius, Paulus Diaconus, Etc. Ex recognitione Des. Erasmi Roterodami.**

Title within a beautiful border by Holbein, the second page is also adorned with an elaborate border by Holbein, besides woodcut initial letters.

Thick folio, old half calf. Basel, J. Froben, 1518.

£31 10s

Interesting copy from the Library of the famous reformer, Philip Melancthon, who has inserted at the beginning an index on 10 pp., written entirely in his autograph, and throughout the volume are marginal notes in his bold and clear hand.

The volume was afterwards in the possession of Frid. Forner, Canon of S. Stephen at Bamberg, and then bequeathed to the Jesuits at Bamberg 1639.

In more recent years, it was in the Library of Dr. George Kloss.

Woodcut Books—continued.

- 812a **TOMICH** (Pére). **Historias e conquestas dels excellentissims e Catholico Reys de Arago, e de lurs antecessors los Comtes de Barcelona. compilades per lo honorable historic mossen Pere Tomich cavaller.**

Title printed in red and black within woodcut border.

With 152 metal cuts and woodcuts.

Folio, vellum, g. e. Barcelona, 1534.

£160

Palau, Vol. VII, p. 41.

Chapter 50 of Appendix treats of the discovery of America under Ferdinand and Isabela by Christopher Columbus, including Hispaniola, Cuba, as far as Mexico and Saint Augustine.

TORY BOOK OF HOURS.

- 813 [**TORY.**] **Horae in laudem Beatissimae Virginis Marie ad usum Romanum.**

Printed in red and black. Woodcut border on title, with Thielmann Kerver's device in the centre. Each page of text printed within a delightful woodcut border of birds, flowers, animals, and with several Coats-of-Arms and monograms.

8vo, brown crushed morocco, rich inside dentelle, g. e., by Cham-bolle-Duru.

Paris, Apud Thielmanum Kerver, in vico sancti Iacobi sub signo cratis, 1556.

£75

An exquisite book: the one from the 1897 Baron Pichon sale.

- 814 **TREITZSAURWEIN** (Marx) u. **MAXIMILIAN I.** **Der Weiss Kunig. Eine Erzehlung von den Thaten Kaiser Maximilian des Ersten.** Von Marx Treitzsaurwein auf dessen Angaben zusammengetragen, nebst den von Hannsen Burgmair dazu verfertigten Holzschnitten. Hrsg. aus dem Manuscripte der Kaiserl. Köfbibliothek.

With 237 magnificent woodcuts after H. Burgkmair, L. Beck, Hans Schaeuffelein, H. Springinklee.

Small folio, calf. Vienna, 1775.

£35

First Edition of this magnificent work which was projected by the Emperor Maximilian to follow on the Theurdank.

The woodcuts from which the impressions were taken were executed from 1514-1516.

As is well known the original manuscript was lost and was not found before 1665 in the famous castle of Ambros. A hundred years later in Graz the woodblocks were also found. Shortly after this the work was printed in 1775 for the first time. The book has been called the "best mediæval romance of Chivalry."

Fairfax Murray no. 416. Campbell Dodgson Vol. I, 374 Vol II. 10, 60.

Woodcut Books—continued.

- 815 **VIVES** (Juan Luis). **Libro llamado instruccion de la Muger Christiana.**
El qual contiene como se ha de criar una Virgen hasta casarla, y despues de Casada como ha de regir su casa . . . Traduzido aora nuevamente del Latin en Romance por Juan Justiniano.

Title printed in red and black beneath large woodcut Coat-of-Arms; Gothic Letter throughout; text in double columns.

Small folio, citron calf gilt.

Valencia, Jorge Costilla, 1528.

£50

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. 11, p. 214.

This is the first Spanish edition of *De institutione foeminae Christianae* which was originally dedicated to Catherine of Aragon, Henry VIII's first wife.

AN EARLY SLAVONIC CHURCH BOOK.

- 816 **ZBOROFCIC** (Benedat). **Stumacenia od Svetich Pistno y Evangelgi novo pri stampanich y pri genich suelichom pomgnom.**

Gothic Letter. Printed in red and black in double columns. Title with fine woodcut border of Saints, and the Sessa cat and mouse device. With woodcut frontispiece: central cut of the Nativity, surrounded by border of symbolical figures, beasts of the Apocalypse and miracles from the life of Christ. A similiar border ornaments the first page of text. Numerous small cuts are found throughout the text, and a larger one of Magdalen washing Christ's feet, and one of the Crucifixion. There are six full-page cuts within historiated borders.

4to, old vellum. Venice, Sessa, 1543.

£95

A book of excessive rarity, as are all books printed in the Slav language in Venice. Not mentioned by Safarik "*Geschichte*." There is no copy in the British Museum or the Bodleian. The only bibliography where it is mentioned is that of T. Kukuljevic Sakcinski, p. 184.

In very fine state of preservation.

ECONOMICS

- 817 **ALCALA** (Luis de). **Tractado en que a la clara se ponen y determinan las materias de los prestamos que se usan entre que tractan y negocian; y de los logros y compras adelantadas y ventas al fiado, etc.**

FIRST EDITION. Title within woodcut border, beneath woodcut. Gothic letter.

Small 4to, vellum. Toledo, Juan de Ayala, 1543.

£21

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. I, p. 35. First Edition; very scarce. Colmeiro, No. 14. The work contains valuable and interesting information regarding the commercial customs of the day.

Economics—*continued*.

- 818 **AMZALAK (M. B.).** **Direito comercial Português e comparado legislação consular da Academia de Comercio de exportação.**
8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1914. **1s 6d**
- 819 ——— **A Estatistica do Comercio Internacional.**
8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1919. **5s**
- 820 ——— **A Salicultura em Portugal.** *Materiais para a sua Historia.*
With analytical tables of the Atlantic, Mediterranean and other seas.
8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1920. **8s 6d**
- 821 ——— **De l'unification du régime commercial des ports maritimes.**
8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon* [1921]. **2s**
- 822 ——— **A Industria da Pesca de Bacalhau e a sua intenseificação em Portugal.**
8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1921. **2s**
- 823 ——— **Mercados Comerciais.**
Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1922. **£1 1s**
- 824 ——— **A Economia Politica em Portugal.** *O diplomata Duarte Ribeiro de Macedo e os seus discursos sobre Economia Politica.*
Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1922. **10s 6d**
- 825 ——— **A Economia Politica em Portugal.** *D. Luis da Cunha como economista.*
Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1922. **10s 6d**
- 826 ——— **A Economia Politica em Portugal.** *O Economista Duarte Gomez Solis.*
Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1922. **10s**
- 827 ——— **Camaras de Compensação.**
8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1922. **2s**
- 828 ——— **Feiras Flutuantes.**
8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1922. **2s**
- 829 ——— **A Economia Politica em Portugal.** *O Economista Isaac Pinto. Nota bio-bibliografica.*
Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1922. **5s**
- 830 ——— **Das Relações entre o Comercio e o Ensino Comercial.**
3 pp., 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1922. **2s**

Economics—*continued.*831 **AMZALAK (M. B.). Portos Comerciais.**Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1923. £1 1s832 ——— **Discurso pronunciado na ssesao inaugural do Congresso** das associações comerciais e industriais de Portugal reunido en Lisboa, 1923.Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1924. 4s833 ——— **Cuidados que se deve ter com o sal empregado na salga do Bacalhau.**8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1923. 2s834 ——— **Sistemas de pesca e de seca de Bacalhau.**8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1923. 2s835 ——— **A Economia de Moeda e as Comaras de Compensação.**8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1923. 2s836 ——— **Portos Comerciais nacionais e estrangeiros.** Armamentos Maritimos. Exploração comercial do navio. Industrias do mar.8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1923. 1s 6d837 ——— **Armamentos Maritimos.***With folding plan of a liner, illustrations of various types of vessels, and tables of statistics.*Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1924. £1 1s838 ——— **Joseph de la Vega e o seu livro Confusion de Confusiones.**Folio, *original wrappers*. *Lisbon*, *privately printed*, 1925. 12s 6d839 ——— **Portos Comercias Nacionais e Estrangeiros.** Armamentos Maritimos. Exploração Comercial do Navio. Industrias do Mar.8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1925. 1s 6d840 ——— **A Economia Maritima.**8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1926. 4s841 ——— **Organização e Exploração dos Transportes.**4vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1927. 1s 6d

Economics—*continued.*

- 842 **AMZALAK** (M. B.). **Do estudo e da evolução das Doutrinas economicas em Portugal.**

8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1928.

12s

A concise study of the evolution of economics in Portugal, with biographical notes on the leading Portuguese economists from the earliest times.

- 843 ——— **Os Estudos Economicos na Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa.**
4to, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1929.

5s

- 844 ——— **A Sociedade das Nações e a sua acção economica.**
Small 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1929.

3s

- 845 ——— **Francisco Luiz Gomez e os seus estudos sobre economia politica.**
With portrait.
Small 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1929.

3s

- 846 ——— **O Comercio Exterior.**

With tables of statistics.

Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1929.

2s 6d

- 847 ——— **O Néo-Mercantilismo.**

Small 8vo, *wrappers*. *Lisbon*, 1929.

2s 6d

- 848 **BADIA** (J.). **Cartas sobre Los Bancos de los Estados-Unidos.**

8vo., *Spanish calf*. *Matanzas (Cuba)*, 1840.

£3 3s

The letters were sent from New York, and present an interesting picture of U.S. Banking.

- 849 **BLUTEAU** (Rafael). **Instrucçam sobre a cultura das amoreiras, & criação, & augmento das manufacturas da seda.**

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *vellum*. *Lisbon*, 1679.

£1 1s

An interesting book on the cultivation of mulberries and the breeding of silk-worms, etc.

THE LAWS ON THE WOOL AND SHEEP TRADE.

- 850 [CHARLES V.] **Las Prematicas de como se han de comprar las lanas y a que son obligados los que las compraren y sacaren del reyno . . . y como no se han de comprar para revender y para que ninguno compre ganadas para revender.**

With large woodcut Coat-of-Arms of the Emperor Charles V.

Gothic Letter. Folio, *vellum*. *Alcala, Joan de Brocar*, 1L25. £5 5s

The text of Royal Decrees, specifying the terms upon which wool, sheep, and other farm produce might be bought and sold in Spain. Buyers were forbidden to purchase mutton or other meat for the purpose of re-selling.

Economics—*continued*.

A LAW ON BOOTS AND SHOES AND LEATHER.

- 851 [CHARLES V.] **La Prematica para el remedio de la gran carestia que havia en el calçado** / y como se ha de vender por puntos y a q precio han de valer los cueros bacunos / y la dozena del cordovan / y badanas / y para que los çapateros / y obligados alas carnercerias puedan curtir.

With large woodcut Coat-of-Arms of Charles V on title.

Gothic Letter. Folio, vellum. Alcala, 1552.

£5 5s

Text of a Royal Decree, regulating the price of leather, etc., with regard to the shoe trade.

- 852 CHOYSELAT (Prudent le). **Discours Oeconomique monstrant comme de cinq cens livres pour une foy employées, l'on peult tirer par an quatre mil cinq cens livres de proffict honneste, qui est le moyen de faire profiter son argent.**

8vo, levant morocco, gilt, inside dentelles, g. e. (Thouvenin).

Rouen, Martin le Menestrier, 1612.

£6 6s

On the management of a poultry farm for profit.

- 853 DORMER (Diego Josef). **Discursos Historicos Politicos**, sobre lo que se ofrece tratar en la Junta de los ilustrissimos quatro Braços del Reyno de Aragon, de los Ecclesiasticos, Nobles, Cavalleros, é Hidalgos, y de las Universidades que el Rey nuestro Señor Don Carlos Segundo ha mandado congregar este año de 1684 en la ciudad de Zaragoza.

Small 4to, old vellum. [Saragossa, Pascual Bueno, 1684]. £4 4s

Colmeiro, No. 175. Not in Salva; Palau's *Manual*, Vol. III, p. 81.

From the point of view of political economy, the work is important, consisting of seven "discourses" in which the author describes the trend of commerce, the nature of exchange, the use and utility of money, the inefficiency of prohibitions, and the true means of developing national industry." It is one of the most original works of its kind, containing economic theories much in advance of its time.

At the end of the volume is another publication entitled *Exortacion alos Aragoneses al remedio de sus calamidades*, by Marcelo Nabacuchi, and published by Joseph Gracian Serrano, in which Dormer's work and theories are criticised.

- 854 **ESTE es un traslado bien y fielmente sacado de una carta de privilegio del Rey Don Felipe . . . dada en la villa de Madrid a veynte y un dias del mes de Hebrero . . . de 1601.**

Small folio, vellum. [Valladolid, 1601.]

£5 5s

The text of several royal decrees given by Philip III in 1601, referring to the establishment of a royal mint "for the manufacture of gold and silver money" at Valladolid; and to the petition addressed by Dr. Diego Gasca, Treasurer at Valladolid, for better conditions for the officials.

Economics—*continued*.

- 855 **GUTIERREZ** (Alonso Fernando). **Memorial, a la inclyta Generosa Nacion Española.**

44 pp., small 4to, *wrappers*.

Lima, por Alonso Fernández Fontecha, 1706.

£1 10s

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. III, p. 434. Medina "*La Imprenta en Lima*," No. 724. Although purporting to have been printed in Lima, the author's name, and that of the printer, are unknown in the history of that City. The "*Memorial offered by the Illustrious and Generous Spanish Nation by Don Alonso Fernando Gutierrez, Cavalier of the ancient order of Santiago*" is an extraordinary appeal to Spaniards under the headings of Convenience, Honour, and Conscience, concerning the trade of England, France, Holland, etc., with America, and other matters. It is supposed to be printed in Lima, but the author's and printer's names are probably fictitious ones.

- 856 **HERRERA** (Francisco Manuel de). **Representacion que la ciudad de Cadiz haze al Rey, en respuesta al segundo memorial presentado a nombre de la ciudad de Sevilla, sobre las pretensiones a la translacion del Comercio y Carrera de las Indias.**

Folio, *wrappers*. (*Cadiz*), 1727.

£4 4s

Representation made to the King of Spain by the city of Cadiz in reply to a Memorial presented by the city of Seville. Cadiz, then the official centre for Spanish-American commerce and shipping, disputed Seville's claim that the "Consulate" (Board of Trade) should be transferred there because it had previously been established in Seville.

FORBIDDING FRENCHMEN TO TRADE WITH ENGLAND.

- 857 **LETTRES patentes de declaration du roy, portant deffenses à tous ses subjectz de faire aucun traffiq n'y commerce au Royaume d'Angleterre.**

12mo, *half calf*. Rouen, Martin le Mesgissier, 1627.

£2 2s

ON HATS AND THE TEXTILE TRADE.

- 858 **LEYES, ordenanças, prematicas y declaraciones de las ordenanças antiguas que hablan del obraje de las lanas y paños. . . .**

Gothic letter. Small folio, *wrappers*. Salamanca, 1543. **£5 5s**

Not in Salva or Colmeiro.

The text of some curious ordinances regulating the textile trade, from the manufacture and dyeing of cloth and other material, to its sale. Together with edicts relating to the manufacture of hats.

- 859 **MACPHERSON** (David). **Annals of Commerce.**

4 vols., 4to. *Fine set in original calf*. London, 1805.

£5 15s

Economics—continued.860 **MARIANA** (Juan de), Soc. Jesu. **De Ponderibus et mensuris.***With 22 tables of comparative weights and measures.*FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *old vellum*.*Toledo, Thomas Gusman, 1599.***£1 6s**

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. V, p. 58. Heredia, 7993. Colmeiro, 265. Picatoste, 446.
The book deals successively with Roman, Greek, Hebraic and Spanish weights and measures and their comparative value with regard to those of Toledo. The tables at the end of the book also show the comparative value of coins.

ON COMMERCIAL CONTRACTS.

861 **MERCADO** (Fr. Tomas de). **Tratos y Contratos de Mercaderes y Tratantes.**FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *old calf*.*Salamanca, Mathias Gast, 1569.***£18 18s**Palau's *Manual*, Vol. V, p. 160. Colmeiro, No. 279. Salva, No. 3703.

An interesting treatise containing some little-known information concerning the famous fairs of Burgos and Medina del Campo; and much useful data for the study of commercial contracts in the sixteenth century.

862 ——— **Summa de Tratos y Contratos, añadidas a la primera edicion, muchas nuevas resoluciones.**Small 4to, *old vellum*. *Seville, Fernando Diaz, 1587.***£15 15s**Palau's *Manual*, Vol. V, p. 160. Salva, No. 3704. Colmeiro, No. 279.

This is the second edition of a rare work on political economy, which has had so many additions incorporated with the original as to be, in the author's own words, practically a new work. It is useful as a study of the commercial contracts in use during the sixteenth century. Some chapters are devoted to the question of commerce, and the relative merits of certain mercantile laws, with the Indies, from New Spain to Peru; while the slave trade in Guinea is declared to be "legitimate but dangerous to the conscience." Although Colmeiro states that the author does not fail to advance some justification for the treatment of the negroes of Cape Verde, Padre Mercado's sentiments are humanitarian, and an outstanding feature of his work is his advocacy of the abolition of slavery. Salva comments upon the fact—very worthy of note in the author's own day—that many years before the English had brought about the abolition of the slave trade, a Spaniard had already pleaded the cause of the negro in bondage.

This work is divided up into the following parts:—

Book I. *La ley natural*.Book II. *Trato de los Mercaderes*.Book III. *La Pragmatica del trigo*.Book IV. *Cambios, con la nueva Decretal explicada de su Sanctidad sobre los cambios*.Book V. *Usuras*.Book VI. *Restitucion*.

Economics—*continued.*863 **MONCADA** (Dr. Sancho de). **Restauracion politica de España, y deseos publicos.**SECOND EDITION. Small 4to, *old vellum*.*Madrid, Juan de Zuñiga, 1746.*

£5 5s

Colmeiro, No. 283. Palau's *Manual*, Vol. V, p. 212.

The author, who addresses these discourses to the King of Spain (Ferdinand VI) through the intermediary of the Marqués de Villarias, is an ardent advocate of the principle: *Spain for the Spaniards*, expressing the view that Spain's poverty is due to the discovery of the Indies and foreign trade. The eight discourses are on the following subjects: the wealth of Spain; population; coinage and silver; increase in the national revenue; the merits and demerits of certain customs duties; the advisability of suppressing the *servicio de Millones*, an ancient form of tribute; criticism on the causes to which the poverty of Spain was usually attributed; the expulsion of the gipsies; project for a new university in the capital, where the sons of grandees should study political economy.

864 **ORDENANZA general para el Cobierno é instruccion de Intendentes, Subdelegados, y demas Empleados en Indias.**Folio, *calf.**Madrid, viuda de Ibarra, 1803.*

£2 2s

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. V, p. 362. Medina, Vol. V, No. 5971.

Administrative document issued by Charles III and promulgated by Charles IV of Spain, referring to Philippines, Mexico, Peru, Buenos Aires, Chile, Guatemala, Caracas, Santa Fé, Havana, Lima, etc., and concerning matters of Justice, Politics, Revenue, and War.

865 **PARIS. Ordonnances faictes** par la court du Parlement sur le faict de la queste nourriture et entretenement des Pauvres de la Ville de Paris. Publiées a son de trompe par les carrefours dicelle ville le vendredy 24^e iour de Decembre 1535.

Printed in Gothic Letter.

6 leaves, 8vo, *brown morocco, inside dentelles, g. e.**Paris, Jean André, 24 December, 1535.*

£17 10s

The last paragraph is of medical and other interest, containing lengthy references to the *maladie de Naples* and its treatment in the *Hôtel-Dieu*.

866 [**PAWNSHOPS.**] [**Leo X** (Pope).] **Bulla concilii in Decima Sessione super materia Montis pietatis.**Small 4to, *cloth*. Given at Rome, 4th May, 1515.

£6 6s

867 **PERALTA** (Dr. Narcis). **Memorial en favor de la Ordinacion hecha por la ciudad de Barcelona y sabio Consejo de Ciento.. . .**Small 4to, *old vellum*.*Barcelona, Geronimo Margarit, 1620.*

£3 3s

Palau's *Manual*, Vol VI, p. 67, only knew of one other copy.

A treatise, upholding the principle of preferential treatment for native merchants, as prescribed in an ordinance issued by the Consejo de Ciento at Barcelona.

Economics—continued.**868 Piantanida** (Luigi, Advocate of Milan). **Delle Giurisprudenza Marittima—Commerciale Antica e Moderna.***With engraved portrait.*4 vols. in 2. Thick 4to, *half calf*. Milan, 1806. **£3 10s**

An encyclopaedia of Ancient and Modern Commercial Maritime law, especially in regard to Italy. Divided into 40 parts relating to:—the Ships, the Captain, equipment, wrecks, fire and incendiarism, salvage, embargo, capture, contraband, corsairs, war, peace, neutrality, blockade, etc.

FORBIDDING SPANIARDS TO GO TO THE FAIR AT LYONS ON THE RHONE.

869 Premática que su Magestad ha mandado hazer este año de 1552, para que ningun mercader, ni tratante, ansi natural como estranero, ni otra persona alguna, de qualquier calidad y condicion que sean, estantes en estos reynos: no traten, ni vayan a las ferias de Leon so la Rona en Francia, ni a todo el reyno de Francia de aqui adelante, ni por si, ni por otra persona alguna.*With woodcut Coat-of-Arms of the Emperor Charles V.*Gothic letter. Small folio, *wrappers*.*Alcala, Joan de Mey, Flandro, 1552.***£4 4s**Heredia, No. 3161. Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VI, p. 156.

Text of a royal decree issued by Charles V and Juana, at Monçon de Aragon, 20th September, 1552, forbidding Spaniards from going to the fair in the city of Lyons during the war with France; and ordering them to carry on any such commerce at Besançon.

870 SA (José Antonio de). **Dissertações Philocophico-Políticas sobre o trato das sedas na comarca de Moncorvo.***With folding plate depicting silk loom.*Small 4to, *old calf*. Lisbon, 1787.**£1 10s**

An interesting dissertation on the silk trade in Moncorvo, Portugal. The author gives an interesting history of silk, which was first discovered in remote ages past in China, and traces its gradual introduction, through India and Persia, to Europe; the first person to have "the honour of inventing the manufacture of silk" being Pamphilus, in the Island of Cos, or Nymphaea; while the introduction of silkworms into Europe was due to the enterprise of the Emperor Justinian. In addition to the history, there are instructive chapters on the scientific study of the silkworm, and the production of silk, with critical notes on the local methods as compared with others.

871 Santa Cruz de Marcenado (Marques de). **(Rapsodia Economico-Politica-Monarquica).** Comercio Suelto, y en Compañías general y particular, en Mexico, Peru, Philipinas y Moscovia: Poblacion, Fabricas, Pesqueria, Plantios, Colonias en Africa: Empleo de Pobres, y de Vagabundos: Y otras ventajas, que son faciles a la España / con los medios aqui propuestos, extractados, ò commentados.12mo, *old vellum*. Madrid, Antonio Marin, 1732.**£5 5s**

The writer advocates a uniformity of weights, measures, and coinage; the construction of roads, canals, and bridges; the suppression of inland customs; moderate taxation of imports; and capital punishment and confiscation of goods, as a means of restraining contraband.

Economics—*continued*.872 **SEMPERE Y GUARINOS** (Juan). **Biblioteca Española Económico—Política.**4 vols., small 8vo. *calif.**Madrid, Imprenta de Sancha, 1801-1821.***£10 10s**Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VI, p. 488. Colmeiro, No. 360.

One of the standard works on Spanish political economy. The work contains extracts from some of the best writings—both printed and manuscript—by the early Spanish economists. Sempere belonged to the school of the brilliant Campomanes; and like him, contributed much to economic science in Spain, and brought to light many of the ancient and forgotten works on the subject.

ON COSTUME, EXTRAVAGANCE, AND TOBACCO.

873 **TALAVERA** (Fray Hernando de, Archbishop of Granada). **Reforma de Trages.** Doctrina de Frai Hernando de Talavera. Ilustrada por el Maestro Bartolome Ximenez Paton. Enseñase el buen uso del Tabaco.Small 4to, *vellum*. *Baeza, Juan de la Cuesta, 1638.***£18 18s**This book is unknown to Palau's *Manual*.

A curious book in which the doctrines of Fray Hernando de Talavera, first Archbishop of Granada, against the vanities of extravagance in costume and living, are set forth by Bartolomé Ximenez Paton. To which is added a treatise on the uses of tobacco.

Fray Hernando de Talavera (1428-1507) a professor at Salamanca, a brother of the Order of St. Jerome, and confessor to Isabel the Catholic, distinguished himself in the political negotiations with the Moors. The present treatise is described in Hurtado's *Historia de la Literatura Española* as "of great importance as a study of the customs of the period." In it he reprehends wittily the clothes and cosmetics of the women of his day.

ON SOCIAL QUESTIONS AND POOR RELIEF.

874 **TORO** (Fray Gabriel de). **Thesoro de misericordia divina y humana sobre el cuydado que tuvieron los antiguos, Hebreos, Gentiles y Christianos, de los necesitados.***Title within woodcut border. Gothic letter, woodcut capitals.*Small 4to, *old vellum*. *Salamanca, Juan de Junta, 1548.***£21**Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VII, p. 43.

An interesting discourse on the moral obligation of the well-to-do to provide relief for the poor, with an historical sketch of the social welfare work of the day, and earlier periods, and an interesting section on the causes of the existence of paupers in all communities.

875 **UZZARIZ** (Geronymo de). **Theorica, y Practica de comercio, y de marina,** en diferentes discursos, y calificados exemplares, que, con especificas providencias, se procuran adaptar a la Monarchia Española, para su Prompta Restauracion, beneficio universal, y mayor fortaleza contra los émulos de la Real Corona.*With vignette portrait of the author.*Folio, *half vellum*. *Madrid, Antonio Sanz, 1742.***£4 4s**

Medina, 3314. An interesting work, relating largely to America, setting forth various ideas for the renewal of Spain's Commercial and Marine prosperity.

Economics—*continued.*

- 876 **VALLE DE LA CERDA** (L.). **Desempeño del Patrimonio de su Magestad,**
y de los Reynos, sin daño del Roy y vassallos, y con descanso y alivio
de todos por medio de los erarios publicos y montes de Piedad.
8vo, *old calf.* *Madrid, Pedro Madrigal,* 1600. £18 18s
Palau's Vol. VII, p. 108.

- 878 **VALVERDE ARRIETA** (Juan de). **Despertador, que trata de la gran**
fertilidad, riquezas, baratos, armas y cavallos que España solia tener
y la causa de los daños y falta con el remedio.
Gothic letter. Small 8vo, *old calf.*
Madrid, Guillermo Drouy, 1581. £21
Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VII, p. 105.
These essays greatly influenced the Spanish economic writers, for, "they paint
the ancient prosperity of the peninsular in vivid colours."
The author urged the need for agricultural development in his country.

ON ALMSGIVING.

- 879 **VANDER HAMMEN Y LEON** (Lorenzo). **Limosna, excelencias, cali-**
dades, prerrogativas, y frutos suyos.
Small 4to, *old morocco, gilt.*
Granada, Baltasar de Bolivar, 1658. £10 10s
Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VII, p. 113.
An interesting and little-known early book on sociology, in which the author empha-
sizes the need for the distribution of alms, and the moral benefit to the con-
tributor.

SUPPLEMENT.

- 880 **ALDINE PRESS. Aeschylus. Tragœdiae.** (In Greek).
FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *brown morocco, g. e.*
Venice, Aldine Press (Andrea d'Asola), 1518. £35
- 881 ——— **Athenaeus. Opera.** (In Greek).
FIRST EDITION.
Folio, *old calf.* *Venice, Aldus, August,* 1514. £12 12s
Renouard, p. 67. A fine copy of the First Edition with the Aldine Anchor on the
first and last pages.
- 882 ——— **Orthographiae Ratio, ab Aldo Manutio, Pauli F. Collecta.**
With the Aldine device on title.
12mo, *old calf.* *Venice [Aldus],* 1561. £1 1s

Supplement—continued.**883 ALDINE PRESS. Silius Italicus. De Bello Punico Secundo.**

Small 8vo, *green morocco, gilt Aldine device on sides, gilt gauffered edges.* Venice, Aldine Press (Andrea d'Asola), 1523. **£4 10s**

First Aldine Edition. Renouard declares that this edition is little known.

883a ——— Another Copy.

8vo, *old red morocco, gilt fleurons on back, gilt borders on sides.* **£5 5s**

Tall copy.

884 AMERICANA. Sacrobusto (Joh. de). Uberrimum Sphere Mundi Commentum (Petri Ciruelli), insertis etiam questionibus Domini Petri de Aliaco.

Gothic letter. *With ornamental initial letter and Petit's device on title, a large woodcut of the armillary sphere on reverse, a portrait-woodcut representing Sacrobusto, and numerous diagrams in the text.*

Folio, *old calf.* Paris, for Jean Petit, 1508. **£15 15s**

An hitherto unrecorded Americanum of 1508. Not in HARRISSE, the John Carter Brown Library or Sabin.

In this commentary to John of Holywood's Treatise on the Sphere, we find several passages explicitly referring to the recent discovery of America. Thus on fol. h5 recto we read (In translation):—

For when in the Year of our Lord 1491 our great King Ferdinand of Spain sent experienced navigators to the equatorial West to look for Islands, these seafarers on their return after nearly four months, said they had found many islands on the equator or near it, in proof of which they brought various exquisite kinds of birds, many very precious aromatic spices and gold; they also brought some men from that region with them. These men were not tall, but very well shaped, they laughed a great deal and were of a kind disposition, trustful and docile, of considerable intelligence, blue in colour and with square heads: they appeared most strange to the Spaniards.

These American references in Cirvelo's explanatory text, printed at Paris in 1508, are among the earliest references to the new discoveries appearing in a book printed in France.

885 ASTLE (Thomas). The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary, illustrated by engravings taken from marbles, manuscripts and charters, ancient and modern. Also, some account of the origin and progress of writing.

With 31 tables of specimens of writing on 28 sheets.

4to, *calf (rebacked).* London, 1784. **18s**

886 [BECKFORD.] Chapman (G.) and Hodgkin (J.). A Bibliography of William Beckford.

With portrait of Beckford.

8vo, *boards, vellum back.* London, 1930. **£1 5s**

Supplement—continued.

ROBERT BROWNING'S HEBREW AND GREEK BIBLE.

887 **BIBLIA HEBRAICA. Novum Testamentum.**

Printed on India paper.

Small 8vo, *contemporary calf (preserved in morocco case).**London, Samuel Bagster, 1820.***£31 10s**

The Poet Robert Browning's copy, with his Autograph Signature twice repeated—
(on the title-page of the Old Testament in Hebrew and again on the title-page
of the New Testament in Greek).

With the book-plate of Reuben Browning (the Poet's nephew).

888 **BLANCHARD. Relation du 15me Voyage Aërien de Mr. Blanchard fait à Francfort sur le Meyn le 3 d'Octobre 1785.***With engraved frontispiece of Blanchard's balloon.**4to, half calf, t. e. g. Francfort sur le Meyn, 1785.***£12 12s**889 **BRUNO (Giordano). De Umbris Idearum.***With numerous woodcuts in the text.**Paris, 1582.*

Together with:—

**Cantus circaeus ad eam memoriae praxim ordinatus quam ipse
Judiciariam appellat.**

*8vo, brown calf. Paris, 1582.***£24**890 **CALVERT (Thomas). The blessed Jew of Marocco: or, A Blackmoor made White.** Being a demonstration of the true Messias out of the Law and Prophets, by Rabbi Samuel a Jew turned Christian; written first in Arabick, after translated into Latin, and now Englished. To which are annexed a Diatriba of the Jews sins . . . , &c.*Small 8vo, green calf, gilt. York, Thomas Broad, 1648.* **£15 15s**891 **CAMÕES. Os Lusiadas.***Facsimile reprint of the Lisboa, 1626 edition (in Portuguese).**12mo, buckram. New York, Hispanic Society, 1903.***£3 3s**

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.

892 **CARBONELL (Piere Miquel). Chroniques de Espanya finsaci no divulgades:** que tracta dels Nobles e Invictissims Reys dels Gots: y gestes de aquells: y dels Contes de Barcelona: e Reys de Arago: ab moltes cosos dignes de perpetua memoria.

Title printed in red and black within woodcut border, with woodcuts, and woodcut initials.

*Folio, old calf, gilt back. Barcelona, 1547.***£105**

A very fine copy, of an important book in Catalan.

Supplement—continued.

- 893 **CASA** (Giovanni Della). **Rime et Prose.**
4to, old calf. Venice, 1558. **£3 3s**
This work contains the First Edition of the *Galathea* or the Art of Pleasing in Conversation.
- 894 **CASALE PILGRIM (THE).** **A sixteenth century illustrated guide to the Holy Places.** Reproduced in facsimile, with introduction, translation and notes by Cecil Roth.
With nearly 100 sketches reproduced in colours, to illustrate every place mentioned.
4to, full vellum, gilt. London, 1929. **£3 3s**
One of 580 copies on Dutch paper.
The work has been reproduced from a unique manuscript in the collection of Dr. Cecil Roth, of London. It consists of an account of the Holy Places in Palestine and adjacent countries, compiled towards the end of the Sixteenth Century by a returned Jewish Pilgrim at Casale Monferrato, in North Italy, for the benefit of those less fortunate than himself who could not make the journey in person.
A very attractive book finely got up.
- 895 **CERVANTES SAAVEDRA** (Miguel de). **El Ingenioso Hidalgo don Quixote de la Mancha.**
With engraved and fine plates and folding map.
4 vols., 4to, new calf, three-line gilt fillet border on sides, gilt panelled back, g. e.
Madrid, Joaquin Ibarra, 1780. **£42**
The famous edition of the Spanish Academy.
- 896 **(DYSON PERRINS.) The Apocalypse in Latin.** MS. 10 in the Collection of Dyson Perrins, F.S.A. With an introduction by Montague Rhodes James.
With coloured frontispiece, and 42 full-page plates.
Folio, half morocco, t. e. g.
Oxford, University Press, 1927. **£6 6s**
- 897 **[FALCONRY.] Fernandez Ferreira** (Dioguo). **Arte da caça da alta-neria composta por Dioguo Fernandez Ferreira, moço da Camara del Rey, & do seu serviço.** Dirigida a Dom Francisco de Mello, Marquez de Ferreyra, Conde de Tentugal, &c., Repartida em seis partes.
Na primeira trata da criação dos Gauiaes & sua caça.
Na segunda dos Assores & sua caça.
Na terceira dos Falcoes & sua caça.
No quarta de suas doenças & mezinhas.
No quinta das Armadilhas.
Na sexta da passagem & peregrinação das aues.
Engraved frontispiece, with the Royal Arms.
Small 4to, full morocco, g. e. Lisbon, 1616. **£63**

Supplement: Falconry: Fernandez (F.)—continued.

The First Edition of a very rare book on Hawking.

Harting, who made the most extensive researches, states that it is the only book on hawking in the Portuguese language which has come to light. It was mentioned by Kreysig and has never been reprinted.

No copy in the British Museum.

898 GREGOR (Joseph). Grotesque Comedy.

With 39 plates (some in colours).

Oblong folio, *in portfolio*. Vienna, N.D., ca. 1928. **£6 6s**

This is Portfolio VIII of Monumenta Scenica. Reproduced after originals in the National Library, Vienna, etc.

One of 200 numbered copies.

899 ——— The Mediaeval Theatre. Its influences upon manuscripts, illustrated books and panel-painting.

With 27 plates (some in colours).

Folio, *in portfolio*. Vienna, N.D., ca. 1929. **£6 6s**

This is Portfolio IX of Monumenta Scenica. Reproduced after originals in the National Library, Vienna, etc.

One of 200 numbered copies.

900 ——— Magna Allegoria—Mortis Imagines.

With 33 plates (some in colours).

Folio, *oblong portfolio*. Vienna, N.D., ca. 1930. **£6 6s**

This is Portfolio X of Monumenta Scenica. Reproduced after originals in the National Library, Vienna, etc.

One of 200 numbered copies.

901 ——— The Festivals of Louis XIV.

With 51 plates (some in colours).

Folio, *portfolio*. Vienna, N.D., ca. 1930. **£6 6s**

This is Portfolio XI of Monumenta Scenica. Reproduced after originals in the National Library, Vienna, etc.

One of 200 numbered copies.

902 HERBERT (J. A.). Illuminated Manuscripts.

With frontispiece in colours and 50 plates.

Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1911. **£3 3s**

Out of print and scarce.

903 [HORSEMANSHIP.] Apperley (Charles James). Nemrod, ou l'amateur des chevaux de courses. Observations sur les méthodes les plus nouvelles de propager, d'élever, de dresser et de monter les chevaux de courses.

With an engraved frontispiece of a horse, "Bay Middleton."

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1838. **£5 5s**

Supplement—continued.

- 904 [**HORSEMANSHIP.**] **Zuniga y Arista** (Gregorio de). **Doctrina del Cavallo y Arte de Enfrenar.** Dedicada al Serenissimo Senhor Don Joan Principe de Portugal.

With frontispiece decorated in colours, two title-pages (one printed in gold and colours), full-page portrait of the author decorated in colours, five full-page engravings, two folding plates, and ten large and twelve small engravings in the text.

4to, red levant morocco, gilt coat-of-arms in centre of sides, gilt panelled back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Lortic.

Lisbon, 1705.

£21

Specially printed presentation copy.

- 905 [**INCUNABULA.**] **Bogeng** (G. A. E.). **Geschichte der Buchdrucker-kunst; der Frühdruck.**

With 113 full-page plates (some printed in gold and colours, and some folding), and 51 illustrations in the text.

Folio, cloth, leather back.

Hellerau bei Dresden, 1930.

£6 6s

- 906 ——— **280 Genuine Leaves from the most interesting books of the Fifteenth Century, including actual leaves from Caxton and Wynkyn de Worde.**

PART I.

German Incunabula.

110 actual specimen leaves, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, Munich, 1927. In two buckram portfolios. Price £35.

PART II.

Italian Incunabula.

110 genuine specimen leaves, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, Munich, 1927. In two buckram portfolios. Price £35.

PART III.

West-European Incunabula.

60 original leaves from the Presses of the Netherlands, France, Spain, Portugal, and Great Britain, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, including a genuine Caxton Leaf and also a Wynkyn de Worde, Munich, 1928. In one buckram portfolio. Price £35.

Or the complete set, in 5 portfolios. *Munich, 1927-8.*

£105

The Collector of Incunabula and the Student of Typography will find in this collection, the only one of its kind, ample material for comparing the æsthetic, as well as the historical, values of the earliest European presses. In his interesting and concise English text, Konrad Haebler, probably the most expert authority on the subject of Incunabula, gives a clear bibliographical outline of the works from which his *Original Leaves* were taken, and adds interesting and all-important

Supplement: Incunabula—continued.

details on the influence of the various printers one on the other; mentioning similar "cuts of types" used in different presses.

In Part I, 110 Original German Incunabula Leaves were chosen from some of the most beautiful and epoch-making books issued by the famous presses of Augsburg, Bamberg, Basle, Blaubeuren, Cologne, Esslingen, Freiburg, Hagenau, Heidelberg, Mainz, Meissen, Memmingen, Nuremberg, Passau, Reutlingen, Speier, Strassburg, Tuebingen, Ulm and Wuerzburg.

In Part II, the 110 Original Leaves are specimens from some of the world-known Italian Incunabula issued by the famous presses in Bologna, Brescia, Cremona, Ferrara, Florence, Milan, Mantova, Naples, Padova, Parma, Pavia, Reggio d'Emilio, Rome, Treviso, Venice, Verona and Vicenza.

In Part III, the shortest but not the least interesting of the series, because of the extreme rarity of some of its specimens, includes 60 Original Incunabula Leaves (one being a beautiful genuine Caxton), taken from some of the rarest and most famous books printed in Netherlands: (Antwerp, Delft, Deventer, Louvain, Utrecht and Zwolle) France: (Lyons, Paris, Rouen, Poitiers, Toulouse and Vienne) Spain and Portugal: (Burgos, Lisbon, Seville, Toledo and Valencia); London and Westminster.

Each original Leaf is nicely mounted, with an explanatory label. Only 100 copies were put out of the English Edition, and but one or two sets remain.

It is most interesting to note that *Haebler's Collection of Incunabula Leaves*, though of an important chronological and historical interest, is even more an attempt at illustrating the Progress, Art and Perfection, attained and unsurpassed, of the First Printers, than to form what might be called a specimen-album of famous books issued during the fifteenth century.

- 907 ——— **Lone (E. Miriam).** **Some Noteworthy Firsts in Europe during the Fifteenth Century.**

With illustrations.

8vo, vellum. New York, 1930.

£1 14s

One of 425 copies.

- 908 **ISAAC (Frank).** [**Facsimiles and Illustrations, No. II.**] **English & Scottish Printing Types 1501-35, 1508-41.**

With 98 plates of facsimiles.

4to, buckram. London, Bibliographical Society, 1930.

£2 2s

- 909 [**INQUISITION.**] **Teixeira (Antonio Jose).** **Antonio Homem e a Inquisição.**

Royal 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Coimbra, 1895.

£1 1s

- 910 [**LAFONTAINE.**] **Rochambeau (Le Comte de).** **Bibliographie des Oeuvres de La Fontaine.**

With engraved frontispiece.

8vo, half red morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière. Paris, 1911. £3 10s

One of 238 copies on papier alfa verge.

Supplement—continued.**911 LANGLOIS ET DE LA RONCIERE. Les Portulans de la Bibliotheque de Lyon.***With 47 plates (2 in gold and colours).**4to, original wrappers. Lyons, 1929-1930.***£2 2s**

Parts VIII and IX of the work "Bibliotheque de la Ville de Lyon, Documents, Manuscripts, Typographiques, Iconographiques."

912 [MEDICINE.] Albertus Magnus. Ein Newer Albertus Magnus von Weybern und Geburten der Kinder sampt ihren Artzneyen. Auch von Jugenden etlicher furnemer Kreuter und von Krafft der Edlen Gestein., Mit sampt einem bewerten Regiment fur die Pestilenz.

Title printed in red and black, surrounded by a woodcut border representing the Fathers of Medicine. With numerous woodcut illustrations in the text.

*Small 4to, boards. Augsburg, 1596.***£10 10s**

With chapters on midwifery, botany and natural history.

913 ——— Alibert (Jean Louis). Description des Maladies de la Peau, observées a l'hôpital Saint-Louis et exposition des meilleures methodes suivies pour leur traitement.*With numerous full-page coloured plates.**Folio, boards, half leather. Paris, 1806.***£18 18s**

Jean-Louis Alibert (1768-1837) was the founder of the modern school of dermatology.

914 ——— Galenus (Claudius). Opera, nunc demum à clarissimis juxtà & eruditissimis viris latinitate donata, iam vero ordine justo, & studio exquisito re in lucem recens edita.*With woodcut border on first page, woodcut initials.*

Thick folio, contemporary English binding, wooden boards covered with blind-stamped leather.

*Basle, Andreas Cratander, 1529.***£35**

Edited by the following: Erasmus; Thomas Linacre; Guilielmus Cope; Laurentio Laurentiano Florentino; Nicolao Leonicensi Vicentino; Antonio Fortolo Jose-riensi; Theodoricus Gaudanus; Jonas Philologo; Joannes Petre Valla Placentino.

915 MONIS (Judah). Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue.*Printed in English and Hebrew.**Small 4to, wrappers, preserved in brown half-morocco case.**Boston, N.E., Jonas Green, 1735.***£25**

The author was a Jewish convert to Christianity and the first Hebrew instructor at Harvard College. This book is dedicated to Jonathan Belcher, Governor of Massachusetts, and to the President and other authorities at Harvard College.

Supplement—continued.

- 916 **(MONTAIGNE.)** **La Theologie naturelle de Raymond Sebon Docteur excellent entre les modernes**, en laquelle par l'ordre de Nature, est démontrée la verité de la Foy Chrestienne & Catholique, traduite nouvellement de Latin en François (by Montaigne).

Small 8vo, full brown morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Duru, 1855 (in a slip-case). Paris, Gilles Gourbin, 1569. **£115**

Very fine copy from the Noilly collection.

First edition of the first work by Montaigne.

- 917 **NUTT** (John W.). **Fragments of a Samaritan Targum**, edited from a Bodleian MS. With an introduction, containing a sketch of Samaritan history, dogma, and literature.

8vo, calf, rebacked. London, 1874.

18s

- 918 **PAPILLON** (J. M.). **Traité Historique et pratique de la Gravure en bois.** Ouvrage enrichi des plus jolis morceaux de sa composition et de sa gravure.

With frontispiece woodcut portrait of Papillon, 6 coloured plates, in clair-obscur, 12 full-page plates of woodcuts and diagrams, and numerous illustrations in the text. Also woodcut head and tail pieces by Papillon.

2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Paris, chez Pierre Guillaume Simon, 1766.

£3 3s

EDITIO PRINCEPS OF THE FIRST BOOK ON THE COMPASS.

- 919 **PEREGRINUS MARICURTENSIS** (Petrus). **De magnete, seu rota perpetui motus libellus.** Per Achillem P. Gasserum nunc primum promulgatus.

With four figures showing compasses and a nice armorial title-border, carefully coloured by a contemporary hand.

24 leaves, 4to, 16th century brown calf, sides nicely blind-tooled and gilt.

Augsburg, 1558.

£175

The earliest unquestionable description of a pivoted compass is that contained in the remarkable 'Epistola de magnete' of Petrus Peregrinus de Maricourt, written at Lucerna in 1269 to Sigerus de Foncaucourt. (First printed edition Augsburg 1558)

The first part of the epistle deals generally with magnetic attractions and repulsions, with the polarity of the stone, and with the supposed influence of the poles of the heavens upon the poles of the stone. In the second part Peregrinus describes first an improvised floating compass with fiducial line. . . . He then describes a new compass with a needle thrust through a pivoted axis, placed in a box with transparent cover, cross index of brass or silver, divided circle, and

(Continued over)

Supplement: Peregrinus Maricurtensis (Petrus)—*continued*.

an external 'rule' or alhidade provided with a pair of sights." (Enc. Brit. VI, 808).

The editor, who dedicates this work to the Emperor Ferdinand, mentions in the preface Magellan's voyage around the world.

An exceptionally fine, large, and clean copy in a beautiful gilt and blind-tooled binding.

920 **POETAE Graeci Principes heroici carminis, & alii nonnulli.** (In Greek).

Folio, *red morocco gilt, gilt coat-of-arms of the Duke of Roxburghe on sides, gilt ornamental panelled back, gilt sides, g. e., by Roger Payne.*

Paris, H. Estienne, 1566.

£85

A fine specimen of Roger Payne's binding.

921 **PRESTAGE** (Edgar). **D. Francisco Manuel de Mello.**

8vo, *cloth.* Oxford, 1922.

5s

One of the Hispanic Society of America's Portuguese Series of *Hispanic Notes and Monographs*. An interesting study of the life and works of one of the greatest of Portuguese *littérateurs*.

922 [**PRINTING.**] **The Fleuron. A Journal of Typography.** Edited by Oliver Simon and by Stanley Morison. The complete set of Vols. 1 to 7.

4to, *in publisher's bindings.* London, 1923-1930.

£15 15s

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 are out of print and scarce.

The Fleuron is now completed and no more volumes are to be issued. Vol. 7 contains a complete index to all the 7 volumes issued.

922a ——— **The Fleuron.**

Edition de Luxe. Vol. 7. London, 1930.

£5 5s

923 ——— [**Koster** (L.).] **Laurier-Krans, gevlogten om 't hoofd van Laurens Koster, eerste uitvinder der Boekdrukkunst binnen Haarlem.**

4to, *sd.* Haarlem, 1726.

£1 5s

924 ——— **Sylvestre** (L. C.). **Marques typographiques, ou recueil des monogrammes, chiffres, enseignes, emblèmes, devises, rébus et fleurons des Libraires et imprimeurs qui ont exercé en France, depuis l'introduction de l'imprimerie, en 1470, jusqu'à la fin du seizième siècle: a ces Marques sont jointes celles des Libraires et Imprimeurs qui pendant la même période ont publié, hors de France, des livres en langue Francoise.**

With numerous printer's devices.

2 vols., 8vo, *half calf.* Paris, 1853-1868.

£15 15s

The scarce original edition.

Supplement—continued.

- 925 [**REMBRANDT.**] **Blanc** (Charles). **L'Oeuvre Complet de Rembrandt.**
Catalogue Raisonné de toutes les eaux-fortes du maître et de ses peintures, orné de bois gravés et de 40 eaux-fortes tirées à part et rapportées dans le texte.
Illustrated with numerous facsimiles of his works.
2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1859. **£1 5s**
- 926 **RIBEIRO** (Bernardim). **Eclogas.** Anotadas por Marques Braga.
With an introduction: A Psicologoa Portuguesa na Literatura.
With one illustration after a cut by Alberto de Sousa.
8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1923. **5s**
- 927 **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). **Woodcuts from Books of the 15th Century shown in original specimens.** 55 genuine leaves detached from books printed in Germany, Switzerland, Bohemia, The Netherlands, and Italy. With an introduction by W. L. Schreiber. Translated from the German by A. Barbey.
With numerous illustrations from woodcuts and 55 actual original leaves carefully chosen and mounted.
In a buckram portfolio. Munich, 1929. **£75**
Only 50 copies were issued with English text, and 50 copies with German text.
Now out of print.
- 928 **SEGOVIA EL ARRAYANO** (Alfonso de). **Sucesso Maravilhoso que aconteceu no Reyno de Castella a que os criticos Hespanhoes derao o nome: Del acierto mas dichoso . . .**
With curious woodcut vignette on title.
8 pp., small 4to. N.P., N.D. [Lisbon, c. 1757.] **£1 10s**
The story of a gallant knight, Don Jeronymo, who rescued Dorothea, a maiden in distress in the neighbourhood of the Escorial, who had been bound and gagged by her brother for refusing the suitor whom he wished her to accept. The lady was liberated; met the King of Spain [Ferdinand VI] out hunting; and, under his sponsorship, entered a convent, "where she spent the time in doing good works."
- 929 **SEVIGNE** (Marquise de). **Lettres de Marie Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de Sevigne, a Madame la Comtesse de Crignan sa fille.**
2 vols. in 1, 8vo, old calf. N.P., 1726. **£40**
- 930 [**TANGIERS.**] **Rodrigues** (Dr. J. M.) and **Azevedo** (P. de). **Registos Paroquiais da Sé de Tânger.**
Part I (all published), Casamentos de 1582 a 1678. Reconciliações de 1611 a 1622.
Folio, wrappers. Coimbra, 1922. **£1 5s**

Supplement—*continued.*931 **THEOPHYLACTUS. In Quatuor Evangelia Enarrationes.**

Title with a fine border. Presentation copy from the printer to Pirckheimer, with inscription in margin of title: "D. Bilibaldo Pyrcckheimero dño atque patrono suo, And. Cratander, D.D."

Basle, Andreas Cratander, 1524.

Together with:

Canones Apostolorum.

With inscription on title: "Dno Bilibaldo Pirckheymer, Senatori Patricio, Nurnberg."

Folio, old half calf (broken, and front cover loose), with the famous Pirckheimer book-plate by Duerer.

Mayence, Jo. Schoeffer, 1525.

£45

932 [**VALENTINE & ORSON.**] **Ein Schoone ende Wonderlijcke Historie van Valentyn en Oursson,** De twee Edele vroomen Ridders / Soonen van den Mogenden Keyser van Grieken / en Neven van den Edelen Coning Pepijn / doen ter tijd Coningh van Vranckrijck. Uyt de Francoysche in onse Nederlandsche sprake over-geset.

With woodcut on title, and seven woodcuts in the text.

4to, sd. Utrecht (about 1700).

£4 10s

933 **VIGNAUD (Henry). Les Theses Nouvelles sur l'Origine de Christophe Colomb Espagnol! Juif! Corse!**

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1913.

5s



INDEX

- A Arte e a Natureza em Portugal,
1903-8 97
- Abela, Fr. F. Malta illustrata,
1647 373
- Abreu, A. de. Tratado de la siete enfer-
medades, 1623 543
- B. L. de. Portugal Medico,
1726 542
- Adler, E. N. Catalogue of Hebrew MSS.,
1921 432
- Aeschylus. Tragoediae, 1518 880
- Aesop. Vita et Fabellae, 1505, 1530,
1609, 1769 1, 182, 183, 764
- Les Fables, 1700, 1801, 1580 ...
184, 185, 763
- Ain grosser Preiz so der Fürst der Hellen
genant, 1521 798
- Airs et Vaudevilles de Cour, 1665-6 ... 656
- Alba, Duchess of. Autografos de Cristobal
Colon, 1892 41
- Nuevos Autografos de Cristobal
Colon, 1902 42
- Alba, Duke of. Catalogue of Portrait
Miniatures, 1924 68
- Catalogo de las Colecciones,
1893 69
- Lettres de Prosper Merimée à la
Comtesse de Montijo, 1930 263
- Alba, Duke of. See also Barcia, A. M. de.
- Alberti, Fra L. Descrittione di tutta
l'Italia, 1581 338
- Albertus Magnus. Philosophia naturalis,
1506 544
- Ein Neuer Albertus Magnus,
1596 912
- Albinus, B. S. Dissertatio de arteriis in-
testinorum hominis, etc., 1741 598
- Albumasar, De magius coniunctionibus,
1515 764a
- Alcala, L. de. Tractado en que se ponen
las materias de los prestamos. . .
1543 817
- Aldrovandus, U. De Quadrupedibus
bisulcis, 1621 765
- De quadrupedibus digitatis,
1637 766
- Aleman, M. Vida del Picaro Guzman,
1681 679
- Alexander VII. Index librorum prohibi-
torum, 1667 317-318
- Alexo Salgado Correa. Regimiento de
Juezes, 1556 767
- Alibert, J. L. Description des Maladies
de la Peau, 1806 913
- Allemagne, H. R. de. Histoire du
Luminaire, 1891 70
- Almanac de Gotha, 1791 50
- Etrennes de l'amour des ris . . .
1784 244
- Amadis de Gaula. Los quatro libros,
1533 768
- Amelie, Queen of Portugal. Mes Dessins,
1928 71
- Amira, K. von. Die Bruchstücke der
Bilderhandschrift von W. Willehalm,
1921 433
- Amman, J., and Solis, V. Iconographia
Regum Francorum, 1598 811a
- Amzalak, M. B. Works on Economics,
818-847 (inclusive)
- Andrews, W. L. Jean Grolier de Servier,
his life and library, 1892 161
- Anthologia Graeca, 1503 2
- Antoniana historiae compendium,
1534 390
- Apocalypse in Latin, MS. in Dyson Perrins
Collection, 1927 896
- Apperley, C. J. Nimrod, 1833 903
- Archimedes. Opera emendata, 1543 ... 545
- Tetragonismus, 1503 769
- Aretino, M. P. Ragionamenti, 1660 ... 216
- Arigita y Lasa, D. M. Los Judios en el
Pais Vasco, 1908 680
- Aristophanes. Comediae, 1498 3
- Aristotle. Opera, 1495-8 4
- De secretis secretorum, 1505 ... 546
- Armesto y Castro, G. Verdores del Par-
naso, 1697 681
- Arnaldus de Villanova. Le regime de
santé [1532] 547
- Arnold, Sir T., and Grohmann, A. The
Islamic book, 1929 434
- Survivals of Sasanian Art,
1924 435
- Arredondo, Fr. G. de. Castillo inexpugn-
able defensorio, 1528 680a
- Artiñano y Galdacano, P. M. Exposicion
de Hierros Antiguos Españoles,
1919 101
- Catalogo de la Exposicion de
Orfebreria, 1925 105
- Asioli, B. Principios elementares de
Musica, 1831 649
- Astle, Th. Origin and progress of writing,
1784 885
- Athenaeus. Opera, 1514 881
- Aubert and Vitry. French Gothic Sculp-
ture, 1929 72

INDEX—continued.

- Aulus Gellius. *Noctes atticae*, 1515 ... 5
Aureum Opus regalium, 1515 ... 682, 769a
Autograph Mirror, 1864-66 436
[Aveiro, Duquesa de]. *Noticia de la Enfermedad, etc.*, 1715 683
Ayres de Campos, J. C. *Indice dos Pergaminhos no archivo da Camara Municipal*, Coimbra, 1875 451
Azevedo, P. de, and Rodrigues, Dr. J. *Registos paroquiais da Sé de Tangier*, 1922 930
- Baccius, A. *De Thermis*, 1571 548
Bachelin, A. *Description du Livre d'Heures de Saint-Lo*, 1869 437
Bachhofer, L. *Early Indian Sculpture*, 1929 73
Badia, J. *Cartas sobre los Bancos de U.S.A.*, 1840 848
Baker, C. H., and Constable, W. G. *English painting of XVI-XVII Centuries*, 1930 74
Bandello, M. *Historias Tragicas Exemplares*, 1596 684
Barahona, D. *Glosa a la obra de D. Jorge Manrique*, 1902 685
Barcia, A. M. de. *Catalogo de la Coleccion de Pinturas del Duque de Berwick y Alba*, 1911 67
Barringer, G. A. *Catalogue de l'Histoire de l'Amérique dans la Bibliothèque Nationale*, 1903-11 43
Barros, A. de. *Perla de los Proverbios Morales*, 1617 686
Barros, J. de. *Manejo real escola da Cavallaria da Brida*, 1762 284
——— *L'Asia del S. Giovanni di Barros*, 1562 339
Barros Paiva, T. de. *Achêgas a um Dicionario de Pseudonymos*, 1929 114
Barwick, G. F. *Christopher Columbus' book of privileges*, 1502, 1893 49
Basily-Callimaki, Mme. de. *Isabey, sa vie, son temps*, 1909 91
Baxter, George. See also Clarke, H. G. 75
[Baxter, George]. *Baxter Colour Prints, Their History and Methods of Production*, 1919 75a
Baudius, D. *Amores*, 1638 217
Beaujon, P. *1621 Specimen of Jean Jannon*, 1927 126
Beckford, W. See Chapman, G.
Becman, C. *Psalmus XCI—Analysis Psalmi CX, etc.*, 1612 391
Beissel, St. *Die Bilder der Handschrift des Kaisers Otto*, 1886 438
Benedict XIV. *Index librorum prohibitorum*, 1744, 1758, 1761, 1764, 1783, 1838, 1860 326, 328, 329, 330, 332, 334, 336
- Berengario da Carpi. *Isagogae breves in Anatomiam humani corporis*, [1530] 549
Beristain y Souza (Dr. D.). *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Setentrional*, 1883-97 44
Bernard de Gordon. *Libro de medicina*, 1513 550
Besson, J. *L'Art de trouver les eaux*, 1569 551
Biblia Hebraica, 1820 887
Biblia traducida del Hebreo al Castellano, publicada por el Duque de Berwick y Alba, 1920 439
Bibliothèque Nationale. *Les plus belles reliures*, 1929 151
Blades, W. *The enemies of books*, 1880 115
Blake, A. V. *Diccionario Bibliographico-Brazileiro*, 1883 45
Blanc, Ch. *L'Oeuvre complet de Rembrandt*, 1859 925
Blanchard. *Relation du 15me Voyage Aérien*, 1785 888
Blochet, E. *Les enluminures des MSS. Orientaux*, 1926 440
Blondel, F. *Thermarum aquisgranensium*, 1688 552
Blum, A., et Lauer, Ph. *La miniature française au XVe-XVIe Siècles*, 1930 441, 441a
Bluteau, R. *Instrução sobre a cultura das amoreiras*, 1679 849
Boccaccio. *Il Decamerone*, 1522, 1527, 1820 6, 6a, 340, 341
——— *Il Philocolo*, 1530 342
——— *Il Filocopo*, 1564, 1575 ... 343, 344
——— *Nimfale Fiesolano*, 1778 .. 345
——— *Libro Llamado Cayda de Principes*, 1552 770
——— *Illustres mugeres*, 1528 770a
Boccaccio. See also Wilkins, E. H.
Boccalini, T. *De ragguagli di Parnaso*, 1612-3 347
Bogeng, G. A. *Geschichte der Buchdrucker-kunst*, 1930 905
Bohatta, Dr. H., and Holzmann, Dr. M. *Deutsches Anonymen-Lexikon*, 1501-1850 125
Boiardo, Li primi tre libri del Cte. Orlando, 1538 348
Boix, F. *Exposicion de Dibujos*, 1750 à 1860, 1922 104
Boletim da Sociedade de Bibliophilos, 1910-17 117
——— *Bibliographico da Academia das Sciencias*, Lisboa, 1919-20 118
Bomtempo, J. M. *Compendios Materia Medica*, 1814 553

INDEX—continued.

Bonaventure, St. Legende des heyligen vatters, 1512	771
Bonet Barletserbant, J. Reduction de las letras, 1620	554
Borenius, T., and Tristram, E. English mediaeval painting, 1927	76
Borges, M. Copie dunes lettres envoyées . . . a son amy seigneur Pierre Bador. [1522]	245
Bouissonnouse, J. Jeux et travaux, d'après un livre d'Heures, 1925	442
Bourdet, M. Recherches sur l'Art du dentiste, 1757	555
Bourland, C. B. Short Story in Spain in XVIIth Century, 1927	687
Bovet, A. Catalogue de la collection d'Autographes, 1884	443
Bowyer & Nichols. Origin of Printing, 1776	138
Bradley, J. W. Dictionary of Miniaturists, etc., 1887	444
——— Life and Works of G. G. Clovio, 1891	448, 448a
Brasichelles, Fr. J. M. Indicis librorum expurgandorum, 1607	310
——— 1745	327
Breviarum ad usum ecclesiae Sarisburiensis, 1555	392, 772
Brigham, C. S. British Royal Proclamations relating to America, 1603-1883, 1911	47
British Museum. Catalogue of Books printed in XVth Century, 1908-24	119
Broadley, A. M. Chats on autographs, 1910	445
Bruck, Dr. R. Die Malereien in den Handschriften des Königreichs Sachsen, 1906	446
Bruno, G. Artificium perorandi, 1612	393
——— De Monade, 1591	394
——— De triplici minimo et mensura, 1591	395
——— De Umbris Idearum, 1582	889
Brunswick-Lüneberg. A. Duke of. Cryptomenitices et cryptographiae libri IX. 1624	396
Buova de Antona. Nel qual si tratta delle gran Battaglie, [c. 1560]	349
Busby, T. Concert room and orchestral anecdotes, 1825	651
Caceres, F. de. Dialogos Satyricos, 1616	688
Caesar, C. J. Commentarii, 1547	7
——— 1755	8, 186
——— Opera, 1635	218
——— Libro de los Comentarios, 1549	689
Cagliostro. Le gros et vrai Cagliostro, 1821	246
Calderon, P. Agradecer y no Amar, [c. 1704]	690
Calvert, T. Blessed Jew of Morocco, 1648	890
Camoes. Os Lusíades, 1903	891
Campos, M. de. Relaçam do Solenne, 1588	635
Cancer, D. G. de. Obras varias, 1657	691
Cancionero general nuevamente añadido. 1904	692
——— Llamado Vergel, 1903	693
——— dança de Galanes, 1903	496
Canevarius, D. De ligno Sancto, 1602	645
Canones et Decreta Concilii Tridentini, 1564, 1564, 1565, 1569, 1615, 1665	9, 294, 295, 296, 311, 316
Capaccio, G. C. Gli apologi, 1602	773
Capiferreus, Fr. F. M. Elenchus librorum omnium, 1632, 1640	314, 315
Capparoni, P. "Magistri Salernitani Nondum Cogniti," 1923	557
Carbonell, P. Chroniques de Espanya, 1547	892
Cardenas, J. de. Los problemas . . de las Indias, 1591	553
Cartilla, y luz en la verdadera destreza, 1902	695
Casa, G. d. Rime et Prose, 1558	893
Casale Pilgrim. XVIth Cent. Guide, 1929	884
Castellini, J. Astrubale, 1652	350
Castiglione, B. Il libro del Cortegiano, 1528	10-10a
Castilho, A. F. de. Estreias poetico-musicaes, 1853	652
Casus papales [c. 1507]	773a
Catalogi librorum reprobatorum, 1551 [1900]	289
——— ex Judicio Acad. Lovaniensis, 1551 [1900]	290
Catalogus librorum qui prohibentur mandato, 1559	292
Catherine, St., of Sienna. La Vida de, 1511	774
Catullus, Tibullus P. Carmina, 1515	11
[Celestina.] Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea, 1523, 1531	695a-775, 776
——— Facsimile reprint of First Edition, 1909	696
Cellini, B. Due Trattati, 1568	559
Censura generalis contra errores [c. 1904]	291
Certamen Poeticum [1615]	312
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote, 1611	697
——— Don Quixote (Part II.), 1617	698

INDEX—continued.

- Cervantes. *L'ingenieux Hidalgo de la Manche*, 1836, 1780 247, 895
- Cervio, V. *Il trinciante*, 1593 212
- Ceva, B. de. *De perfectione xpiana*, 1517 776a
- Champier, S. *De Medicinæ claris scriptoribus* [1506] 560
- Chansons. *Sommaire de tous les recueils des Chansons*, 1588 653
- *Le trésor et cabinet des Chansons* [1636-17] 654
- *Le trésor et triomphe des plus belles Chansons*, 1624 655
- *Airs et Vaudevilles de Cour*, 1665-6 656
- Chants et Chansons de la France, 1843 248
- Chapman, G. and Hodgkin, J. *Bibliography of W. Beckford*, 1930 686
- Chenu, E. *Regimen castitatis*, 1517 776b
- Chirino, A. *Menor daño medicina*, 1538 562
- Choyselat, P. *Discours oeconomique*, 1612 852
- Chretien, F. *Jephthé*, 1573 249
- Christine de Pisan. *Epître d'Othéa*, 1913 447
- Ciarlanti, G. V. *Memorie Historiche del Sannio*, 1644 351
- Cicero, M. T. *Cato major*. 1758 141
- *Opera*, 1768 187
- Cimarosa, D. *Il matrimonio segreto*, c. 1792 657
- Cirino, A. *De natura et solertia Canum*, 1653 563
- Clarke, H. G. *Pictures of George Baxter*, 1920-1 75
- Claudian. *Opera*, 1523 12
- Clement V. *Singulares constitutionum textus*, 1512 397
- Clichtoveus, J. *Elucidatorium Ecclesiasticum*, 1540 398
- Cockerell, S. C. *Gorleston Psalter*, MS. of XIV Century, 1907 475
- Coimbra, Camara Municipal. *Indices dos livros*, 1867-72 450
- Collección de Documentos ineditos relativos al . . . conquista de las posesiones Españoles en América. . . . 1864-1929 48
- Collection of Italian plays and poems, 1562-1609 352
- Columbus. See also: Stevens, B. F. HARRISSE, H., BARWICK, G., CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, his own book of Privileges, 1502, 1893 49
- Columbus. See also: *Almanac de Gotha*, 1791 50
- Collection of 12 specimens of Modern illuminating, 1842 452
- Comedia chiamata Aristippia, 1530 ... 353
- Comestor, P. *Scholastica historia*, 1519 399
- Commentationes tres de Indicibus librorum prohibitorum, 1732-3 325
- Concordantie Biblie et Canonum 400
- Consilium Tridentinum sub Paulo III, etc., 1589, 1590 303, 304, 305
- Constable, W. G. and Baker, C. H. *English painting of XVI-XVII Centuries* 1930 74
- Constantinus Porphyrogenetas. *Opera*, 1617 219
- Constituciones de la congregacion de N. S. del Refugio, 1667 700
- Coomaraswamy, A. K. *Rajput painting*, 1916 453
- Corneille. *Rodogune*, 1652 220
- Corregia, N. de. *Opere* . . . la Psyche e la Aurora, 1515 354 776c
- Costa, R. F. da. *Principios de Musica*, 1820-24 658
- Couderc, C. *Miniatures du Moyen Age*, 1926 455
- *Les Enluminures des MSS. du Moyen Age*, 1927 454
- Council of Trent. See Nos 9, 294, 295, 296, 301, 303, 305, 307, 311, 316.
- Court Etiquette. MSS. in Spain and Portugal [c. 1640] 701
- Crastonus, J. *Dictionarium graecum*, 1497 13
- Cronica Rimada, 1904 702
- Cronichetta breve nella il principio di questa citta in Brescia, 1566 357
- Cunha, P.J. da. *Bosquejo historico das mathematicas em Portugal*, 1929 ... 565
- Curmer, L. *Les evangiles des Dimanches*, 1864 456
- Dante. *Le terze rime*, 1502 14, 14a
- *Lo'nferno, e'l Purgatorio e'l Paradiso*, 1515 15
- *La divina commedia*, 1921... 355, 458
- Dante. See also:—Warren, Lord Vernon; Rocca, L.
- Daran, J. *Observations chirurgicales sur les maladies de l'Urethre*, 1784 582
- Dauphiny. *Libertates, Statutaque et decreta* [c. 1508] 401
- Davenport, C. *English embroidered book-bindings*, 1899 152
- *Samuel Mearne*, 1906 153
- *Roger Payne*, 1929 154
- David, J. *Occasio arrepta*, etc., 1605 402
- Debuz, J. *Chanson en forme de complainte* [c. 1555] 777
- De Hansy, H. T. *Caractères de l'Imprimerie de M. Pierres*, 1785 139
- De la Cuisse, S. *Le répertoire des bals*, 1762 659

INDEX—continued.

- De la Vaulx, and Tissandier, J. Joseph et Etienne de Montgolfier, 1926 113
- Delgado Hillo, J. Tauromaquia & Arte de Torear, 1804 704
- Delisle, L. Facsimile de livres enluminés pour Charles V., 1903 459
- Demosthenes. Orationes, etc.,
1504 16, 17
— Ulpiani commentarioli, 1503 ... 17
- De Rotton, Cpt. R.; Olivier, Dr. E. and Hermal, G. Manuel de l'amateur de reliures armoriées françaises, 1924-30 172-172a
- Descartes, R. Opera philosophica, 1650 221
- Deschamps, P. French Sculpture of the Romanesque Period. 1930 82
- Destrée, J. Les Heures de Notre-Dame, 1923 460
- Deville, E. La reliure française, 1930 155
- Dialogo di tutte le cose notabili . . . in Venetia, 1568 357
- Diaz, F. Enfermedades de los riñones, 1588 566
- Diemerbroeck, I. Opera omnia, 1685... 566
- Dionysius Halicarnasseus. Antiquitatum romanarum, 1546 188
— De compositione, 1547 188
- Dis Buchlin Sagt wie man Pferd Artzynen, 1502 568
- Dodgson, Campbell. Catalogue of early German woodcuts in British Museum, 1903-1911 77
- Dominguez-Bordona, J. Spanish illumination, 1930 461
- Dorez, L. Psaultier de Paul III. [c. 1910] 462
- Dormer, D. J. Discursos Historicos politicos [1684] 853
- Droz, E. Trois chansonniers français, 1927 660
— and Thibault, G. Poetes et musiciens. 1924 661
— and Klebs, A. Remedies against the Plague, 1925 595
- Duchesne, J. Le Grand Miroir du Monde, 1587 570
- Duclos. Acajou et Zirphile, 1744 ... 250
- Ducoudray, A.M. Abrégé de l'art des Accouchements, 1785 571
- Dudin, M. L'Art du relieur doreur de livres, 1772 156
- Duran Vivas F. Grandezas divinas, 1643 705
- Durante da Gualdo. Libro darme, 1534 358
- Durrieu, Cte. P. La miniature flamande, 1415-1530, 1921, 1927 463, 464
— Le Bocace de Munich, 1909 ... 465
- Durrieu, Cte. P. Les débuts des Van Eyck, 1903 466
— Un grand enlumineur Parisien au XVe Siècle, 1892 467
— Les très belles Heures de Notre-Dame du Duc Jean de Berry, 1922 468
— et Vasselot, J. M. de. Les MSS. à miniatures des Heroides d'Ovide , 1894 469
- Dutuit. Collection de livres et manuscrits, 1899 157
- Dyson Perrins. Apocalypse in Latin, 1927 896
- Eames, W. Bibliography of Capt. J. Smith, 1927 51
- Eck, J. Elementarius Dialectice, 1518 403
— De primatu Petri, 1521 778
- Eluchasem Elimitar. Schachtafeln der Gesuntheit, 1533 573
- Elzevier. Catalogus librorum in bibliopolio Danielis Elsevirii, 1674 222
- Emblemes d'amour, 1618 251
- Enquiry into origin of printing in Europe, 1752 138
- Epistolae philosophorum graecorum, 1499 18
- Epitome chronicorum, 1534 215
- Erasmus. Stultitiae laudatio, 1765 ... 189
- Escovar, A. de M. Historia de la Virgen, 1903 706
- Essay on Original use . . . of the Art . . . of Printing, 1751 138
- Este es un traslado de una carta . . . del Rey D. Felipe [1601] 854
- Estienne H. Traicté de la conformité du langage françois [c. 1578] 252
- Eutropius. Historiographus, 1512 ... 399
- Exposicion de Retratos de Niño en Espana, 1925 106
— del antiguo Madrid, 1926 108
- Fabricius H. Tractatus anatomicus, 1614 574
- Faerno, G. Centum fabulae, 1682 ... 223
- Farrand, Max. Laws and liberties of Massachusetts, 1929 55
- Fauste. See Histoire.
- Feliciano de Silva. Segunda Comedia de Celestina, 1536 779
- Fernandez Ferreira, D. Arte de caça da altanería, 1616 897
- Fernandez de Villa Real, M. Architectura Militar, 1649 707
- Fernando de Jesus. Exposicion de los Siete psalmos, 1903 708
- Ferreira, A. Luz verdadeyra, 1705 ... 575
- Figuerola, F. de. Obras, 1903 709

INDEX—continued.

- Filhol. Galerie du Musée Napoleon, 1804-15 83
- Fite, E. D. and Freeman, A. Book of old maps delineating American History, 1926 52
- Flacius Illyricus, M. Paralipomena dialectices, 1558 576
- Fleuron, The. Journal of Typography, 1923-30 922
- Florus, G. Opera, 1502 780
- Fogliano, L. Musica theorica, 1529 ... 662
- Fornerius, R. Rerum quotidianarum, 1600 404
- Fortalitium fidei contra Judeos, 1511 405
- Fournier le Jeune. Text of the Manuel Typographique (1764-66) translated into English, 1930 140
- Fragoso, G. De Cirujano hereje a Misionero Jesuita, 1920 579
- Frank, I. De papistarum indicibus librorum prohibitorum, 1684 319
- Freeman, A. and Fite, E. D. Book of old maps delineating American History, 1926 52
- Fuchs, E. and Kreowski, E. Richard Wagner in der Karikatur, 1907 665
- Gabelentz, H. von der. Die Biblia Pauperum, 1912 470
- Galen, C. Opera, 1529 914
- Gallonio, A. Historia delle St. Vergini Romane, 1591 359
- Gamaliel traduzido en castellana [1534] 710-781
- Garcilasso de la Vega. Obras, 1903 ... 711
- Gardner, F. L. Catalogue of Works on Occult Sciences, 1911-23 581
- Gaspar, C. Le pontifical de l'Eglise de Sens, 1926 471
- Gautier d'Agoty. See Daran, Jacques.
- Gaza, T. Introductio Grammaticae, 1495 19
- Ged, Wm. Biographical Memoirs, 1781 138
- Geiler von Keisersberg. Naucula penitentie, 1511 782
- Gengenbach, von drien Christen [c. 1515] 782a
- Gerunda, A. Episcopatus ratione, 1649 406
- Gesta Romanorum, 1517 407
- Gibson Craig, T. Catalogue of library, 1887 158
- Gilliers. Le Cannameliste français, 1768 213
- Giraldi-Cinthio, G. B. Epitia, 1583 ... 360
- Le Fiamme, 1548 361, 362
- De gli hecatommithi, 1565 ... 363
- Le tragedie, 1583 364
- Goethe. Faust, 1790 280
- Gohory, J. Instruction sur l'Herbe Petum, 1572 583
- Goldschmidt, A. German illumination, 1928 472
- Goldschmidt, E. Gothic and Renaissance bookbindings, 1928 159
- Gollancz, Sir I. Ich Dene, 1921 473
- Gollob, E. Medizinische griechische Handschriften des Jesuiten Kollegiums in Wien, 1908 474
- Gonzalo, A. Memorial en defensa de las Mugerres de España, 1636 712
- Gorleston Psalter. See S. C. Cockerell.
- Gottlieb, Th. Englische Einbaende des XII Jahrhunderts, 1926 160
- Goya. Muses del Prado. Vol. I. Cien dibujos ineditos, 1928 84
- Graesse, J. G. Trésor de livres, 1859 122
- (reprint) 122a
- B. F. Orbis Latinus, 1922 123
- Grammaire Turque, 1780 277
- Grange, C. de la. Stylus Curiae, 1581... 408
- Grapheus. La très admirable . . . entrée du Prince Philippes, 1550 783
- Gratius, O. Fasciculus rerum expetendarum, 1535 409
- Graverol, F. de. La Vie du Père Paul, 1663 224
- Gregor, T. The Mediaeval Theatre, c. 1929 899
- Magna Allegoria, c. 1930 900
- Festivals of Louis XIV, c. 1930 901
- Grotesque Comedy, 1928 898
- Gregory XVI. Index librorum prohibitorum, 1841 335
- XIII. Summario dell' Indulgentie, 1588 365
- Gresset, P. Le Dentiste des Familles, 1845 584
- Grohmann, A. and Arnold, Sir T. The Islamic Book, 1929 434
- Gruel, L. Manuel de l'amateur de reliures, 1887-1905 162
- P. Le Croquis-Calque adapté a l'étude de reliure, 1904 163
- Gualdo, G. Mahejo e Governo da Cavallaria, 1707 285
- Gualteruzzi, C. Libro di Novella, 1572 366
- Guerreiro, B. Sermão que fez . . . na Lisboa, 1624 585
- Guevara, A. de. Libro delle lettere, 1546-7 367
- Guicciardini, F. Dell' Epitome dell' Historia d' Italia, 1580 368
- Guigard, J. Armorial du bibliophile, 1870-73 164
- Nouvel armorial du bibliophile, 1890 164a

INDEX—continued.

Guigo, Statuta ordinis carthusiensis, 1510	784	Histoire prodigieuse de Jean Fauste. 1712	225
Guillermus, of Paris. Postilla super epistolas [c. 1505]	785	Histoire de Pierre de Provence. [c. 1730]	255
Guillimannus. F. De rebus helvetiorum, 1598	410	Historia illust. Romanorum, 1510	786
.....	254	Hock de Brackehau. Mentagra, 1514.	590
Gunzburg and Strassoff. L'Ornement Hebraique, 1905	476	Hodgkin, J., and Chapman, G. Bibliography of Wm. Beckford, 1930	886
Guitry, Sacha. Lucien Guitry, 1930	253, 254	Hoe, R. 176 Historic and Artistic Book-bindings, 1895	165
Gutierrez, A. F. Memorial, 1706	855	Hofman, M. Biblia puerorum, 1571 ...	787
Guzman, F. de. Flor de sentencias de Sabios, 1557	713	Hoffmann, E. T. Die Elixiere des Teufels, 1815-16	281
Guzman Suares (V. de). Rimas varias, 1902	714	Holzmann, M., and Bohatta, H. Deutsches Anonymen-Lexicon, 1501-1880	125
Gypsy Ballads, Collection of. 1650-80	369	Homer. Iliad, Odyssey, Batrachomyomachia, and Hymus, 1504, 1524 ...	20, 21
Haebler, Konrad 280 Leaves from XV Century Books: German, Italian, West-European, 1927-8	906	——— Carmina, 1802	191
Hairdressing. Collection of 30 plates depicting XVIII Century hairdressing, circa 1780	79	——— Eustathii commentaria, 1542-50	192
Handel, G. F. Facsimile of score of "Messiah," 1868	663	Horace. Opera, 1501	22
Hannot, P. J. B. Index des principaux livres condamnés par l'Eglise, 1714	323	——— 1792-93	193
Harris, H. Christopher Columbus his own book of Privileges, 1502. 1893	49	——— Poëmata, 1767	194
Harvey, Wm. Anatomical Exercises. Edited by G. Keynes, 1928	586	——— Carmina, 1775	195
Heartman, C. F. Checklist of printers in United States, 1915	124-124a	——— Les Oeuvres, 1588	197
Heide, J. van der. Beschryving der nieuwliks uitgevonden Slang-Brand-Sputen, 1690	587	——— Traduction nouvelle des Satyres, des Epistres, etc., 1685	198
Heineken. Idée générale d'une Collection d'Estampes, 1771	85	Horace. See also Peletier du Mans, J. Horae in laudem Beatissimae V. Marie, 1556	813
Helvetius, le Sr. Traité des pertes de Sang, 1697	588	Horne, H. Binding of Books, 1925 ...	167
Henriques, G. J. Bibliographia Goesiana, 1911	121	Hortus Sanitatis, 1511	591
Herbert, J. A. Illuminated MSS., 1911	902	Huarte, J. Examen de Ingenios, 1603, 1640, 1652	593, 716, 592
Herelle, G. Les pastorales Basques, 1903	477	Huber and Rost, C. C. H. Manuel des Curieux et des Amateurs de l'Art, 1797-1808	86
Hermal, G. Olivier, E. and De Rotton, R. Manuel de l'amateur de reliures armoriées françaises, 1924-30... 172, 172a		Hugo Senensis. Consilia, 1518	594
Herrera, F. M. de. Representacion que Cadiz haze al Rey, 1727	856	Hugo, H. Pia Desideria, 1632	788
Heures de Marguerite de Beaujeu, 1925	478	Hugo, Victor. Les travailleurs de la mer, 1869	257
Hevesy, A. de. La bibliothèque du roi Mathias Corvin, 1923	479	Humbertus de Romanis. Liber eruditionis religiosorum, 1505	411
Hirsch, P. Katalog der Musikbibliothek, 1928	664	Hunter, Dard. Paper-making through 18 centuries, 1930	135
		——— Primitive paper-making, 1927... 136	
		Huntington, A. M. Initials and miniatures of IX-XI Centuries, 1904	480
		Hurtado de la Vera, P. Comedia intitulada Doleria, 1572	717
		Husung, M. J. Bucheinbände aus der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin, 1925	167
		Hutten, U. von. Super intersectione, 1519	412
		——— Febris dialogus, 1519	413
		——— Outis Nemo, [1518]	789
		——— Phalarismus, 1517	790
		——— [Invectivae and Epistolae], 1521	791

INDEX—continued.

- Hutten, U. von. *Anla dialogus*,
1518 791a
— Ulrichi ab Hutten cum Erasmo
etc., [1518] 791b
— *Epistola ad B. Pirckheymner*,
1518 791c
— *Ad principes Germaniae*,
1518 791d
— Hyginus, 1512 791e
- Index Librorum prohibitorum. See
Nos. 288-337.
- Librorum prohibitorum, 1569, 1570,
1599 296, 298, 307
— Auctorum et librorum,
[c. 1570] 297
— *Expurgatorius*, 1707 322
- Innocent XI. Index librorum prohibi-
torum, 1704, 1726 320, 324
- Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan's Pub-
lications. *Catalogo de las Pinturas*,
1923 87
— *Catalogo de las Armas*, 1927 ... 88
— *La Musica de la Jota Aragonesa*,
1928 89
— *Discurso de el Capitan Francisco*
Draque, 1921 90
- Isaac, F. *English and Scottish printing*
types, 1930 908
- Isabey, J. B. *Sa vie—son temps*, 1909... 91
- Isidorus de Summo bono, 1515 400
- Jacobus-Philippus, B. *Supplementum*
Cronicarum, 1506 792
- Jamblichus de mysteriis Aegyptiorum,
1516 23
- Jeffries, D. *Traité des Diamants*,
1753 258
[Joachim, A.] *Interpretatio in Hieremiam*
prophetam, 1525 793
- Job. *Liber arabici regis Hedon*, 1508... 414
- John, St. *Apocalypsis*, 1507 415
- Johnson, A. F. *German Renaissance title-*
borders, 1929 127
- Jones, H. V. *Adventures in Americana*,
1928 53
- Josaphat, St. *La vita*, 1582 ... 371, 793b
- Jovius, P. *Vida y Chronica de G. Her-*
nandes de Cordoba, 1555 718
- Justinian. *Institutiones*, 1678 226
- Kayserling, M. *Biblioteca Española Por-*
tuguesa-Judaica, 1890 129
- Keynes, G. *Bibliography of William*
Blake, 1921 116
- Klebs, A. C., and Doz, E. *Remedies*
against the Plague, 1925 595
- Koppz Raumentalu, J. *Gruntownii a*
dokonal'y regiment Zdrawy, 1536 ... 597
- [Koster, L.]. See Laurier, Kraus.
- Krowski, E., and Fuchs, E. *Richard*
Wagner in der Karikatur, 1907 ... 665
- Kristeller, P. *Early Florentine woodcuts*,
1897 92, 92a
- Künstle, Dr. K. *Ikonographie der Christ-*
lichen Kunst, 1926-8 93
- Labitte, A. *Les MSS. et l'Art de les*
Orner, 1893 481
— *Le Manuscrit*, 1894-1895 482
- Laborde, A. de. *Les MSS. à Peintures de*
la Cité de Dieu, 1909 483
- Lacock Abbey. *History of*, 1806 128
- Lacombe, P. *Livres d'Heures imprimés*
au XVe-XVIIe siècle, 1907 130
- Lactantius. *Opera*, 1515 24
- Ladmiral, J. See Albinus, B. S.
- [Lafontaine]. See Rochambeau, Cte de.
- Lamartine, A. de. *La Chute d'un Ange*,
1838 250
- Landi, G. *La Vita di Cleopatra*,
1551 372
- Langlois, Les *Portulans de la Bibliothèque*
de Lyon, 1930 311
- Lascaris, C. *Grammatica Graeca*, etc.,
1512 25
- Las Navas, Conde de. *De Libros* 168
- Latini, A. *Lo Scalco*, 1692-94 214
- La Torre, F. de. *Obras*, 1903 719
- Lauer, P. *Les enluminures romanes des*
MSS. de la Bibliothèque Nationale,
1927 485-6
- Laurentius Valla. *Elegantiarum libri VI*,
1536 26
- Laurier-Krans. *Geologten om 't hoofd*
van Koster, 1726 923
- Leidinger, Dr. G. *Meisterwerke der Buch-*
malerei, 1920 487
- Lemos, M. *Ribeiro Sanches, sua vida e*
obra, 1911 600
- Leo X. *Bulla super impressione librorum*,
[1515] 288
— *Bulla concilii in Decima Sessione*,
1515 866
- Leon Pinelo (A. de). *Epítome de la Bib-*
liotheca Oriental y Occidental, etc.,
1737-8 54
— *Tratado de Confirmaciones reales*,
1630 719a
- Leon, L. de. *Exposicion del Miserere*,
1909 720
- Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. *Researches con-*
cerning J. Grolier, 1907 161a
- Leroquais, Abbé V. *Les Sacramentaires*
... des bibliothèques publiques de
France, 1924 488
— *Les Livres d'Heures MS. de la*
Bibliothèque Nationale, 1927 489
— *Le Psautier de July*, 1923 490
- Lettres patentes de declaration du roy,
1627 857
- Lex, L. *La Cité de Dieu de la Bibliothèque*
de Macon, 1906 491

INDEX—continued.

- Leyes, de las ordenanças antiguas,
1543 858
- Libro de Abacho . . . con larte della Geo-
metria, 1564-8 357, 793c
- Lilium. Grammatica, 1509 416
- Linage de Vauciennes, P. Memoires,
1677 227
- Livre des Merveilles de Marco Polo, etc.,
[c. 1910] 492
- Livy, T. Decades, 1506, 1520
793a, 720a, 794
- Lobera de Avila. Libro de Pestilencia,
[c. 1542] 601
- Locher, J. De Lazaro Mendico,
[c. 1510] 795
- Löffler, K. Schwäbische Buchmalerei,
1928 493
- Lohr, J. A. Katz und Wachtelbüchlein,
1833 282
- Lone, E. M. Noteworthy Firsts in Europe
in XVth Century, 1930 907
- Longolius, C. Oratoris bonarum artium
cultoris, 1514 417
- Loo, G. de. Heures de Milan, 1911 ... 494
[Lopez Pinciano]. El Pelayo, 1605 ... 721
- Loredano, G. F. Li Vani Amori,
1587 352
— La Turca, etc., 1597 352
- Lovett, R. English Bible in the John
Rylands Library, 1899 147
- Lucanus Opera, 1502, 1519, 1723
27, 199, 797, 200
- Luce, L. Epreuve du premier Alphabeth,
1740 141
- Lucian. I dialoghi piacevoli, 1551 ... 201
- Lundahl, C. Pro Novitate, 1914 169
- Luther, M. Eine Schöne Osterpredigt für
dem Churfürsten, 1538 798a
- Lysardo, Silvia, 1903 722
- Macer, Floridus. De viribus herbarum,
[1520?] 602
- Macpherson, D. Annals of Commerce,
1805 859
- Madan, F. Books in Manuscript,
1920 495
- Madre de Dios, F. P. de la. Muestra de
los Caracteres . . . del Convento de S.
Joseph Barcelona, 1777 142
- Magnus, O. Historia de Gentibus,
1555 799
- Magnus, I. Don Carlos et ses défenseurs,
1837 260
- Mahomet. Theologia dialogo explicata,
1543 418
- Manuale Beati Augustini, 1507 400
- Manuel, King of Portugal. Early Portu-
guese Books in the Library of H.M.
King Manuel, 1929 132
- Marivaux, P. de. Les comedies,
1722 261
- Martial, V. Epigrammata, 1670 202
- Martin, Al. Etude sur les Ex-Dono,
1877 496
- Martin, C. Genealogies des Forestiers et
Contes de Flanders, 1612 262
- Martin, F. R. Miniatures from the period
of Timur, 1926 497
- Martin, H. Le Terence des Ducs,
1908 498
— La Miniature Française du XIII-
XV, Siècle, 1923 499
— Joyaux de l' Enluminure à la Bib-
liothèque Nationale, 1928 500
— Les principaux MSS. à peintures
de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal,
1929 501
- Martinez, H. Repertorio de los Tiempos,
1606 603
- Mariana, J. de. De Ponderibus, 1599... 860
- Mardones, C. de S. Ilustracion de
Piramo y Tisbe, 1636 723
- Marineo Sículo L. Sunario de la vida
de los Reyes, 1545 724
— Epistolae, 1514 419
- Marius, Michel M. La Reliure Française,
1880 170
- Massachusetts. See also: Farrand, Max.
- Mathematicorum Disciplinarum, 1540... 420
- Maurel, F. Le papier japonais
[1871] 137
- Maurer, F. Neue Auswahl, 1814 667
- Mauricio, J. Methodo de Musica,
1806 668
- Mascarenhas, F. M. Index Auctorum
damnatae, [1624] 313
- Medici, L. de. Canzone a ballo. 1568... 800
- Mehta, N. C. Studies in Indian Painting,
1926 502
- Meibom, M. Antiquae musicae, 1652... 229
- Mejer, W. Bibliographie der Buchbin-
derei-Literatur, 1925 171
- Melanchthon, P. Moralis philosophiae
Epitome, 1542 420
- Melani, A. Manuale dell' Ornatista,
1924 503
- Melodien zum vollstaendigen Gesangbuch,
c. 1800 675a
- Mena, F. Galeni de Pulsibus, 1553... 580
- Mercado, Fr. T. Tratos de Mercaderes,
1569, 1587 861, 862
- Merceour. L'Histoire de Philippe Emanuel
de Loraine, 1689 230
- Mercurius Trismegistus Poemander,
1554 421
- Merimée, P. See also Alba, Duke, etc.
— La Double Méprise, 1833 264
- Merino, H. Las Julianas, 1902 725
- Merton, A. Die Buchmalerei in St. Gallen,
1912 504
- Metastasio, P. Opere, 1816 374
- Meurgy, J. Les Heures de Tournus,
1930 505

INDEX—continued.

Mexia, P. Selva di varia lettione, 1550	375	Notitia dignitatum Imperii Romani, [c. 1910]	509
Meynell, F. Typography of Newspaper Advertisements, 1929	133	Nunes da Sylva, M. Arte Minima, 1685	672
Mezeray, F. E. de. Histoire de France, 1688	231	Nunez, P. Libro de Algebra, 1567 ...	610
Mila y Fontanels, M. De los Trovadores en España, 1861	726	Nutt, J. W. Fragments of Samaritan Targum, 1874	917
Millar, E. G. English Illuminated MSS., from X-XIIIth Century, 1926	506		
— English Illuminated MSS. of XIV- XVth Century, 1928	507	Oddo, S. de. L'Erofilamachia, 1578...	376
Monmeian, B. Ludi Latrunculorum, 1560	422	Olaus Magnus. Storia de' costumi de' popoli settentrionali, 1561	377
Monardes, N. de. Dos libros, 1565 ...	604	Olimpiade. Dramma per Musica, 1753	666
Moncada, D. S. Restauracion politica de España, 1746	363	Olina, G. P. Discorso della natura di uccelli, 1622	378
Monis, J. Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue, 1735	915	Oliveira Sousa, J. de. Novum directorium chori novo, 1791	673
[Montaigne]. Theologie de Raymond Sebon, 1569	916	Olivier, E. Herma, G., and de Rotton, R. Manuel de l'amateur de Reliures Ar- morées Françaises, 1924-30 ...	172. 172a
Montemayor, G. de. Los siete Libros de la Diana, 1580	727	Ongania, F. Le Bréviaire Grimani à la Bibliothèque Marciana, 1906	510
Monticles, B. Billete de Amor.		Oppian. De Piscibus, etc., 1517	28
Montuus, H. Opuscula iuvenilia, 1556	605	— De Venatione, 1549	204
Morbach, A. Dialogus festivus, 1520	606	Ordenanza general . . . é instruccion de Intendentes, 1803	864
Morejon, A. Historia bibliografica de la Medicina, 1842-1852	607	Ordonnances faictes sur les pauvres de Paris, 1535	865
Morgan, J. Pierpont. Catalogue of Bronzes, 1913	95	Oribasius. Commentaria in Aphorismos Hippocratis, 1533	611
— Armorial bindings in the library of, 1902	150	Orta, G. da. Colloquies on Drugs, 1913	612
Moritz, B. Arabic Palaeography, 1905	508	Orthographiae Ratio, 1561	882
Moscheles, I. Anthem for Bass Solo, 1848	669	Ortiz, A. Fr. Curioso tratado di tres Romances, 1903	730
— Concerto, Op. 64, 1823	670	Ortiz, L. El Principe del Mar S. Fran- cisco Xavier, 1714	731
— Original MSS., 1838-1850	671	Osler, Sir W. Incunabula Medica, 1923	613
Muestras de los nuevos caracteres de la Imprenta Real, 1833	131	Ostade, A. van. Collection of 76 plates of scenes and costumes in France, circa 1709	78
Munon, S. de. La Tercera Celestina, n.d.	728a	Oudin, C. Grammaire Italienne, 1610	266
Münster, S. Fürmalung und künstlich Beschreibung der Horologien, 1537...	636	Ovid, P. Metamorphoseon, 1565 ...	802
Musaeus Erotopaeagnion Herus et Leandri, 1627	203		
Napier, J. Rabdologia, 1623	608	Pacheco, F. P. Tratado da Cavalaria, 1670	286
Navarette, M. F. Biblioteca Maritima Espanola, 1852	729	Padilla, J. de. Los doze triumphos de las Apostoles, 1521	803
Navarro de Campos Villavicencio, G. Me- morial dado en las Reales Manos de Su Magestad, [1647]	62	Paer, F. Camilla, 1801	673a
— Adiciones a la Relacion del Me- morial, [c. 1680]	63	Paixão Ribeiro, M. da. Nova Arte de Viola, 1789	673b
Nerval, G. de. Les Filles de Feu, 1854	265	Palau, Antonio. Manual del librero Hispano-Americano, 1923-27	134
Nightingale, Fl. Organization of Nursing, 1865	609	Pantheus, J. A. Voarchadumia contra Alchimiam, 1530	614
		Papillae. Sylvula, 1598	422
		Papillon, J. M. Traité Historique de la Gravure en bois, 1766	918

INDEX—continued.

Pausanias. <i>Descriptio Graeciae</i> , 1516	29	Porter, A. K. <i>Spanish Romanesque Sculpture</i> , 1928	96
Payne, Roger. <i>Extracts from diary</i> , 1929	173	Porto, L. da. <i>L'infelice amore de i due amanti</i> , 1553	381
Pecock, R. <i>The Reule of Crysten Religioun</i> , 1911	511	Portraits des Rois de France [c. 1910]	516
Peintures et Initiales de la Bible de Charles le Chauve [c. 1910]	512	Postillae Majores questionibus, 1526 ...	806
Peletier du Mans, J. <i>L'Art poetique d'Horace</i> , 1545	196	Power, Sir d'Arcy and Thompson, C. J. S. <i>Chronologia Medica</i> , 1923	616
— <i>Euvres Poetiques</i> , 1581	267	Praepositus, N. <i>Dispensarium ad aroma- tarios</i> , 1517	617
Peralta, N. <i>Memorial en favor de la ordinacion</i> , 1620	867	Prematicas de como se han de comprar las lanas, 1525	850
Peregrinus Maricurtensis, P. <i>De magnete</i> , 1558	919	Prematica para el remedio de la gran carestia, 1552	851
Pereira, J. M. <i>Noticia dos MSS.</i> , 1827	526	— que ningun mercader . . . no tratan a las ferias de Leon, 1552 ...	869
— G. A <i>Collecção dos Codices</i> . . . da Bibliotheca Nacional de Lisboa, 1904	513	Prestage, E. D. <i>Francisco Manuel de Mello</i> , 1922	921
— <i>Collecção dos Livros de Cero da Bibliotheca Nacional de Lisboa</i> , 1904	514	(Priapeia.) <i>Diversorum Veterum Poetarum</i> , 1534	31-32
Perez de Vargas, B. <i>De re metalica</i> , 1569	615	Primaleon. <i>Los tres libros</i> , 1534	807
Perrin. <i>Nouvelles Poesies Heroïques</i> , 1662	268	Proclamation against Rogues and Vaga- bonds. Spain, 1553	599
Petrarch. <i>Petrarca</i> , 1553	379	Programme du Gala donné a l'occasion du couronnement de S. M. l'Empereur Nicolas, 1896	269
— <i>Vie de César</i> , 1906	515	Propert, J. L. <i>History of Miniature Art</i> , 1887	517
Petri, F. <i>Evangelia Anniversaria</i> , 1581	391	Proprium Sanctorum ad usum ecclesiae S. Genevefae, 1665	423
Pfefferkorn J. <i>Speculum adhortationis Judaice</i> [1507]	804	Provisiones Navigii, 1555	424
Philaethes, 1512	805	Psalterium Graecum [about 1498]	33-33a
Philip II. <i>Index Expurgatorius Librorum</i> , 1586, 1599	302-302a, 308, 312	Psautier de St. Louis [c. 1910]	518
Piantanida L. <i>Delle Giurisprudenza Marittima</i> , 1806	868	— et Blanche de Castille [c. 1910]	519
Pina, J. de. <i>Novelas Exemplares</i> , 1624	732	— Provencal de, 1265. 1907	520
[Pinder.] <i>Der beschlossenen Gart</i> , 1505	805a	Pujasol E. <i>El sol solo</i> , 1637	617a
Pinto De Morales J. <i>Maravillas del parnaso</i> , 1902	733	Pulci, L. de. <i>Epistole</i> [c. 1550]	382
Pirramo e Tisbe, c. 1720	380	Quaritch, B. <i>Examples of art of Book Illumination</i> , 1889	521
Pius IV. <i>Index Librorum Prohibitorum</i> , 1596, 1877	308, 337	Queen Mary's Psalter, 1912	522
Placentinus, J. C. <i>De vocis auditusque organis historia anatomica tractatibus</i> , 1601-1600	615a	Quentin-Bauchart, E. <i>Les Femmes Biblio- philes de France</i> , 1886	175-175a
Platina, B. <i>De Vitis pontificum periu- cunda</i> , 1504	792	Question de Amor, 1533	808
— <i>Dialogus de falso bono</i> , 1504 ...	792	Quinones, S. de. <i>Libro del passo honroso</i> , 1902	734
Plautus. <i>Comoediae</i> , 1511, 1652	205-805b-232	Quintilianus, M. F. <i>De Institutione Oratoria</i> , 1798	206
Poetae Christiani, 1501-4	30	Quiroga, G. de. <i>Index Librorum expurga- torum</i> , 1601	309
Poetae Graeci, 1566	920	Rabanus Mantus. <i>De laudibus S. Crucis</i> , 1503	809
Pompadour Mme. de. <i>Catalogue de la Bibliothèque</i> , 1765	174	Rabelais, F. <i>Oeuvres</i> , 1663	233
Portalis. Baron R. <i>Researches concerning J. Grolier</i> , 1907	161a	— <i>Aphorismi Hippocratis</i> , 1543 ...	618
		Raccolta di Lagrange, 1593	383
		Racine, <i>Oeuvres</i> , 1673	234, 235

INDEX—continued.

- Raffaello Borghini il Riposo di,
1584 370
- Ramsay, C. A. Tachéographie, ou l'art
d'écrire, 1683 270
- Recueil de scenes de moeurs. Late XVII
Century 80
- des Edits du Roy sur les Consuls
en Paris, 1705 271
- de diverses histoires de toutes pays,
1545 272
- Recreio Jornal des familias,
1836-42 81
- Regimen Sanitatis (in German),
1513 619
- Regiomontanus. Temporal dess weyt-
beruempten [c. 1550] 596
- Regula Sanctissimi Benedicti, 1741 ... 425
- Reglas y Constituciones que guardar los
SS. Inquisidores, Mexico [1659] ... 717a
- Relacion de los progressos de las Armas
Christianas contra Turcos, 1637 ... 735
- Remmelin, J. Microcosmicum, 1639 ... 620
- Pinax microscosmographicus,
1667 621
- Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos,
1871-1929 145
- Ribeiro de Almeida y Campos, J. Elemen-
tos de Musica, 1786 674
- B. Eclogas, 1923 926
- Ricci, C. North Italian Painting of the
Cinquecento, 1929 98
- Seymour de. Catalogue of Early
Italian Majolica, 1927 94
- Bibliographie des Publications d'A.
Claudin, 1926 120
- English collectors of books and
MSS., 1930 146
- Richardus de Santo Victore de duodecim
patriarchis, 1516 400
- Richelet, N. Aegidii Durantis, n.d. ... 422
- Richer, C. De rebus Turcarum,
1540 426
- Ricketts, Ch. Defence of Revival of
Printing, 1899 143
- Rinaldis, A. de. Neapolitan Painting of
the Seicento, 1929 99
- Rivail, A. du. De Historia juris civilis
[1515] 427
- Robertson. Noticias Curiosas sobre el
espectaculo, 1821 735a
- Robles J. de La vida de S. Anna, etc.,
1590 736
- Rocca, L. Il Codice Trivulziano, 1080,
1921 457
- Rocoles, J. B. Les Imposteurs insignes,
1683 236
- Rochambeau, Cte. de. Bibliographie des
Oeuvres de La Fontaine, 1911 910
- Rodrigues, J. C. Catalogo dos livros sobre
o Brazil, 1907 46
- Roman, F. Algunos Dientes de Lofio-
dontidos, 1923 622
- Romancero General, 1904 737
- Romeo, L. Desengaño del abuso de la
sangria, 1623 623
- Romuleon, Le. Miniatures du MS. 667 de
la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal
[c. 1910] 523
- Rosenheim, M. Album amicorum,
1910 524
- Rossell, J. F. El verdadero conocimiento
de la peste, 1632 624
- Rost, C. C. H. and Huber. Manuel des
Curieux et des amateurs de l'Art,
1797-1808 86
- Rubin de Cevallos. Indice ultimo de los
libros Prohibidos, 1790 333
- Sa, J. A. de. Dissertações philosophico-
politicas, 1787 870
- Sacco, L. Trattado di Vaccinazione,
1809 625
- Sacro busto. Sphera mundi, 1508 884
- Sakisian, A. La Miniature Persane du
XII-XVII Siècle, 1929 525
- Salazar, D. de. Tratado de Re Militari,
1536 738
- Salinas, C. F. De Musica, 1577 675
- Sanchez de Rivera y Moset. Siluetas de
Médicos, 1921 627
- Sanchez, P. Arrepentimiento que el alma
tiene . . . 1903 739
- Sanchiz y Sivera, J. La Diocesis Valen-
tina, 1920-22 740
- Sannazarius, J. Opera, 1535 34
- San Pedro, D. de. Carcer d' Amore,
1537 384
- Santa Cruz de Daenos, M. Floresta
Espanola, 1657 741
- Santa Cruz de Mercenado. Comercio
Suelto en Mexico, etc., 1732 871
- Santillana, M. de. Dias contra Fortuna,
1902 742
- Sarre, F. Islamic bookbindings,
1924 176
- Saunders, O. E. English illumination,
1928 527
- Schange, J. M. A. Précis sur le redresse-
ment des dents, 1842 628
- Schjoldager, A. Bokbind og Bokbindere i
Norge, 1927 177
- Schola Apiciana, 1534 215
- Schoene Historien von Zweyen Kaufflau-
ten, 1686 283
- Schoon Medeciijnboecke, 1558 572
- Schreiber, W. L. Woodcuts from XV
Cent. Books, 1929 810-925
- Scriptores astronomici veteres, 1499 ... 35
- Scriva. Veneris tribunal, 1902 743

INDEX—continued.

Segovia el Arrayano. Successo que aconteceo no Reyno de Castilla [1757]	928	Stevenson, E. L. Portolan Charts, 1911	56
Sempere y Guarinos (J.). Biblioteca Espanola Economica, 1801-21	872	——— Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, 1921	57
Seneca. Analyse des traités des bienfaits et de la Clémence, 1776	207	——— Portolan Atlas, signed and dated 1582, 1915	58
——— Tragoediae, 1678	237	——— 1537, 1915	59
——— Proverbios, 1555	811	Subira, J. La Musica en la Casa de Alba, 1927	648
Sentencias. Primera Parte, 1555	744	Suetonius. Sex. Aurelius Victor, etc., 1518	812
Septem illustrium virorum poemata, 1672	238	Surgant, J. U. Regimen Studiosorum [1502]	633
Sepulveda, L. de. Romances, 1551. 1903	745-746	Sylvestre, L. C. Marques Typographiques, 1853-68	924
Sevigné, Mme. de. Lettres, 1726 ...	929		
Shaw, H. Illuminated ornaments from MSS., etc., 1833	528	Tacitus, C. Opera, 1760, 1649 ...	208, 240
Shipman, O. Researches concerning J. Grolier, 1907	161a	Tagliacozzi, G. De Curtorum Chirurgia, 1597	634
Short and easy methods to learn . . . the Principals of Musick [XVIIIth Cent.]	676	Talavera, Fr. H. de. Reforma de Trages, 1638	873
Silius. De Bello Punico, 1523 ...	883-883a	Tasso, B. L'Amadigi. 1560	386
Silva Carvalho, A. da. Um celebre medico Portugues, 1923	629	——— Lettère, 1733	387
——— Mezinhas de Segredo, 1923 ...	630	——— See also Mondini, T.	
Silva, F. de. Segunda comedia de Celestina, 1536, 1550	747a, 748	Teixeira, A. J. Antonio Homem e a Inquisição, 1895	909
Simler, J. Vallesiae et Alpium Descriptio, 1633	239	Tertullian, Q. S. F. De Praescriptionibus adversus Haereticos, 1599	431
Simon, N. Ludus artificialis, 1510 ...	631	Theophylactus. In Quatuor Evangelia, 1524	931
Smitti, A. L'ordre et le progrès au XIXe siècle, 1858	273	Thesaurus Cornucopiae, 1496	37
Sociedad Española de Amigos de Arte's Publications. See Nos. 100-108.		Thibault, G., and Droz, E. Poetes et musiciens du XV siècle, 1924	661
Solis, V., and Amman, J. Iconographia Regum Francorum, 1598	811a	Thoinan, E. Les relieurs français (1500-1800), 1893	178
Soto, D. de. Super octo libros physicorum Aristotelis, 1555	632	Thomas, Dr. H. Early Spanish Ballads in British Museum	750
Sotomayor, A. de. Index Librorum Prohibitorum, 1667	317	Thompson, C. T. S., and Power, d'Arcy. Chronologia medica, 1923	616
Sousa Viterbo. A Litteratura Hispanola em Portugal, 1915	749	Thucydides. Opera cum scholiis, 1593	38
Speculum exemplorum, 1512	428	Thwaites, R. G. Early Western Travels (1749-1846), 1904-7	60
Stassoff & Gunzburg. L'Ornement Hebraïque, 1905	476	[Tobacco.] Een korte beschrijvinge van, 1623	638
St. Denis. Vie et Histoire [c. 1910]	532	——— Decreto real sobre el Tabaco [1817]	703
St. Francis of Assisi in Art. Exposicion Franciscana, 1927	107	Toesca, P. Florentine Painting of the Trecento, 1929	109
St. Joan of Arc. See Trippault, L.		Tomich Père. Historias e conquistas, 1534	751. 812a
St. Roch. See Campos, M., etc.		Toro, G. de. Tesoro de misericordia, 1548	874
St. Vincent Lerinensis. Adversus prophanas, 1600	431	Torre, A. de la. La visio delectable, 1921	752
Statius. Sylvae, 1502	36	Torres, H. Conversion muy devoto para el pecador, 1903	753
Stendhal, H. B. Le rouge et le noir, 1831	275	Tory, G. See Horae.	
——— Promenades dans Rome, 1829 ...	276	Traité de la Musette, 1672	650
Stevens, B. F. Christopher Columbus, his own Book of Privileges, 1502. 1893	49	Tratado da Gineta, 1629	287

INDEX—continued.

- Treitzsaurwein, M., and Maximilian I., 1775 814
- Trippault, L. *L'Histoire du siege devant Orleans*, 1606 274
- Trissino, G. *La Sophonisba*, 1529 ... 389
- Tristram, E. W., and Borenius, T. *English Mediaeval Painting*, 1927 76
- Trithemius, J. *Compendium . . . de origine rerum*, 1515 144
- Troano Maya Codex. (Facsimile.) 1930 61
- Trogus Pompeius. *Historia*, 1522 ... 39
- Trutvetter, J. *Summa in totam physicen*, 1514 639
- Tycho Brahe. *Astronomicae instauratae mechanica*, 1598 640
- Ulloa, B. de. *Restablecimiento de las Fabricas*, 1740 754
- Urbanus, B. *Institutiones Graecae Grammaticae*, 1497-8 40
- Urban VIII. *Excomm. Bul.*, 1645 ... 429
- Uzanne, O. *French bookbinders of the XVIII century*, 1904 179
- Uztariz, D. de. *Theorica, y practica de marina*, 1742 875
- Vademecum. *Diversi libelli in unum collecti*, 1504 429a
- Valdes, F. de. *Censura generalis contra errores*, 1562 293
- [Valentine J. Orson.] *Ein Schoone Historie* [c. 1700] 932
- Valerian, J. P. *Pro sacerdotum Barbis*, 1558 430
- Valle de la Cerda, L. *Desempeño del Patrimonio*, 1600 876
- Valles, F. *Tratado de las Aguas destilladas*, 1592 641
- *In libros Hippocratis commentaria*, 1577 642
- Valverde Arrieta J. de. *Despertador*, 1581 878
- Van den Gheyn, J. *Le Breviaire de Philippe le Bon*, 1909 529
- *Le Psaultier de Peterborough*, [c. 1910] 530
- *L' Ystoire de Helayne*, 1913 ... 531
- Vander Hammen y Leon, L. *Limosna*. . . etc., 1658 879
- Varo, P. de F. F. *Arte de la lengua Mandarin*, 1703 181a
- Vasari, G. *Vies des Peintres*, 1841 ... 110
- Vasselot, J. M. de, and Durrieu, P. *Les MSS. à miniatures des Heroides d'Ovide*, 1894 469
- Vega Carpio, L. de *Rimas*, 1903 755
- *Romancero espiritual*, 1903 ... 756
- *Las Comedias*, 1605, 1605 756a-756b
- Velasco, J. F. de. *Relacion de la Iornada*, 1604 757
- Velasquez Salamantino I. *La entrada en el Reino de Portugal*, 1583 758
- Venezuela. See Navarro de Campos Villavicencio, G.
- Vera et Figueroa Don, J. *Histoire de l'Empereur Charles V.*, 1663 241
- Vesalius, A. *De humani corporis fabrica*, 1568 644
- *Epistola . . . radiceis Chynae decocti*, [c. 1546] 645
- *Epistola . . . docens uenam axillarem*, 1539 646
- Victorica (R.). *Nueva Epanortosis al diccionario de Anonimos*, 1929 148
- *Errores del Diccionario de Anonimos*, 1928 758a
- [Vignau.] *Archivo Historico Nacional*, 1903 759
- Vignaud, H. *Les thèses nouvelles sur . . . Christophe Colomb*, 1913 933
- Vigny, A. de. *Cinq-Mars*, 1826 278
- Villamediana, C. de. *Obras*, 1629 ... 760
- Villuga, J. *Repertorio de los caminos de España*, 1902 761
- Vindel, F. *Manuel Grafico-descriptivo del Bibliofilo Hispano-Americano*, 1930 149
- Virgil. *Codex Antiquissimus*, [1741] 209
- *Opera*. n.d. 210
- *Eneida* (Ukrainian translation) 1798 211
- Virgil Polydor. *De inventoribus rerum libri VII.*, 1671 242
- Vitry and Aubert. *French Gothic Sculpture*, 1929 72
- Vitry, P. *French Sculpture*, 1226-1270, 1929 111
- Vives, J. L. *Libro llamado instruccion de la Muger*, 1528 815
- Voltaire. *Anti-Machiavel*, 1740 279
- Wagner, H. R. *California imprints*, 1922 64
- *The plains and the Rockies*, 1921 65
- M. L. *Caractères Generales del Judeo-Español*, 1930 762
- Waldman, M. *Americana*, 1925 66
- Warner, G. F. *Valerius Maximus, Miniatures illustrating French version*, 1907 533
- and Ellis, H. J. *Facsimiles of Royal Charters in British Museum*, 1903 534
- *Illuminated MSS. in British Museum*, 1903 535
- Warren, Lord Vernon G. G. *L'inferno di Dante Alighieri*, 1858-65 356
- Weale, W. H. J. *Early stamped bookbindings in the British Museum*, 1922 ... 180

INDEX—continued.

Weale, W. H. J. Historical Music Loan Exhibition, 1886	677	Woodcut, The, 1927	112
Weber, L. Elfenbeintafeln, Miniaturen . . . 1913	181	Wulson de la Colombière, M. Les oracles divertissans, 1677	243
Westwood, J. O. Palaeographia Sacra Pictoria, 1843-5	536	Wytwyler, Vl. Ein grundtliche Beschrybung . . . 1567	801
Wickersheimer, E. Anatomies de Mondino dei Luzzi . . . 1926	647	Young, C. G. Catalogue of Arundel MSS., 1829	540
Wilkins, E. H. Trees of the Genealogia Deorum of Boccaccio, 1923	346	Zaccaria, F. Storia polemica delle proibizioni de' libri, 1777	331
[Wine.] Umgeltsordnung welcher massen es hinfuero mit Einlegung . . . der Wein, 1592	646a	Zane, G. Rime, 1652	352
Winkler, F. Die Flämische Buchmalerei des XV-XVI Jahrhunderts, 1925 ...	537	Zborofcic, B. Stumacenia od Svetich Pistno, 1520	816
—— Le Valère Maxime de Leipzig, 1922	538	Zimmermann. Vorkarolingische Miniaturen, 1916	541
Wolhe, E. Handbuch zur Autographen-Sammler, 1923	539	Zuniga y Arista G. Doctrina del cavallo, 1705	904
Wollick. N. Opus aureum, 1501	678	Zutrincken Laster unnd missbrauch die schentlichen, 1523	569

IN MAY, 1931, THERE WILL BE PUBLISHED

THE CURWEN PRESS MISCELLANY

Book lovers, and all interested in fine book production, will assuredly welcome THE CURWEN PRESS MISCELLANY, for in the contemporary renaissance of English printing the work of The Curwen Press holds a position of unassailed importance. This Miscellany will epitomise in its pages much of the best that has been seen in modern book design. It will present a comprehensive display of all Type Faces, Initial Letters, Borders and Ornaments acquired by The Curwen Press since the issue of its Type Specimen Book in 1928, including Harold Curwen's new Sans Serif type and the Curwen Music punches. Book decoration will be recorded by many-coloured reproductions, by the Stencil Process, of the work of Albert Rutherston, E. McKnight Kauffer, and Edward Bawden, as well as by work in monochrome and colour, printed direct from the wood by eminent contemporary wood engravers. A Bibliography, adequately illustrated, and several articles by experts will be included. The Miscellany will thus become a concise record of much that is vital in fine printing of to-day.

*The Edition, printed on hand-made paper, is limited to 275 copies
225 copies only are for sale at £3 3s. net*

TO BE OBTAINED FROM
MAGGS BROS.

34 & 35, CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, ENGLAND

LIST OF CURRENT CATALOGUES.

Cat. No. 479.—Bibliotheca Americana, Pt. V (with 214 illustrations) ...	1,030	Items.
„ 484.—French Literature (before 1700 A.D.) (with 128 illustrations) ...	796	„
„ 489.—Bookbindings, historical & decorative (with 117 illustrations) ...	311	„
„ 491.—Australia and the South Seas (with 29 illustrations) ...	650	„
„ 495.—Spanish Books (with 155 illustrations) ...	1,358	„
„ 496.—Bibliotheca Americana, Pt. VI (Books on North and South America in Spanish) ...	451	„
„ 500.—Special Folio Catalogue of Books, Autographs & Engravings (price £1 ls.) ...	224	„
„ 512.—Music: Early Books, Manuscripts, Portraits, and Autographs (1473-1928 A.D.) ...	535	„
„ 515.—Bibliotheca Asiatica, Spanish MSS. on Japan, China and Far Eastern Missions ...	27	„
„ 520.—Experimental Science, Alchemy, Chemistry, Medicine, Witchcraft, etc. ...	1,253	„
„ 521.—Bibliotheca Asiatica et Africana (with 14 illustrations) ...	800	„
„ 532.—Voyages and Travels ...	411	„
„ 533.—Incunabula: Books of the 15th Century from the Presses of One Hundred Towns (Part I) ...	113	„
„ 534.—Bibliotheca Nautica, Part 2 (with 30 illustrations) ...	500	„
„ 535.—French Books ...	442	„
„ 539.—Engravings and Etchings from the 15th to the 19th Century ...	238	„
„ 541.—French Books before 1700 A.D. ...	387	„
„ 542.—The Art of Writing (from 2800 B.C. to 1930 A.D.) (with 165 illustrations). Price £1 ...	290	„
„ 545.—Evolution of the Airship and the Aeroplane (illustrated) ...	677	„
„ 546.—Brazil (1493-1930 A.D.) (with 154 illustrations) ...	411	„
„ 547.—Autograph Letters, MSS., etc. ...	587	„
„ 548.—First Editions of 19th and 20th Century English Authors ...	1,924	„
„ 549.—Bibliotheca Americana, Part IX (with 33 illustrations) ...	300	„
„ 550.—English Literature and History from the 15th to the 18th Century (with 88 illustrations) ...	1,770	„
„ 551.—Autograph Letters, MSS., etc. ...	505	„
„ 552.—Choice Books, comprising Aldine Press, Americana, Art, Bibliography, Classics, Cookery, Economics, Medicine, Music, German, Spanish and Woodcut Books ...	933	„
A Special Folio Catalogue of a Collection of French Eighteenth Century Illustrated Books, with plates after Moreau-Le-Jeune, Boucher, Choffard, Cochin, Coypel, Marillier, Eisen, Fessard, Greuze, St. Aubin, Gravelot, Monnet, etc., in superb contemporary bindings by Derome, Bisiaux, Douceur, Padeloup, Bozerian, Tessier, Mouillie, Meslant, and other Masters. Issued in commemoration of the seventieth birthday of Maggs Bros. (With 7 plates in colour and 176 other illustrations). Price £1 5s. ...		
		271 „
A Special Folio Catalogue of 100 Spanish Books (with 103 illustrations) ...		100 „
A Catalogue of Books published or sold by Maggs Bros. ...		46 pages.

IN THE PRESS.

CATALOGUE OF LIBRARY SETS, etc.

In addition to the above Catalogues, we issue a monthly list of the latest English books, which will be sent free of charge to any client on application.

A
CATALOGUE
OF
CHOICE BOOKS

COMPRISING

ALDINE PRESS	GERMAN BOOKS
AMERICANA	HORSEMANSHIP
ART	INDEX LIBRORUM
BIBLIOGRAPHY	PROHIBITORUM
BOOKS ON BOOKBINDING	ITALIAN BOOKS
CLASSICS (Latin and Greek)	LATIN WORKS
COOKERY	MANUSCRIPTS (Books about)
ECONOMICS	MEDICINE
ELZEVIR PRESS	MUSIC
FRENCH BOOKS	SPANISH BOOKS

WOODCUT BOOKS.

MAGGS BROS.

*Booksellers by Appointment to His Majesty King George V,
H.M. Alfonso XIII, King of Spain, and H.M. King Manuel of Portugal.*

34 & 35 Conduit Street, New Bond Street,
LONDON, W.

and at 130 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris